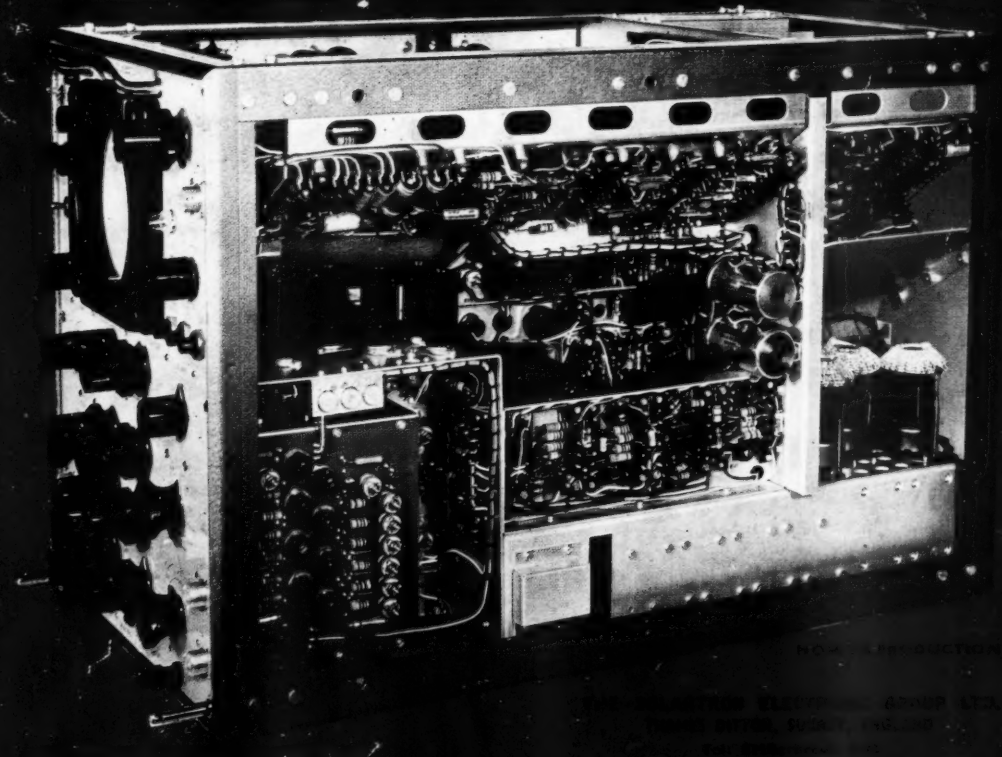
Electronic Engineering

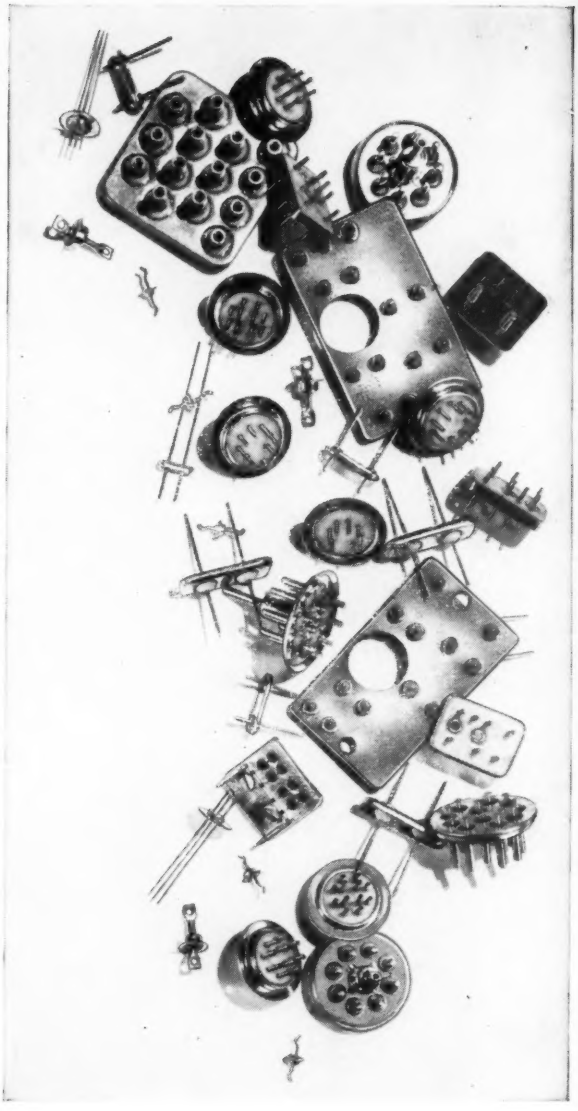
INFINITE PERSISTENCE OSCILLOSCOPE QD910



WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS

More seals than ever!

We are continually extending our range of standard metal-to-glass seals as more and more equipment designers realise their advantages. You will find these Ediswan seals in such devices as: indicating instruments, gyros, vibrators, transistors, crystals, relays, transformers and vacuum systems. Increasing use is being made of them in the nuclear energy and guided weapon fields. These metal-to-glass seals have excellent electrical and mechanical properties with the added advantage of being available in a wide variety of standard designs which can be supplied promptly and fitted easily—usually by soft soldering. Our present range of seals embodies the latest techniques and will almost certainly include types suitable for your needs. If your product calls for something out of the ordinary, let us know; we are always ready to develop new seals to meet special requirements where necessary. Publication R.1843 will give you full information about our standard range; you are welcome to a copy.



Heard about our TRANSISTOR HEADERS?

Thanks to recent big advances in our metal-to-glass sealing techniques, increased production capacity and highly developed systems of quality control, we can now supply first quality transistor headers at competitive prices. We are already supplying many well-known transistor manufacturers. If you are interested in cutting your transistor manufacturing costs, ask us to quote for the type of headers you are using and send you samples.

EDISWAN

SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LIMITED
An A.E.I. Company.
155 Charing Cross Road, London W.C.2 Tel: GERrard 8660
CRC 16/8

Vol. 31 No. 377

JULY 1959

Electronic Engineering

Incorporating ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION and SHORT WAVE WORLD

Managing Editor: H. G. FOSTER, *M.Sc., M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E.*

CONTENTS

	Commentary	383
	An Image Convertor Equipment *by K. G. Beauchamp and A. J. Tyrrell*	384
	Wide Range Tuning Cavities for Reflex Klystrons *by R. Mather and J. Sharpe*	390
	The Total Excursion Resistor *by R. H. W. Burkett*	393
	A Computer for the Prediction of Acoustic Propagation *by F. A. Key and W. G. P. Lamb*	398
	Transistor Circuits for a 1Mc/s Digital Computer *by I. Krajewski*	403
	An Electronically Controlled Drilling Machine	407
	Behaviour of Square Loop Magnetic Cores in Circuits *by D. A. H. Brown*	408
	The Ophitron	411
	Transistor Invertors and Rectifier Filter Units *by F. Butler*	412
	Some Unusual Devices for Electronic Music *by Alan Douglas*	419
	A Desk-Sized Computer	421
	Design Factors for Industrial Cold-Cathode Timers *by J. F. Young*	422
	Letters to the Editor	426
	Book Reviews	428
	The Transistor Exhibition	431
	Short News Items	435
	Publications Received	436
FRANÇAIS	**Le Salon International du Transistor**	437
	Résumés des Principaux Articles	440
DEUTSCH	**Die Internationale Transistor Ausstellung**	442
	Zusammenfussung der wichtigsten Beiträge	445

The Publishers much regret the delay in the publication of this issue which has been caused by a dispute in the printing industry to which the Publishers have not been a party.

It is hoped that the remaining issues for 1959 will appear on the following dates:

August
Tuesday, 15 September
September
Tuesday, 6 October
October
Tuesday, 27 October
November
Tuesday, 17 November
December
Tuesday, 8 December

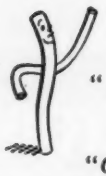
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS Page 165 **INDEX TO ADVERTISERS Page 175**

PUBLISHED MONTHLY on the last Friday of the preceding month by:

MORGAN BROTHERS (PUBLISHERS) LIMITED
at 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.
Telephone: CENtral 6565 Telegrams: 'Lectroning, Estrand, London'
Annual Subscription: Home and Overseas £1.16.0 post free, Canada and U.S.A. $5

EE 11 003 *for further details*

"He's a very live wire"

they warned.

"I can keep him on the straight and narrow"—
Vidaflex sounded confident.

"Goes round and round in circles," they explained.

"Then I'll go with him—I'm really flexible." Vidaflex sounded keen.

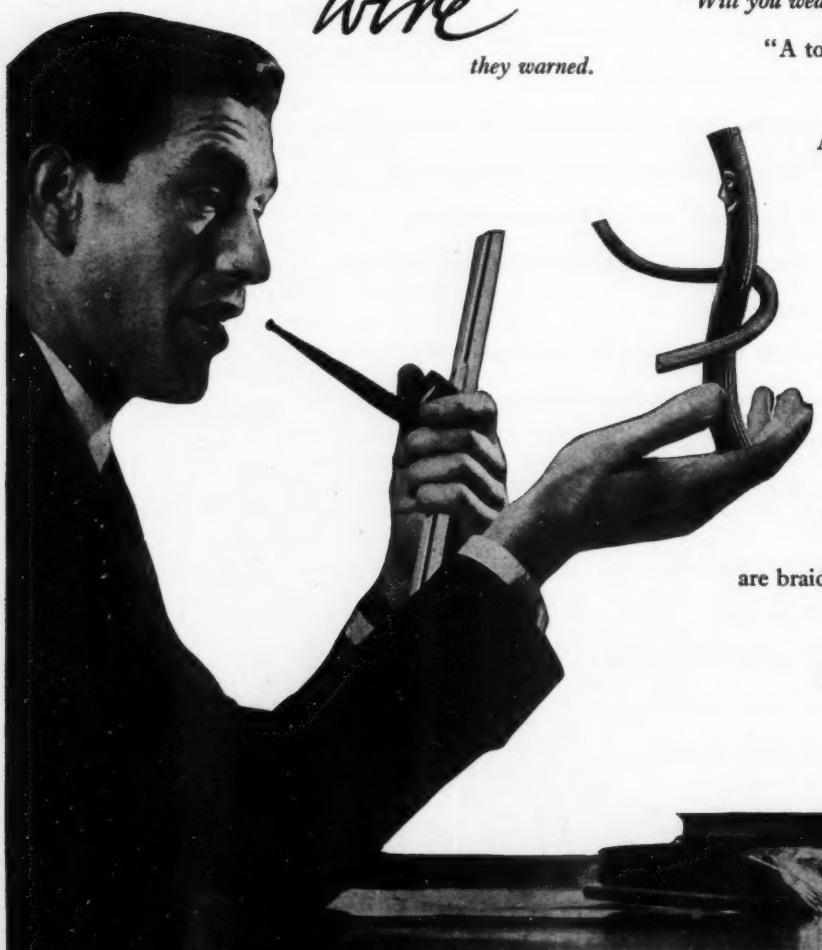
"You might burn your fingers," they warned,
"he's a very hot customer in a very tight spot."

"His heat must be dissipated," Vidaflex said firmly
"and anyway, I'm flame-proof!"

"Will you wear make-up?" they asked curiously.

"A touch of silicone varnish, perhaps"
Vidaflex answered loftily.

At that there was a brilliant flash,
a puff of smoke—and a very
thoughtful electrical engineer
found himself holding a
braided sleeve of Vidaflex.
"I think this is just the job" he
announced to his testing bench.



Vidaflex flexible glass sleevings
are braided from **FIBREGLASS**
and made exclusively by
Jones Stroud and Company Ltd.

If you'd care to meet the whole family of

JONES STROUD sleevings

write for a catalogue to HIGHFIELD MILLS, CANAL ST., LONG EATON, NOTTINGHAM.

EE 11 004 *for further details*

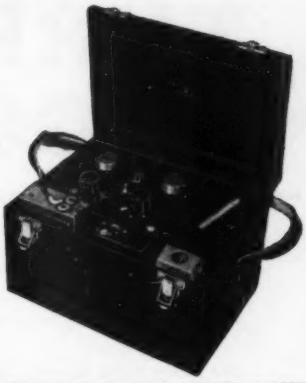
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT & ENCAPSULATED COMPONENTS

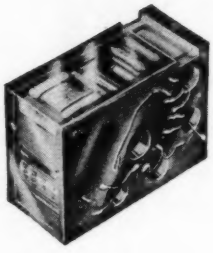
RECTIFIER UNIT

Illustrating the potting of silicon junction diodes, the diodes being assembled on to a standard international octal valve base thus providing a plug-in rectifier capable of .25 A.D.C. current with a P.I.V 800-800.

FIELD CABLE TEST SET

This tester locates the position of breaks or short circuits in sheathed multiple conductor cables to within a fraction of an inch.





P.O. TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

An example of the design and manufacture of an encapsulated transistor amplifier in epoxy resins.

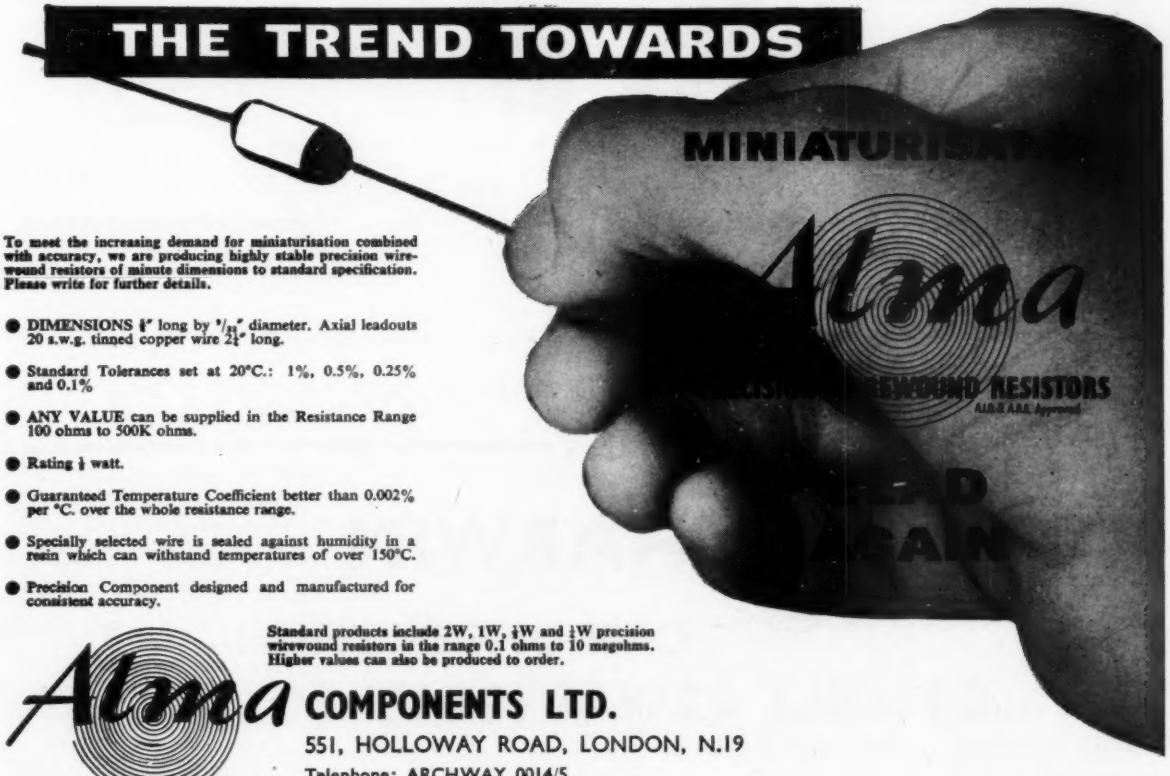
INSPECTION MIRRORS

This adjustable mirror, specially made for the G.P.O., is particularly suitable for use on switchboards and in cable forms where it can be inserted in a flat position and the mirror then inclined to the required angle for viewing.

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD · MANSFIELD · NOTTS

WB 124

THE TREND TOWARDS



To meet the increasing demand for miniaturisation combined with accuracy, we are producing highly stable precision wirewound resistors of minute dimensions to standard specification. Please write for further details.

- **DIMENSIONS** ¼" long by 1/32" diameter. Axial leadouts 20 s.w.g. tinned copper wire 2½" long.
- **Standard Tolerances** set at 20°C.: 1%, 0.5%, 0.25% and 0.1%
- **ANY VALUE** can be supplied in the Resistance Range 100 ohms to 500K ohms.
- **Rating** ¼ watt.
- **Guaranteed Temperature Coefficient** better than 0.002% per °C. over the whole resistance range.
- **Specially selected wire** is sealed against humidity in a resin which can withstand temperatures of over 150°C.
- **Precision Component** designed and manufactured for consistent accuracy.

Standard products include 2W, 1W, ½W and ¼W precision wirewound resistors in the range 0.1 ohms to 10 megohms. Higher values can also be produced to order.

Alma **COMPONENTS LTD.**

551, HOLLOWAY ROAD, LONDON, N.19

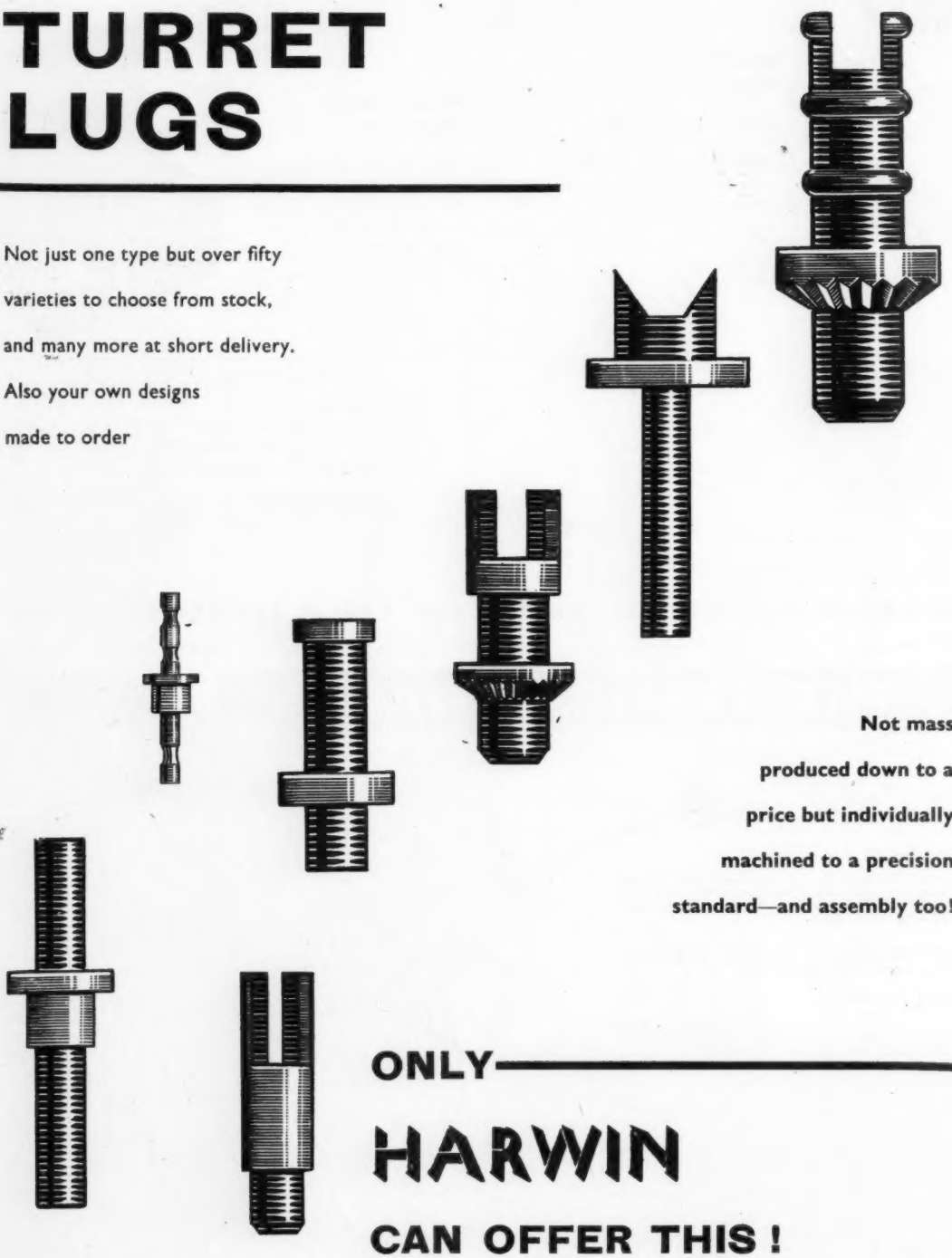
Telephone: ARCHWAY 0014/5

EE 11 005 *for further details*

EE 11 006 *for further details*

TURRET LUGS

Not just one type but over fifty
varieties to choose from stock,
and many more at short delivery.
Also your own designs
made to order



Not mass produced down to a price but individually machined to a precision standard—and assembly too!

ONLY

HARWIN

CAN OFFER THIS!

HARWIN ENGINEERS LTD. RODNEY ROAD PORTSMOUTH HAMPSHIRE Tel. PORTSMOUTH 35555

EE 11 007 *for further details*

new EKCO Thermocouple Trip Amplifier

SPECIFICATION

Operational Trip Setting. 0-250°C.

Trip Margin Meter Indication. Up to 100% of trip temperature.

'Low-Margin' Trip. May be set anywhere within the available trip margin range.

Trip Accuracy. 0.4% of trip temperature. This accuracy is maintained if the range is extended above 250°C.

'Low-Margin' Trip Accuracy. Better than 2% of the meter range. (Accuracy limited because the meter is used for setting).

Hysteresis and Stability of Both Trips. 2% of meter range.

Input Signal Required. 40 μV/°C.

Thermocouple Earthing. Can be at either terminal or at the hot point. (The amplifier is isolated from earth).

Stability. Cold junction compensation ensures that performance remains within the limits specified up to 40°C. ambient temperature. Performance is unaffected by mains variations of ± 10%.

Thermocouple Resistance. Up to 250 ohms for performance specified. Up to 500 ohms for ambient temperature ('cold junction') up to 30°C.

Response Time. Less than 0.2 seconds.

Recorder Output. A 100 mV recorder can be driven to indicate the meter reading at an impedance of 100 ohms.

Dimensions. Front panel 4″ wide x 8¾″ high. Depth 13″.

Mains Input. 110-120v or 200-250v A.C., 45/60 c/s.

Mains Consumption. 20 watts approximately.

Type N642 A

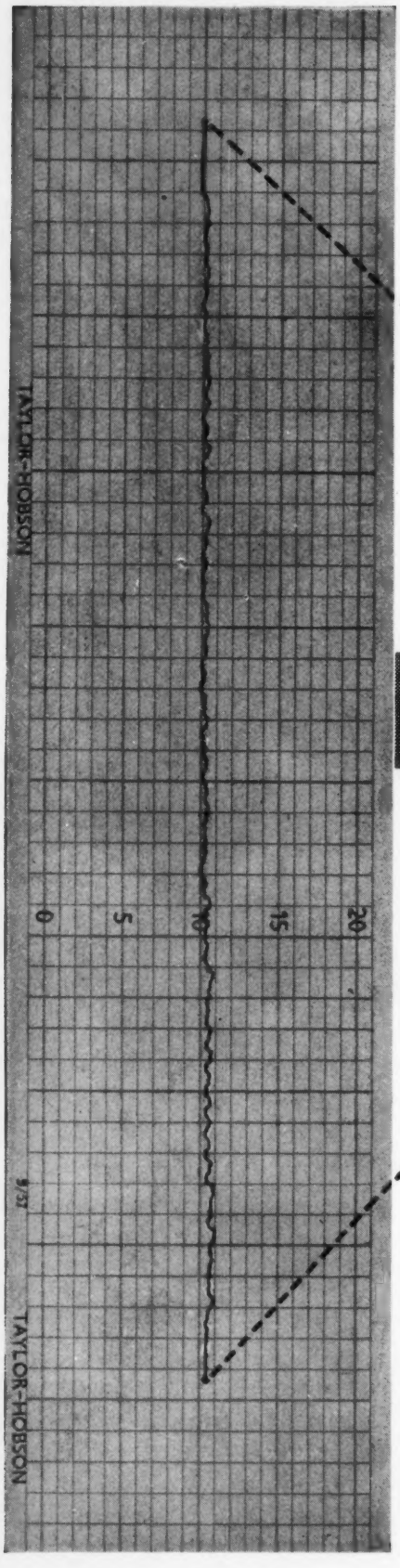
The Ekco range of reactor instruments also includes the following:—

Reactor Period Meters with alternative ranges.
Reactor Power Error Meter.
Resistance Thermometer Trip Unit.
Shut-Down Amplifier (with start-up facilities and shut-down state trip).
Fast Neutron Monitor (installed).
Misalignment Indicator (for coarse control arms.)
Leak Indicator (for external heavy water leak).
Effluent Monitor.
Battery Box Assemblies.
Logarithmic Gamma Health Monitor (installed).
Slow Neutron Survey Meter (portable).
Beta-gamma Survey Meters (portable).
Decade Voltage and Current Generator (general purpose test unit).
Reactor Period Meter Test Unit.

EKCO ELECTRONICS LIMITED

SOUTHEND-ON-SEA · ESSEX · Telephone: Southend 49491

EE 11 008 *for further details*

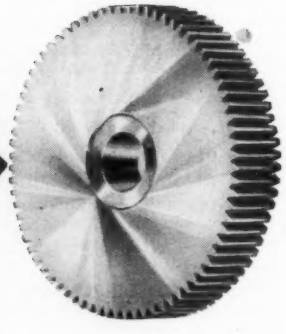


PRECISION GEARS

of near perfection

Here is a chart—selected at random—showing the recorded errors in pitch, tooth thickness, profile and pitch circle run-out, all contained within a deviation of 0·0002″ from a straight line.

It is a typical result of years of close study of all aspects of gear production, including that of fine pitch gear shaving.



We invite your enquiries—

for gears of a similar standard, which is of course superior to that of DIRECTORATE OF NAVAL ORDNANCE, CLASS 1.

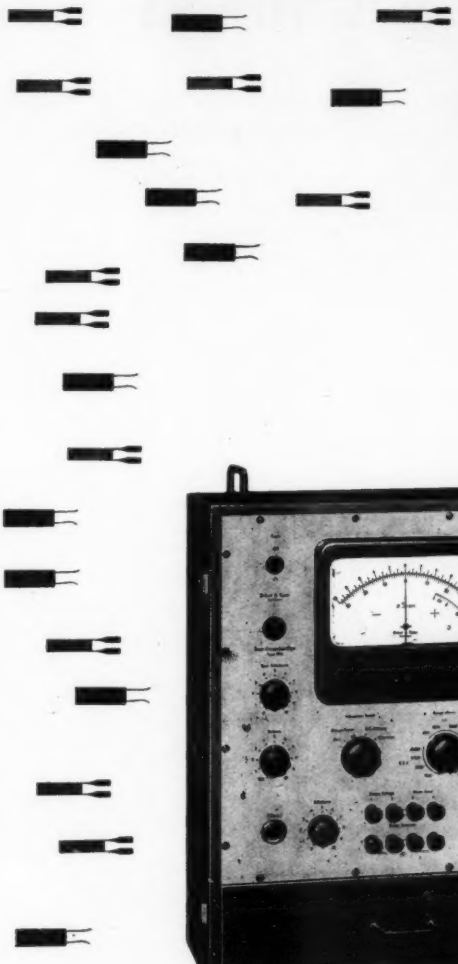
Also for Gear Assemblies to meet the requirements of the most exacting Test Specification.

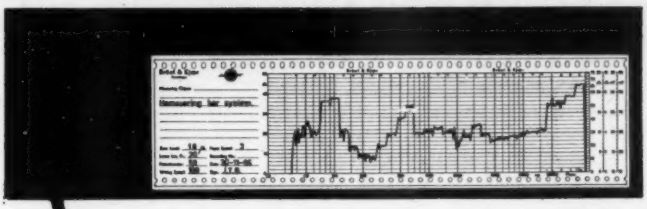
As supplied to leading firms in the Radar and Electronic Industry.

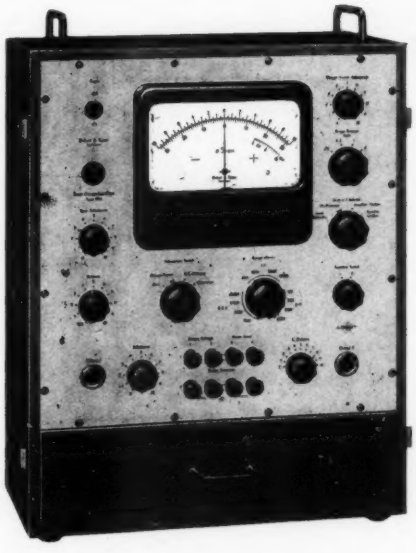
Scientific & Projections
LIMITED
Kidbrooke Park Road, Kidbrooke, London, S.E.3
Telephone: LEE GREEN 2112

INSTRUMENTS FOR RESEARCH AND PRODUCTION

MULTIPOINT STRAIN ANALYSIS







The use of strain gages in testing of airframes, ships, and cars is fully established as it is in the field of structures, bridges, roads, dambuilding, and the like. In fact, there are few industries or enterprises where the strength and weight are important factors, that strain gaging is not being introduced.

The complete strain measuring systems developed by Brüel & Kjær therefore have been welcomed by industries and research laboratories all over the world and are now in use in most countries.

These systems enable the accurate recording of static strain measurements at up to 50 points automatically (see figure below).

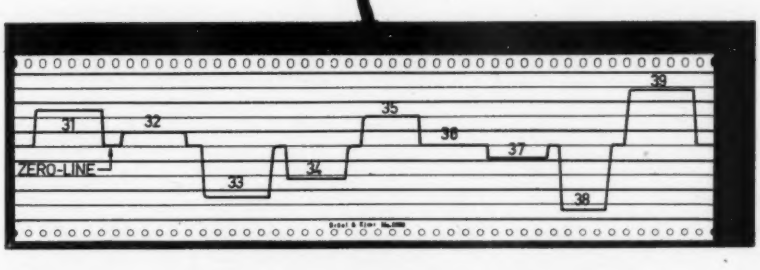
Furthermore, dynamic strain measurements can be made in the frequency range 0-100 kc/s, with complete frequency-amplitude diagrams of the strain being recorded on preprinted, frequency calibrated recording paper (see figure on top)

The systems are built-up of compact units which make them well suited for use in the field as well as in the laboratory. The main unit is the Strain Gauge Apparatus Type 1516 itself, a photo of which is shown to the left.

Write or phone for further information.

The B&K strain measuring systems feature:

1. A wide range of strain gages applicable
2. Direct indication in μ-strain
3. Direct indication of compression and tension.
4. Very high sensitivity (25 μ strain full deflection).
5. Insensitivity to hum and noise.
6. Automatic recording of multipoint measurements.
7. Automatic recording of dynamic strain spectrograms.



Brüel & Kjær

Adr.: NÆRUM, DENMARK · Teleph.: NÆRUM 800500 · Cable: BRUKJA, COPENHAGEN

SALES AND SERVICE: B & K Laboratories, 4 TILNEY STREET, PARK LANE, W.1

An "Electronic Engineering" monograph

RESISTANCE STRAIN GAUGES

By J. Yarnell, B.Sc., A.Inst P.

Price 12/6
(Postage 6d.)

This book deals in a practical manner with the construction and application of resistance gauges and with the most commonly used circuits and apparatus. The strain-gauge rosette, which is finding ever wider application, is treated comprehensively, and is introduced by a short exposition of the theory of stress and strain in a surface.

Order your copy through your Bookseller or direct from :—

Electronic Engineering

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

WITHOUT FAIL

The Whole Year Through *for 36/-*

For this small sum "Electronic Engineering" will be delivered to you on the last Friday of every month for a year. Be sure of a regular supply of the industry's leading technical journal by filling in the coupon, and either handing it to your newsagent or sending it direct to:—

Electronic Engineering

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2

I enclose 36/- as a remittance for 12 issues of "Electronic Engineering".

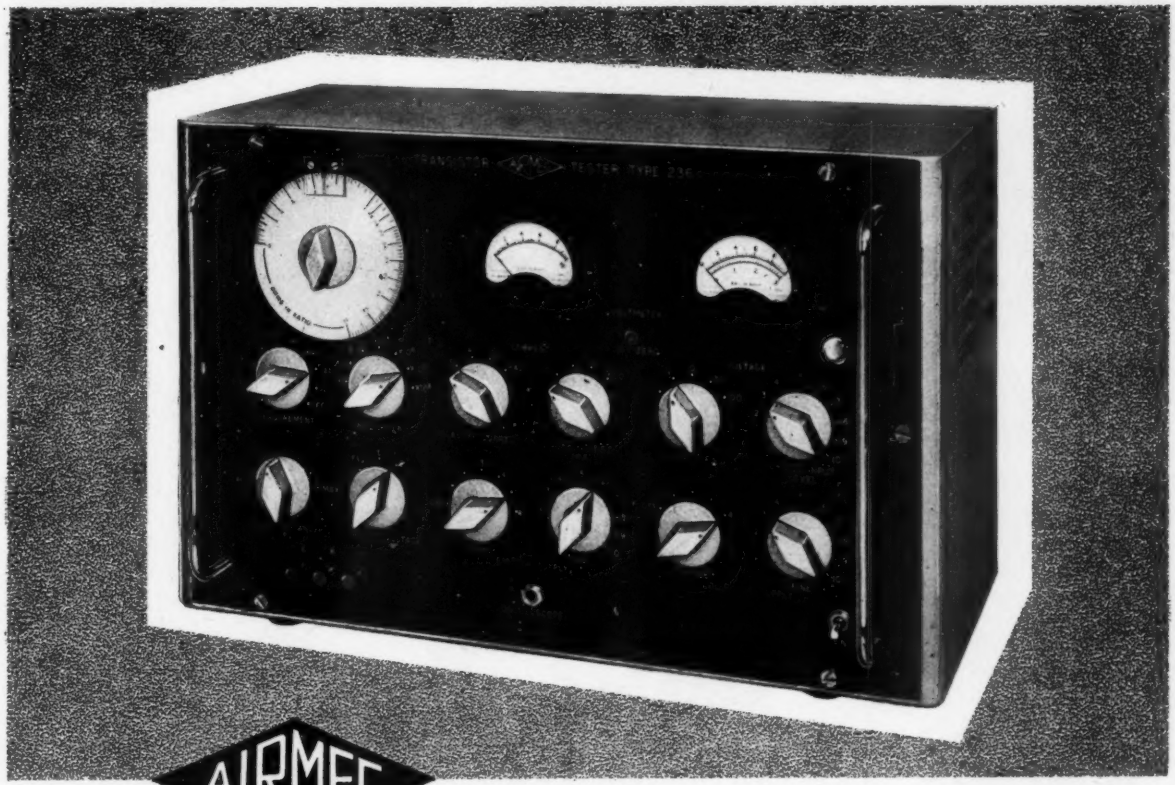
Name.....

Address.....

Signature.....

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT

is easy with



AIRMEC

Transistor Tester TYPE 236

- **Comprehensive Measuring facilities**
- **No external equipment required - entirely self contained**
- **Mains operated**

The Transistor Tester Type 236 is a general purpose instrument designed to measure the small signal, low frequency parameters of P-N-P transistors of either junction or point type over a wide range of operating conditions. The instrument is entirely mains operated and enables static tests to be made up to a current of 40 mA with a maximum collector voltage of 80 volts. In addition the following small signal parameters are measured directly by a bridge system 420 c/s:—

r_{in} r_{22} r_{out} α α' r'_{22} V_s

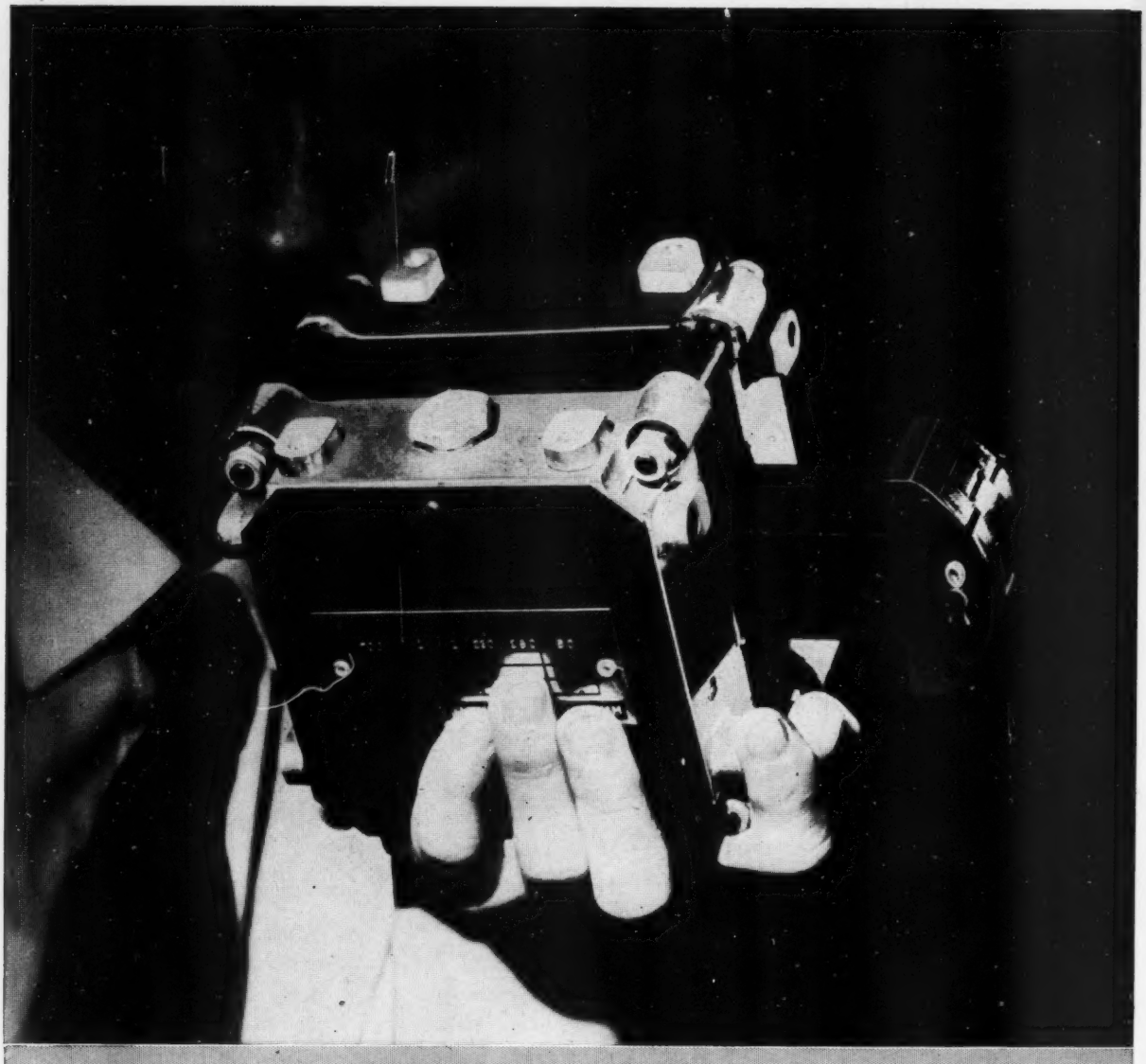
A bridge oscillator and detector is incorporated in the instrument and facilities are provided for an external oscilloscope to be connected to detect distortion and check the linearity of the small signal measurements, or telephones may be used for aural null detection of bridge balance.

Full details of this and of our wide range of electrical and electronic equipment on request

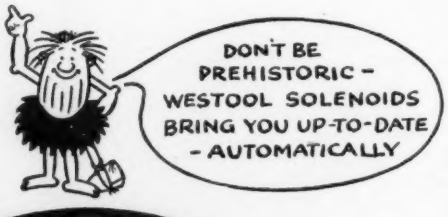
Airmec

TRANSISTOR TEST SET

AIRMEC LIMITED, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS Telephone: High Wycombe 2060



WESTOOL SOLENOIDS



Westool Solenoids are 'naturals' wherever automatic control is required. Being electrically operated, they can be incorporated easily into any control system whether fully automatic or push-button; being compact they lend themselves to the streamlined machine layout of today. Their action is instantaneous and certain.

Westool make a wide standard of A.C. and D.C. Solenoids to cover most industrial requirements, and some of these are illustrated here. Practical design, use of the best materials, care in manufacture and thorough testing ensures that Westool Solenoids are the best you can obtain.

For technical data sheets and price list write or telephone today.

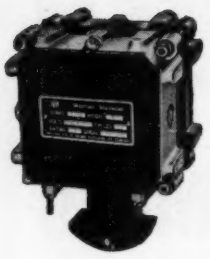
WESTOOL LIMITED

ST. HELEN'S AUCKLAND, CO. DURHAM

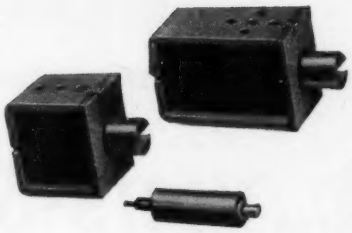
Phone: West Auckland 551/5 **Grams: Solenoid, West Auckland**

Birmingham Office :
7 Newhall St., Birmingham 3
Telephone: Central 3901

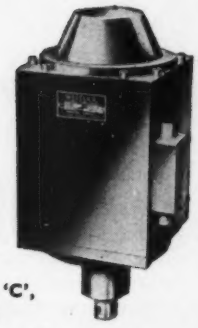
TIB 113



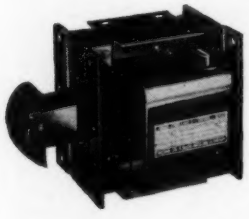
Series 700 A.C.



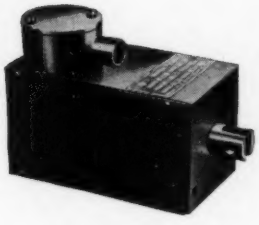
Miniature Solenoids A.C. & D.C. from 225 cm. grammes to 1.5 ozs.



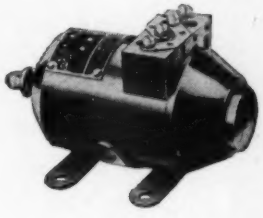
Series 'C', D.C.



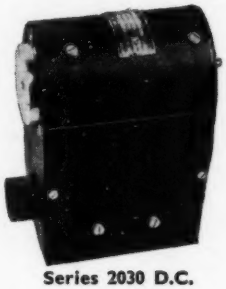
Series 600 A.C.



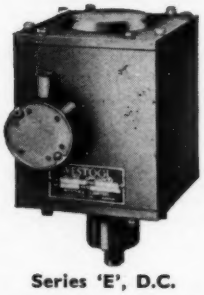
Series 'DK', D.C.



Series 1174 D.C.



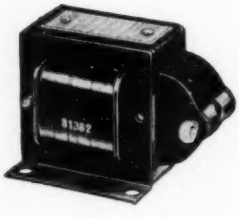
Series 2030 D.C. with rectifier



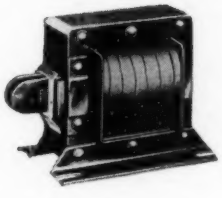
Series 'E', D.C.

Series 'L', D.C.

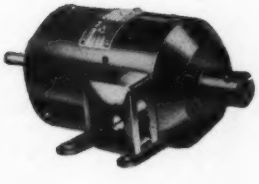
. . . better designed, better made



Series 500 A.C.



Series 400 A.C.



Series 2030 D.C.

5-1000 Q...1kc/s-300Mc/s

NEW MARCONI Q METER
TYPE TF 1245
With Oscillator
TF 1247

HERE FOR THE FIRST TIME is a single Q Meter covering the range a.f. to v.h.f. Q is directly indicated from 5 to 500 by a 3-range transductor-stabilized valve voltmeter, and a second meter shows Q multipliers from ×0·9 to ×2. Minimum test-circuit capacitance is 7·5μμF at all frequencies.

Exceptional stability of Q reading, plus the high-discrimination 25-0-25 ΔQ control, brings new simplicity, speed and certainty to low-loss measurements on modern insulants and dielectrics.

For flexibility and economy, the test-circuit section is energized by external plug-in oscillators which can be ordered as required. They can also be used as general-purpose signal sources.

Comprehensive optional accessories include standard inductors and test jigs for special measurements.

Specification for TF 1245

FREQUENCY RANGE: 1 kc/s to 300 Mc/s.
MEASURES Q: 5 to 1,000: accuracy 5% at 100 Mc/s.
Q MULTIPLIER: ×0·9 to ×2.
DELTA Q: 25-0-25.
TEST CIRCUITS: Separate l.f. and h.f. test circuits have ranges of 1 kc/s to 50 Mc/s and 20 to 300 Mc/s.
CAPACITANCE RANGE: 7·5 to 110 μμF with 1-0-1 μμF incremental, for either test circuit. 20 to 500 μμF with 5-0-5 μμF incremental for l.f. test circuit.
SHUNT LOSS: 12 MΩ at 1 Mc/s, 0·3 MΩ at 100 Mc/s.
EXTERNAL OSCILLATORS: TF 1247, 20 to 300 Mc/s. TF 1246, 40 kc/s to 50 Mc/s. TF 1101, 20 c/s to 200 kc/s.

Send for Leaflet J150

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

AM & FM SIGNAL GENERATORS · AUDIO & VIDEO OSCILLATORS
FREQUENCY METERS · VOLTMETERS · POWER METERS
DISTORTION METERS · FIELD STRENGTH METERS
TRANSMISSION MONITORS · DEVIATION METERS
OSCILLOSCOPES, SPECTRUM & RESPONSE ANALYSERS
Q METERS & BRIDGES

Please address enquiries to MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD. at your nearest office:

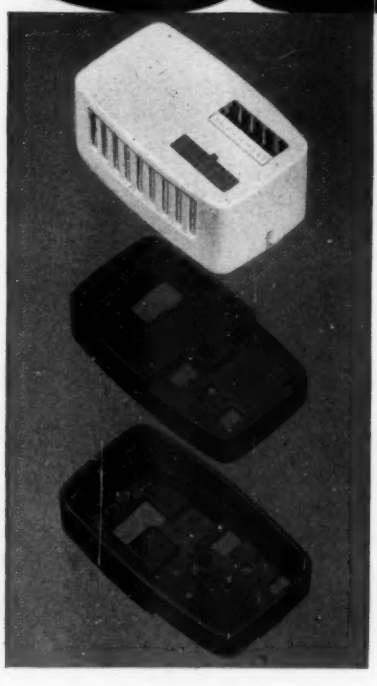
London and the South: Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2 Telephone: COVent Garden 1234
Midlands: Marconi House, 24 The Parade, Leamington Spa Telephone: 1408
North: 23/25 Station Square, Harrogate Telephone: 67455
Export Department: Marconi Instruments Ltd., St. Albans, Herts. Telephone: St. Albans 56161

TC 150

EE 11015 *for further details*

ALDRIDGE

do a better job in plastics



The two plastic mouldings on the left are Aldridge's contribution to the new attractively styled Satchwell TL room thermostat made by Rheostatic Company Limited. This new instrument has the following advantages:

- Better looking
- Small size
- Cheaper to produce
- Practically unbreakable

The cover is a high impact polystyrene injection moulding, which is tough and flexible. A high dielectric phenolic type of plastics was chosen for the base to provide a rigid, high insulation support for the parts of the actual thermostat. The successful production of such a highly complex shape is a fine example of what Aldridge can accomplish by advanced transfer moulding techniques.

Aldridge do a better job in plastics because they never stop thinking plastics, dreaming plastics and improving their techniques for manufacturing intricate, accurate shapes in plastics. Give them a product in another material—or even one already made in plastics—and it's pretty certain that they'll be able to give you a still better job in plastics. Let them see it in the design stage and they'll show you how it can be simpler, cheaper and better in plastics.

You are invited to get in touch with

ALDRIDGE PLASTICS LTD

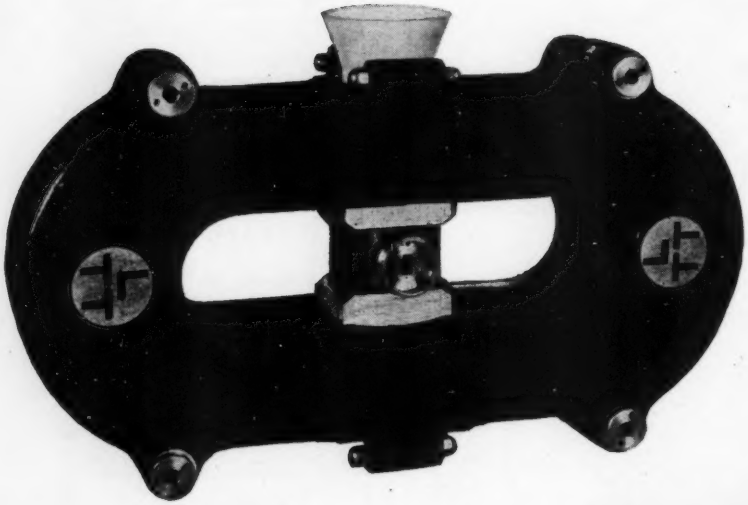
An A.E.I. Company

Redhouse Industrial Estate, Aldridge, Staffordshire
Tel: Aldridge 52031 (3 lines)
Sales Office: 38/39 Upper Thames St., London. E.C.4
Tel: CENtral 2332

CHC A2

EE 11 016 *for further details*

HIGH POWER mm WAVE SOURCES for CW and PULSE



8.6 mm rising sun magnetron Type 8MA6. A fixed frequency oscillator giving a peak power output of 100 kilowatts and a mean power output of 40 watts.

8.5 mm gas discharge noise source Type 8NT5.

8.6 mm floating drift tube water cooled fixed frequency klystron Type 8FK1, giving an average CW output of 25 watts and a guaranteed power output of 15 watts. A tunable version of this klystron can also be supplied (Type 8TFK2).

ALSO AVAILABLE:- Monitor diodes for frequencies centred on 35, 15, 10, 3 *and* 2.3 *Gc/s.*

ELLIOTT

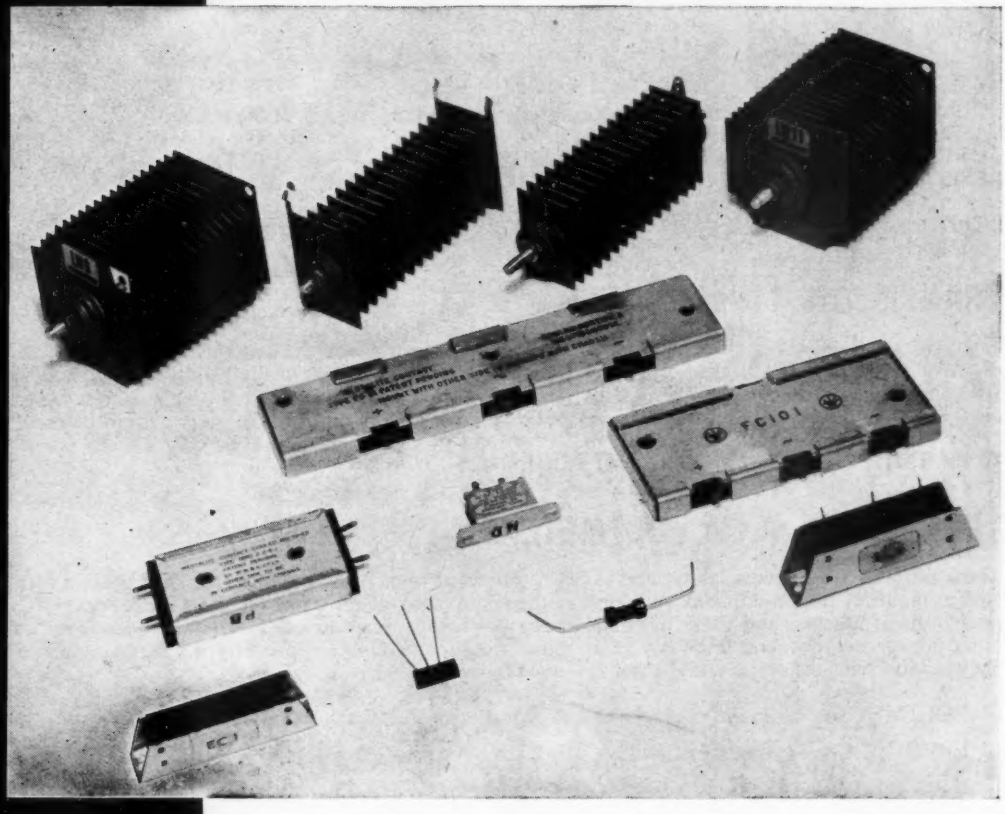
ELLIOTT BROTHERS (LONDON) LIMITED

VALVE DIVISION *Manor Way, Borehamwood, Hertfordshire. Telephone ELStree* 1889

A MEMBER OF THE ELLIOTT-AUTOMATION GROUP

WESTINGHOUSE

for rectifiers radio and television



New and improved selenium double-voltage spindle-type rectifiers for normal mounting and printed circuits.

New and improved contact-cooled and edge-contact-cooled rectifiers are now available for h.t. supplies to radio and television receivers.

New and improved miniature types for various other radio and television applications are also available.

Please write for full details.

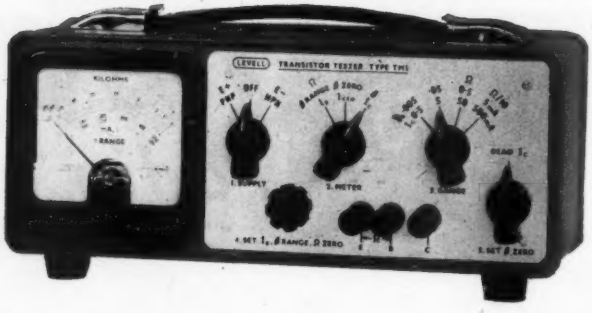
Dept EE. 7 WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE AND SIGNAL CO., LTD.
82, York Way, Kings Cross, London N.1. TERminus 6432

EE 11 018 *for further details*

LEVELL PORTABLE INSTRUMENTS

TRANSISTOR TESTERS

The large and small D.C. current gains and the leakage currents of PNP and NPN transistors can be measured by these instruments. Resistances and the leakage currents in diodes and low voltage electrolytic condensers can also be measured.



	TYPE TM4	TYPE TM5
COLLECTOR CURRENT RANGES:	0.1, 1, 10, 100 mA	0.5, 5, 50, 500 mA
BASE CURRENT RANGES :	1, 10, 100, 1000 μA	5, 50, 500, 5000 μA
CURRENT GAIN RANGES :	100, 200, 500	100, 250, 500
RESISTANCE RANGES :	0—200k, 0—2M	0—50k, 0—500k
PRICE INCLUDING BATTERIES :	**£19 . 10 . 0**	**£17 . 0 . 0**

TRANSISTOR MULTITESTER

Transistors and transistor circuits may be tested with this instrument. It contains a transistor 1 kc/s oscillator and a sensitive transistor A.F. voltmeter of 150mV f.s.d. The A.C. current gains of PNP and NPN transistors may be measured at D.C. currents from 0.5mA to 0.5A. Provision is also made for measuring the leakage currents of transistors, testing diodes and resistances, measuring D.C. and audio voltages and monitoring the output from the oscillator.

TYPE TM1 PRICE INCLUDING BATTERIES: **£33 . 1 . 6**

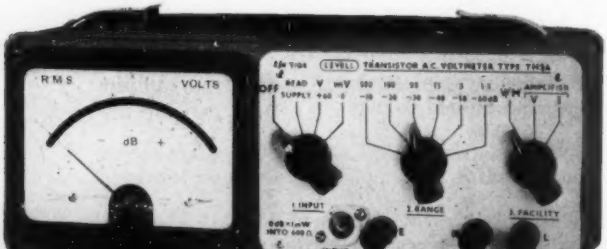
TRANSISTOR A.C. VOLTMETERS

These portable instruments can be used as A.C. Voltmeters or as A.C. Amplifiers. They contain a transistor amplifier with a frequency response that extends beyond the audio band. Twelve measurement ranges cover signal levels from 75 microvolts to 500 volts and a sensitive indicator range gives readings on levels as low as 15 microvolts. They have a high input impedance, low noise level, low microphony, no hum, and are independent of a mains supply. Gains up to 80dB are available over the entire audio band.

VOLTMETER RANGES : 1.5mV, 5mV, 15mV, 50mV, 150mV, 500mV, 1.5V, 5V, 15V, 50V, 150V and 500V f.s.d.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE : Within $\pm$3dB from 6 c/s to 250 kc/s, and $\pm$0.1dB from 30 c/s to 30 kc/s.

INPUT IMPEDANCE : 1.8 M Ω $\pm$2% and 20pF on 1.5V to 500V, 0.45 M Ω min. and 65pF max. on 1.5 mV.



TYPE TM2
Square meter with plain scale
£33 . 1 . 6
With batts.

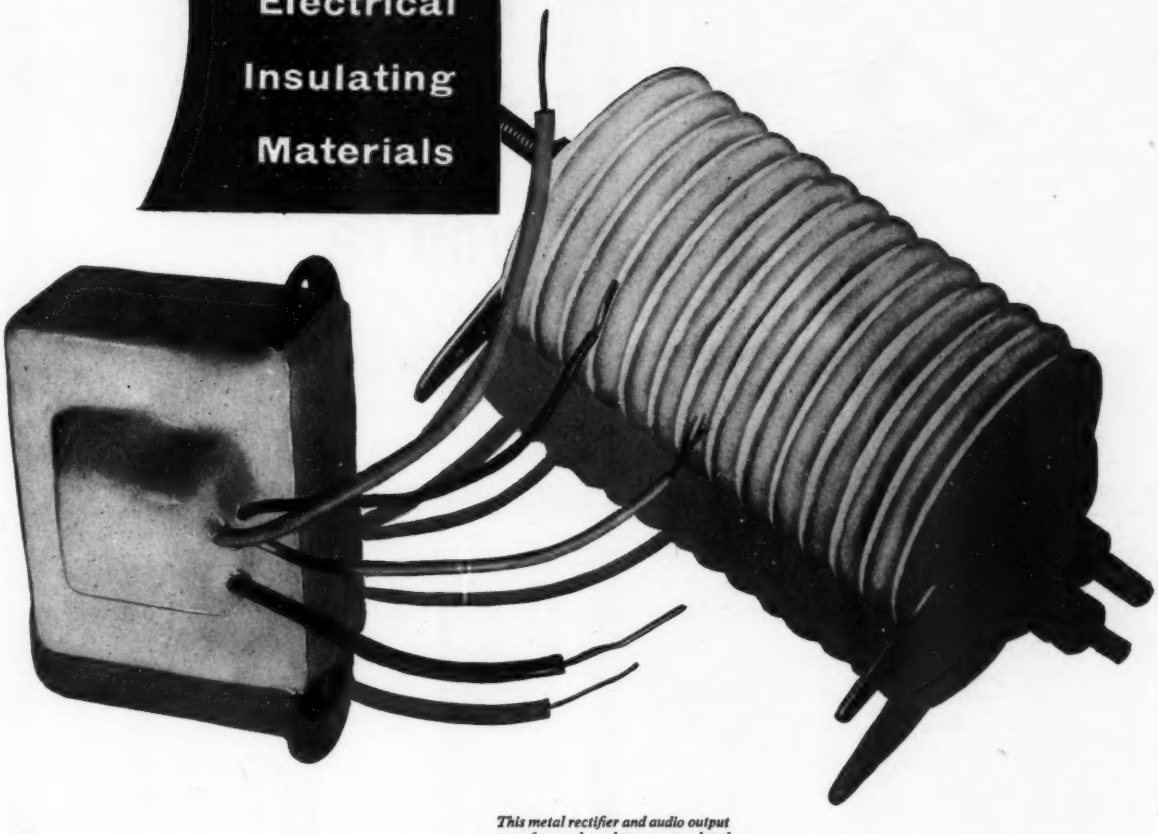
TYPE TM2A
Rectangular meter with mirror scale
£36 . 0 . 0
With batts.

LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD.,
HIGH STREET, EDGWARE, MIDDLESEX. *TEL. EDGware 5708*

MS

Silicone Electrical Insulating Materials

Cold-Cure Silastomer *



This metal rectifier and audio output transformer have been encapsulated using Cold-Cure Silastomer which provides a waterproof, resilient covering for long-term use at temperatures up to 200°C.

TYPICAL PROPERTIES OF COLD-CURE SILASTOMER

Tensile strength lb./sq. in	450
Electric strength, on 10 mil sample, ¼ in. electrodes at 20°C instantaneous value, V/mil	400
Permittivity at 1 Mc/s	3·20
Power Factor, at 1 Mc/s	0·006
Volume Resistivity ohm. cm. 500 Volts d.c.	$1{\cdot}5 \times 10^{14}$

Write for a sample – on your company letterhead please – of either Cold-Cure Silastomer 9160 or 9161. The former has a spreadable consistency and the latter is suitable for dipping. Silicone Notes K 28 is also available listing the properties and applications.

COLD-CURE SILASTOMER SILICONE RUBBER

– Needs no heat to cure it. The addition of a catalyst is all that is required to cure at room temperature. The curing time may be varied from a few minutes to several hours according to the proportion of catalyst added.
– Possesses the excellent dielectric properties, heat endurance and high thermal conductivity associated with silicone rubbers. The material retains its resilience at both high and low temperatures and has excellent resistance to weathering and oxidation.
– Opens up new fields for designers. It can be used by unskilled operators to fill voids round lead wires of coils and motors, for impregnating coils, and for other similar sealing or potting applications. It is also used for making flexible moulds in which epoxide resins are cast.

* SILASTOMER IS A REGISTERED TRADE MARK OF MIDLAND SILICONES LTD

MIDLAND SILICONES LTD

(Associated with Albright & Wilson Ltd., and Dow Corning Corporation)

first *in British Silicones*

68 KNIGHTSBRIDGE · LONDON · SW1 · KNIGHTSBRIDGE 7801

Area Sales Offices: Birmingham, Glasgow, Leeds, London, Manchester ***Agents in many countries***

If it's fastenings you're looking for...

G.K.N. That's where the best screws come from. And the best bolts and nuts, too. Fastenings of every description—from Aerotight nuts to Z-type screws. Sometimes we wonder if we'll ever be able to make enough of them: everyone wants them. For everything. Our catalogues tell all about them. Their pages are packed with sizes, descriptions and technical information on screws, bolts, nuts, pins, rivets, bushes, rings, staples, eyes, hooks—the lot. As well as making millions of every known type of fastenings, we invent new ones too. We're always happy to make a fastening that's never been made before—to do something that's never been done before. It's just one of the GKN services to hard-pressed designers and engineers, without whose support we wouldn't be the largest manufacturers of fastenings in the world.

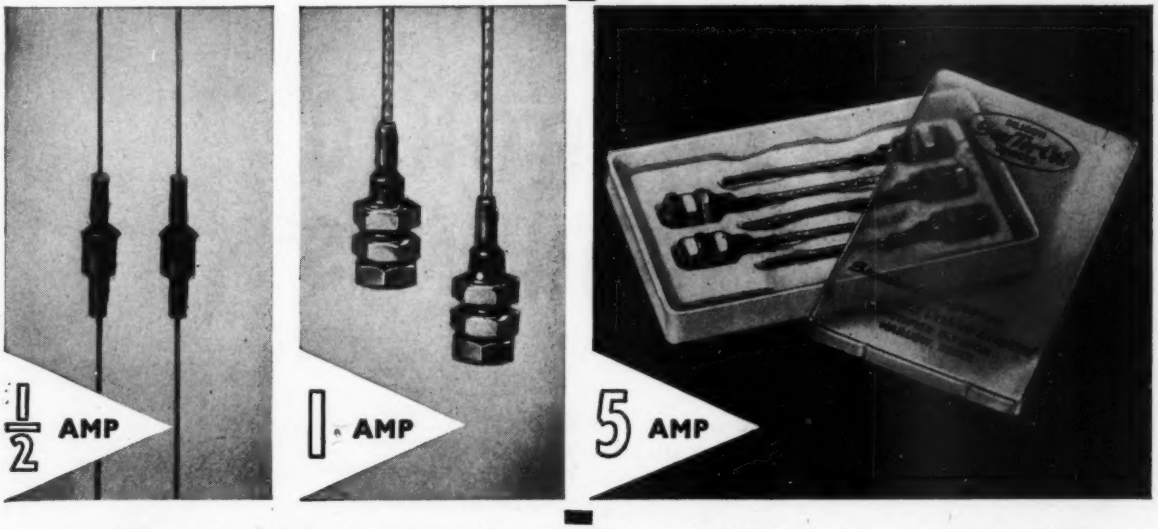
..get in touch with GKN

Guest Keen & Nettlefolds (Midlands) Ltd.,
Screw Division:
Box No. 24, Heath Street, Birmingham 18.
Telephone: Smethwick 1441. Telex: 33-239

s/61/1518

SenTerCel

SILICON POWER RECTIFIERS



***½ AMP and 1 AMP** 50 volts to 800 volts P.I.V. **5 AMP** 50 volts to 400 volts P.I.V.*

available from Production

High Efficiency *

Small Size *

High Temperature Operation *

Hermetically Sealed *

Hyperpure silicon used in the manufacture of 'SenTerCel' silicon rectifiers has been developed and produced by S.T.C. in this country to avoid dependence on imported supplies

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

RECTIFIER DIVISION: EDINBURGH WAY · HARLOW · ESSEX

TO DESIGNERS
PROTOTYPE & MAINTENANCE ENGINEERS
A 24 hr Service
for
ELECTRONIC
COMPONENTS
We produce a comprehensive range
of high-quality Electronic Components.
Consult our catalogue for your requirements.
Our "By Return" Service will ensure
immediate despatch of your orders.
Radiospares Ltd.
4-8 MAPLE STREET · LONDON · W.1 · ENGLAND
Telephone: EUSton 7232-7
Telegrams: RADOSPERES, WESDO, LONDON Cables: RADOSPERES, LONDON

"WHERE DO CAPACITORS COME FROM?"

There's an easy answer to *that* one—without going into the gooseberry bush routine! For when it comes to the Facts of Capacitor Life, they are simple. *All that's newest in capacitors comes from S.T.C.* And just in case this little egghead wants proof of the point, we've listed our current range of capacitors below.

- STANTELAC CAPACITORS
- STANTELUM ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS
- MINIATURE STANTELUM ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS
- STANTELISED METALLISED PAPER CAPACITORS
- AIRCRAFT AND MARINE SUPPRESSORS

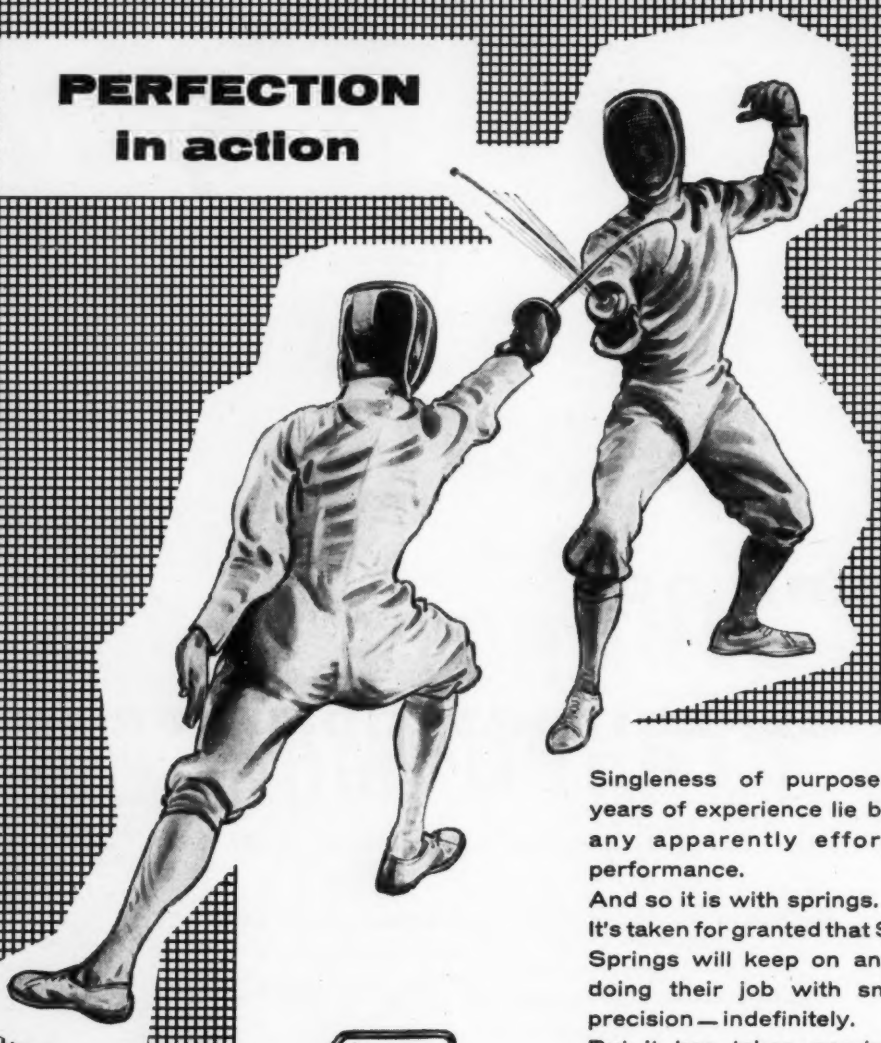
STC COMPONENTS GROUP

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

CAPACITOR DIVISION: SALES DEPARTMENT FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT

PERFECTION in action



Singleness of purpose and years of experience lie behind any apparently effortless performance.
And so it is with springs.
It's taken for granted that Salter Springs will keep on and on, doing their job with smooth precision — indefinitely.
But it has taken nearly two centuries of skill and devotion to achieve so great a reputation for reliability that — ironically enough — the greatest compliment paid to Salter Springs is that you can forget them!

FOR TOP PERFORMANCE — SPECIFY

SALTER

THE **ALL-ACTION** SPRINGS

GEO. SALTER & CO. LTD. WEST BROMWICH, ENGLAND.

Established 1760

B T-H SILICON VOLTAGE-REFERENCE DIODES

- **Low slope resistance**
  typical value less than 2 ohms
- **Tight control of slope resistance spread**
  to within ± 3 ohms of typical
- **Close tolerance Temperature Coefficient Curves**
- **Comprehensive Voltage Range**
- **Excellent High Temperature Performance**
  upper limit in excess of 200°C
- **High Stability**
- **Fully Tropical Construction**

TYPE	VR35-B	VR425-B	VR475-B	VR525A-B	VR525B-B	VR575A-B
Voltage Range	2·9–4·1	3·9–4·6	4·4–5·1	4·9–5·6	4·9–5·6	5·4–6·1
Slope Resistance at 25°C Max. Limit	20 ohms	19 ohms	18 ohms	17 ohms	12 ohms	10 ohms
Slope Resistance at 25°C Min. Limit	15 ohms	14 ohms	12 ohms	12 ohms	6 ohms	5 ohms
TYPE	VR575B-B	VR625-B	VR7-B	VR8-B	VR9-B	VR10-B
Voltage Range	5·4–6·1	5·9–6·6	6·4–7·6	7·4–8·6	8·4–9·6	9·4–10·6
Slope Resistance at 25°C Max. Limit	5 ohms	4 ohms	4 ohms	4 ohms	4 ohms	5 ohms
Slope Resistance at 25°C Min. Limit	0	0	0	0	0	0

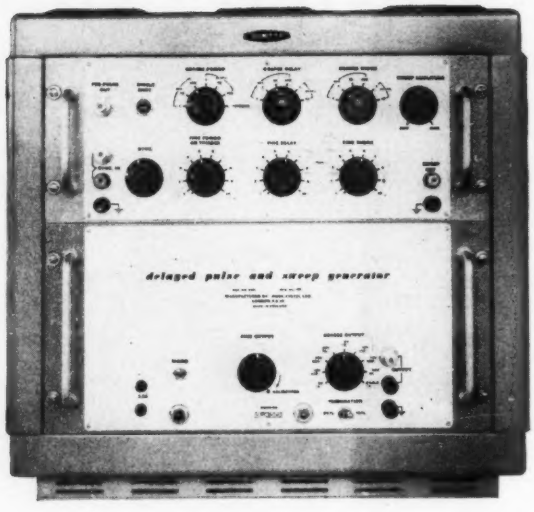
BTH VALVE & SEMICONDUCTOR SALES
LINCOLN, ENGLAND

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON COMPANY LIMITED — **an A.E.I. Company**

A5375

DELAYED PULSE AND SWEEP GENERATOR

A versatile pulse generator designed to meet the need for a comprehensive instrument covering a wide range of pulse work. Four main facilities are provided: a pre-pulse, a main pulse delayed on the pre-pulse, a negative going sawtooth and a fast rising pulse formed from a pure line.



BRIEF SPECIFICATION

Period

Continuously variable from 0·9μsec to 1·05sec i.e. 0·95c/s to 1·1Mc/s. Accuracy ±5%.

Pre-pulse

40mμsec. 8V peak in 75Ω, positive going.

Main pulse

Width: Variable from 0·09μsec to 105msec ±5%.

Amplitude: Control gives 4:1 attenuation of each of four maximum outputs as follows:

5V max in	75Ω	rise time 10mμsec
10V max in	150Ω	rise time <20mμsec
25V max in	600Ω	rise time <40mμsec
50V max in	1000Ω	rise time 50mμsec

Polarity: Positive or negative going.

Accuracy: ±2%.

Delay

Conclusion of pre-pulse to advent of main pulse, delay variable from 0·09μsec to 105msec. Accuracy ±5%.

Sweep

D.C. coupled negative going sawtooth same width and delay as main pulse. 15V peak max.

Cable pulse

Obtained from short circuited pure line. One positive and one negative going pulse coincident with main pulse. 25mμsec wide 3V max in 75Ω, rise time <8mμsec.

Sync, trigger or single shot facilities provided. Full data available on request.

CINTEL

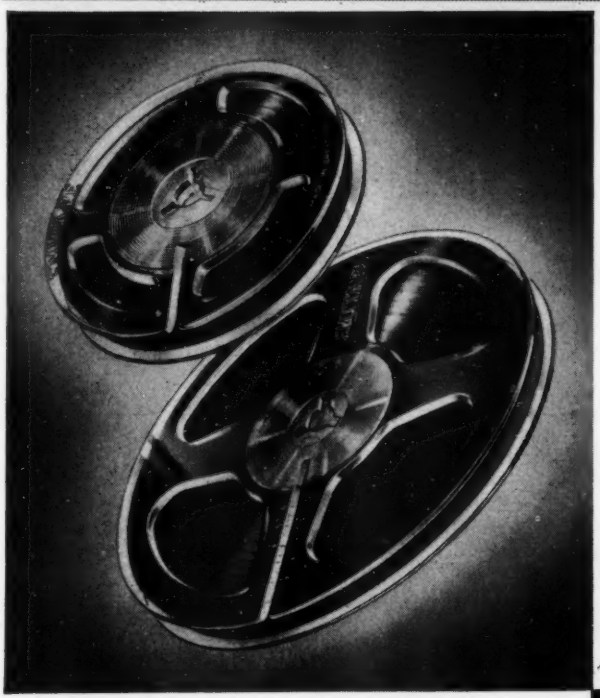
RANK CINTEL LIMITED

WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · SE26

HITHER GREEN 4600

Sales and Servicing Agents: Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd., Industrial Estate, Thornliebank, Glasgow.
McKellen Automation Ltd. 122 Seymour Grove, Old Trafford, Manchester, 16. Hawnt & Co., Ltd., 59 Moor St., Birmingham, 4.

Emitape

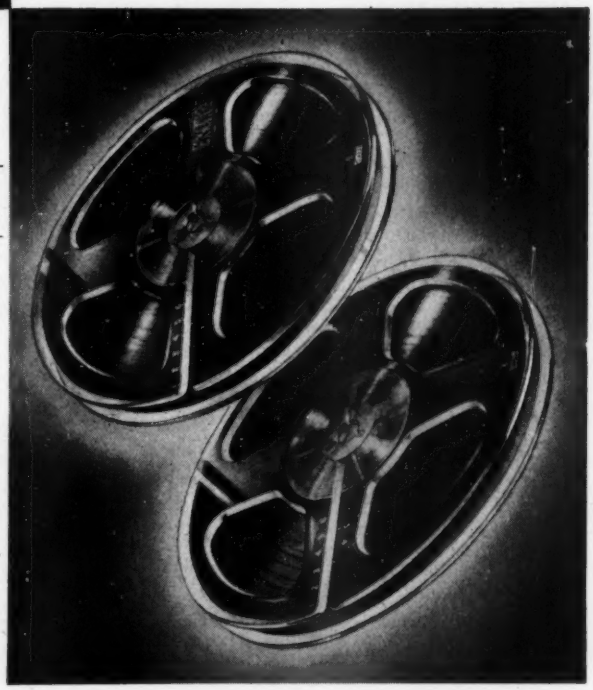


the magnetic recording tape with the highest technical standards

* High sensitivity
* Low noise level
* Low 'print through' factor
* Anti-static
* Freedom from curl and stretch

"88" GENERAL PURPOSE **"99" LONG PLAY**

Type No.	Title	Size	Length approx.	Price in EMICASE	Price without EMICASE
88/3	"Message"	3" dia.	175′	—	7 6
99/3		3" dia.	250′	—	9 6
88/3N		3¼" dia.	175′	—	7 6
99/3N		3¼" dia.	250′	—	9 6
88/6	"Junior"	5" dia.	600′	£1 3 6	£1 1 0
99/9		5" dia.	850′	£1 10 6	£1 8 0
88/9	"Continental"	5¾" dia.	850′	£1 10 6	£1 8 0
99/12		5¾" dia.	1200′	£1 17 6	£1 15 0
88/12	"Standard"	7" dia.	1200′	£1 17 6	£1 15 0
99/18		7" dia.	1800′	£2 12 6	£2 10 0
88/18	"Professional"	8¼" dia.	1750′	—	£2 17 6
99/24		8¼" dia.	2400′	—	£3 12 6



Emicase

now available separately!

the polystyrene container that solves tape storage problems, protects spools from dust and allows easy identification of leader tapes.

7"—4s. 0d; 5¾"—3s. 6d; 5"—3s. 6d.

E·M·I SALES & SERVICE LTD
(Recording Materials Division)
HAYES · MIDDLESEX
Tel: SOUthall 2468

THEY SET A STANDARD

A Roman villa, A.D. 400.

DURING their occupation of Britain (A.D. 50—A.D. 410), the Romans built themselves homes of great beauty. They brought from Egypt the art of brick-making — an art which disappeared when the Dark Ages came, and which was not recovered in England until the 13th Century. In architecture, as in many other fields, the Romans set a standard which few have equalled since. In cable making too, standards are of vital importance. For over 100 years members of the Cable Makers Association have been concerned in all major advances in cable making. Together they spend over one million pounds a year on research and development. The knowledge gained is available to all members. This co-operation has contributed largely to the world-wide prestige that C.M.A.-cables enjoy, and it has put Britain at the head of the world cable exporters. Technical information and advice is freely available from any C.M.A. member.

MEMBERS OF THE C.M.A.

British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd · Connollys (Blackley) Ltd. Enfield Cables Ltd · W. T. Glover & Co. Ltd · Greengate & Irwell Rubber Co. Ltd · W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co. Ltd · Johnson & Phillips Ltd · The Liverpool Electric Cable Co. Ltd · Metropolitan Electric Cable & Construction Co. Ltd. Pirelli-General Cable Works Ltd. (The General Electric Co. Ltd.) St. Helens Cable & Rubber Co. Ltd · Siemens Edison Swan Ltd. Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd · The Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co. Ltd.

Insist on a cable with the C.M.A. label

The Roman Warrior and the letters 'C.M.A.' are British Registered Certification Trade Marks.

CABLE MAKERS ASSOCIATION

CABLE MAKERS ASSOCIATION, 52-54 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1. TELEPHONE HOLBORN 7633

CMA 22

Design Approved

X-BAND NOISE TUBE

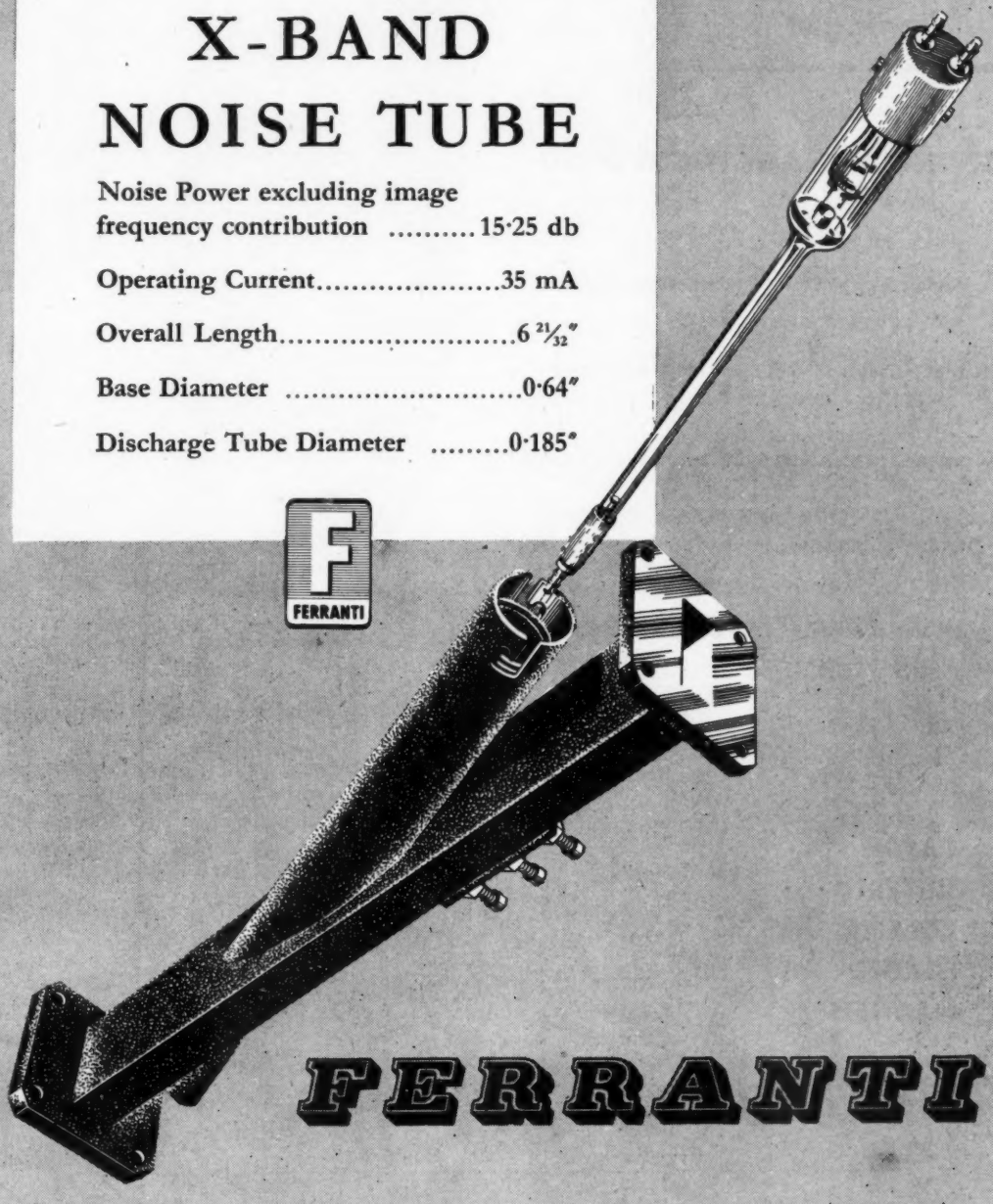
Noise Power excluding image frequency contribution ..... 15·25 db

Operating Current..... 35 mA

Overall Length..... $6\frac{21}{32}$"

Base Diameter ..... 0·64"

Discharge Tube Diameter ..... 0·185"



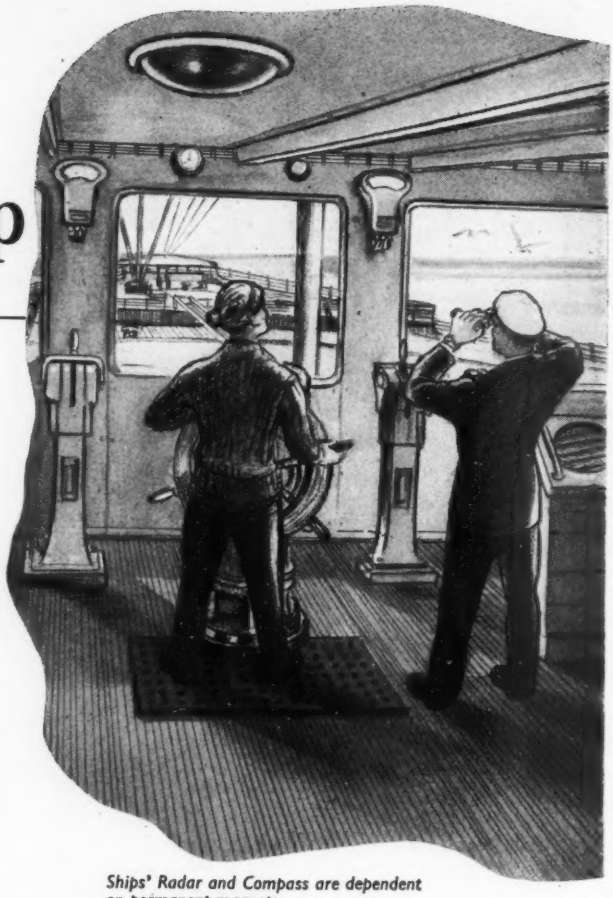
FERRANTI

FERRANTI LTD. · FERRY ROAD · EDINBURGH 5 Tel. Granton 89181

ES/T38

EE 11 030 *for further details*

P.M.A. Leadership



Ships' Radar and Compass are dependent on permanent magnets.

SERVING A CHANGING WORLD

Almost every technical advance brings with it requirements for yet more PMA permanent magnets: radar, television, automatic train control, factory automation, and nuclear power stations are but examples. PMA members collaborate in the design, taking full advantage of the ever-greater range of materials developed by the PMA Central Research Laboratories.

CAST SINTERED CERAMIC and FORGED MAGNETS

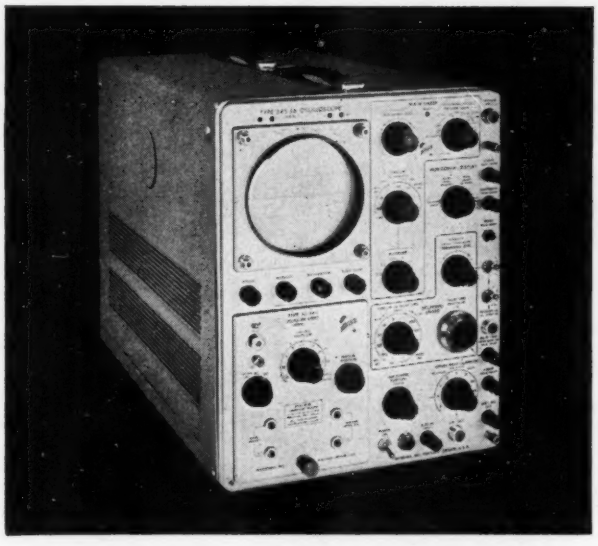
ALCOMAX II
COLUMAX
ALCOMAX III
SEMI-COLUMNAR ALCOMAX
COBALT STEELS
ALCOMAX IV
HYCOMAX
ALNI
ALNICO
TUNGSTEN STEELS

PMA

PERMANENT MAGNET ASSOCIATION

Pioneers and Leaders in Permanent Magnet Materials

SHEFFIELD



"The 545" has set a new standard in wide band measuring Oscilloscopes, and now...

FOUR ADDITIONS TO THE TEKTRONIX RANGE

Dual Beam Oscilloscope, Type 502

True dual Beam differential display at 200μV to 20V/cm. Optional equal high sensitivity X-Y facility.
Band width
D.C.—100Kc/s at 200μV/cm.
D.C.—500 Kc/s at 50mv/cm. Specially suitable for electro-medical and similar work.

"X-Y" Oscilloscope, Type 536

Identical X & Y axes D.C.—10Mc/s, 0·03μ sec. risetime.
Relative phase shift less than 1° to 15Mc/s.
Linear sweep with 53/54T time base plug-in unit.

Dual Beam Oscilloscope, Type 551

True dual Beam D.C.—25Mc/s.
Signal Delay 0.2μ sec. both channels.
Linear sweep 20mμ sec. to 5 sec/cm calibrated.
Single sweep lock out reset circuitry.
4 Channels, D.C.22—Mc/s with two 53/54C units.
10Kv E.H.T. suitable for single shot viewing.

Transistor Curve Tracer, Type 575

C.R.T. Display of families of N.P.N. or P.N.P. Characteristic curves.
Collector sweep 200 volts at 1A, 20 volts at 10A positive or negative.
Base or Emitter Step Generator 4-12 steps at 1μA to 0.2A per step. 5 constant voltage/step divisions. Polarity negative or positive.
X and Y axes calibrated ± 3%.

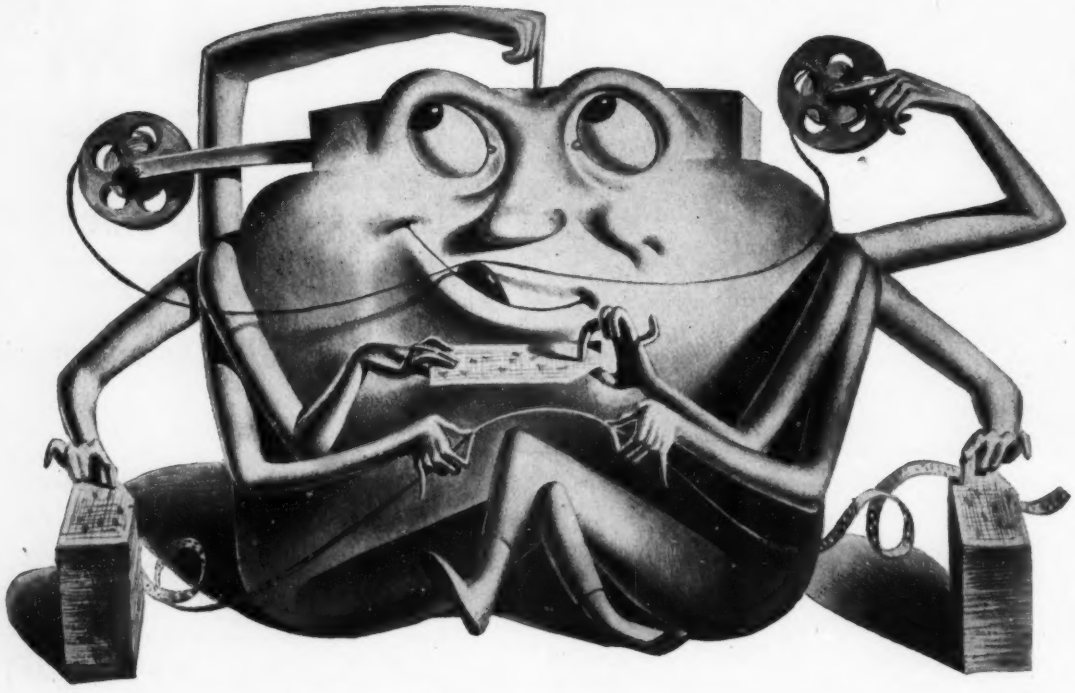
OUR FIRST CONSIDERATION—

the *right* instrument for your application

IN THE FIELD OF OSCILLOSCOPES, Livingston Laboratories offer a unique service in the form of expert advice in the choosing of equipment to meet your needs. The relevant factors are not who makes it or where it is made, but will it do the job? Livingston Laboratories are sole representatives in Great Britain of Tektronix. When top performance oscilloscopes are required, the range of Tektronix instruments can satisfy the most rigorous demands.

Consult Livingston Laboratories for oscilloscopes of all grades and all your Electronic instruments

LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES LTD
RETCAR STREET • LONDON • N.19
Telephone: Archway 6251



I am the very pattern of a modern business fitment,
For forward-looking Companies essential equipment.
On paper or magnetic tapes, on cards replete with punches,
I provide the facts and figures to substantiate your hunches.
In fractions of a second I'll produce the right statistics,
I'm the crystal ball's successor in all matters of logistics.
I assist in forward planning, I assess each forward shipment.
I am the very model of a modern business fitment.

Men and Machines at your service

Whatever the size of your business, if you believe that your research, production, marketing or financial affairs are capable of improvement there are well-established reasons for thinking that International Computers and Tabulators can help you.

I·C·T is the largest manufacturer of data processing equipment in Great Britain. It offers you the widest range of this equipment in the world—punched card machines using 21, 40, 80 and 160 column cards — to small, medium and large electronic computers employing combinations of punched cards, paper tapes and magnetic tapes. This is backed by Hollerith's 50 years and Powers-Samas' 43 years of experience in this field.

Determining the optimum method of employing data processing equipment is a highly skilled task. I·C·T staff are experienced in these matters. The combination of I·C·T staff, equipment and training has proved valuable to enterprises of widely divergent character and size. It is currently saving time, cutting costs, assisting in production control and forward planning in firms with a pay roll of under 20, local authorities, nationalised industries and vast corporations.

We suggest that you get in touch with us.

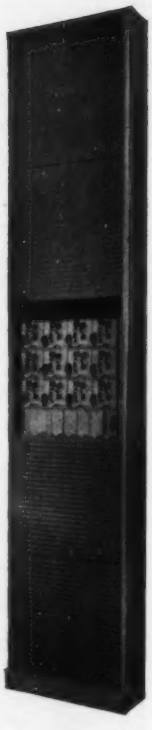
I·C·T

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTERS AND TABULATORS LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: GLOUCESTER HOUSE, 149 PARK LANE, LONDON, W.1
TELEPHONE: HYDE PARK 8080

OFFICES THROUGHOUT THE UNITED KINGDOM AND OVERSEAS
ALL THE RESOURCES OF HOLLERITH AND POWERS-SAMAS

RADIO CHANNELLING EQUIPMENT R60B



- For 60 carrier channels
- Fully transistorised and compact
- C.C.I.T.T. Performance
- Advanced components, methods and design
- Inbuilt signalling equipment

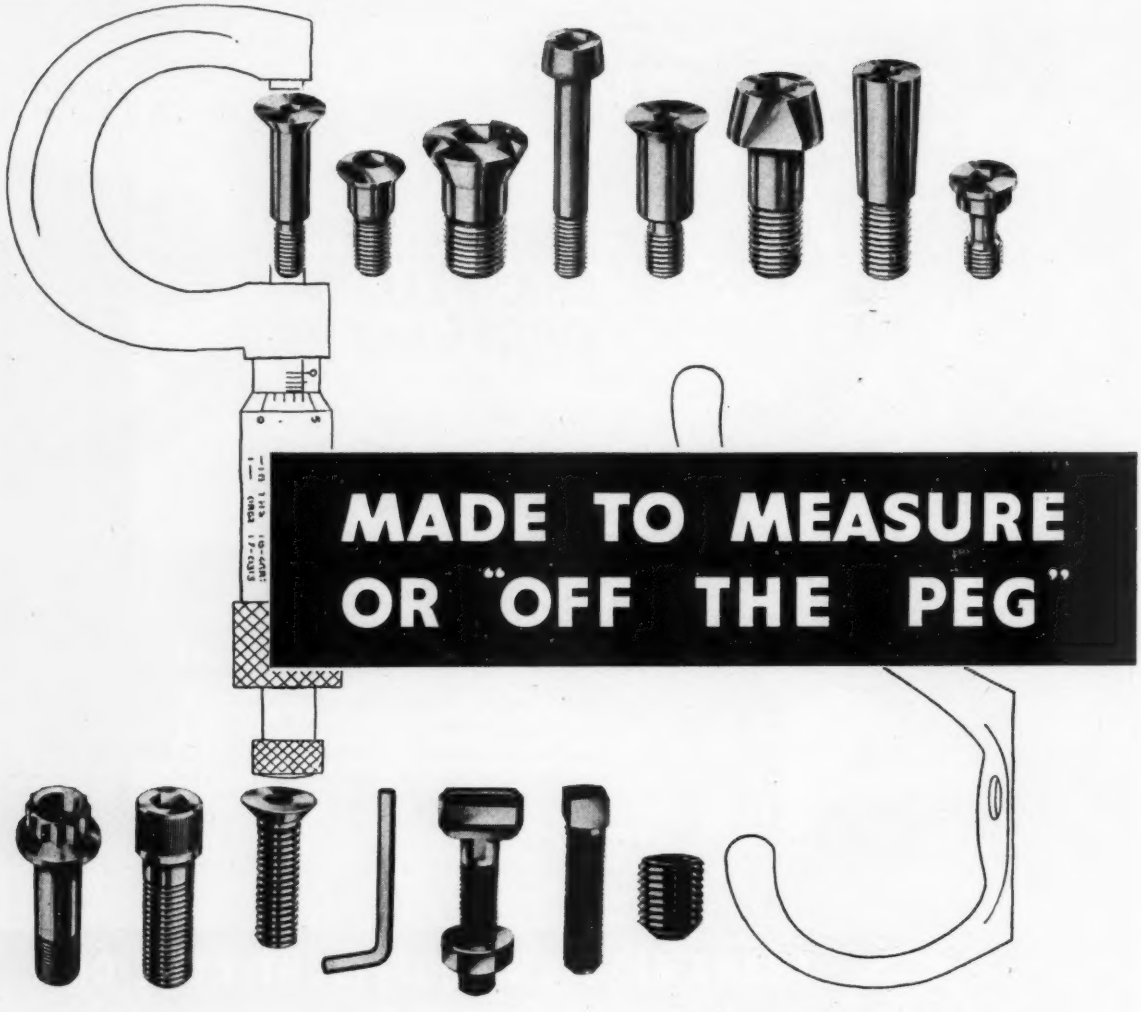
This equipment combines up to 60 speech circuits, in 5 groups of twelve, into a composite signal for v.h.f. or u h.f. radio transmission. The design is new throughout and the advantages of modern components and circuitry have been fully exploited. For details request leaflet. Jel. 3302

TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT TYPE CM.

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC CO. LTD

STROWGER HOUSE, ARUNDEL STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.

AT 8841



MADE TO MEASURE OR "OFF THE PEG"

You can nearly always find a screw in the vast Unbrako range calculated to do just what you want better than any other screw.

But modern developments sometimes call for special screws not even standard to Unbrako.

When that happens our highly trained team of fastener-minded experts really get enthusiastic, responding to the challenge. They like to co-operate with you at the blueprint stage for preference, helping to design the perfect screw for the job, or they will simply make the screw to your specification, just about as well as a screw can be made.

So, standard or special, you can always safely specify Unbrako, the people who offer the most comprehensive specialised screw service in the world.

To be on the safe side, better get in touch with Unbrako over any fastener question. Remember what they say — Unbrako screws cost less than trouble.

There are two Unbrako lists you should have in your library, and a postcard or telephone call will bring them by return. They form a detailed and comprehensive guide to the whole Unbrako range, standard and non-standard, and no progressive firm should be without them.

Unbrako screws cost less than trouble

UNBRAKO

UNBRAKO SOCKET SCREW COMPANY LIMITED · COVENTRY · Phone: Coventry 89471

JR

NICKEL SILVER
AND
CUPRO-NICKEL

For Electronics, Radio & Telecommunication Fields . . . . . .

NICKEL SILVER All qualities from 5% Nickel content to 30% Nickel content.

CUPRO-NICKEL All qualities rom 5% Nickel content to 45% Nickel content.

SHEET Maximum width 24". Minimum thickness 0·006".
STRIP Maximum width 18". Minimum width ¼". Minimum thickness 0·005".
WIRE Maximum diameter ¼". Minimum diameter 0·0025".

Specialities High finish Nickel-Silver Telephone Strip and Sheet conforming to BSS 1824, or to your own specifications for the manufacture of Spring contacts, Relay blades, etc.

We also specialise in producing Copper-Nickel Alloys (Cupro Nickel) with special resistance properties in the form of Sheet, Strip and Wire.

Established 1845

JONES AND ROOKE

JONES & ROOKE (1948) LTD. NORTHWOOD STREET ROLLING MILLS, BIRMINGHAM 3.

EE 11 036 *for further details*

Delanco REGD. **High-Heat Mouldings**

←300°C SILICONE/GLASS *Intermittent*

We are prepared to recommend our Silicone/Glass Mouldings for continuous service at 250°C or for intermittent service at 300°C

←250°C SILICONE/GLASS *Continuous*

←225°C POLYESTER/GLASS *Intermittent*

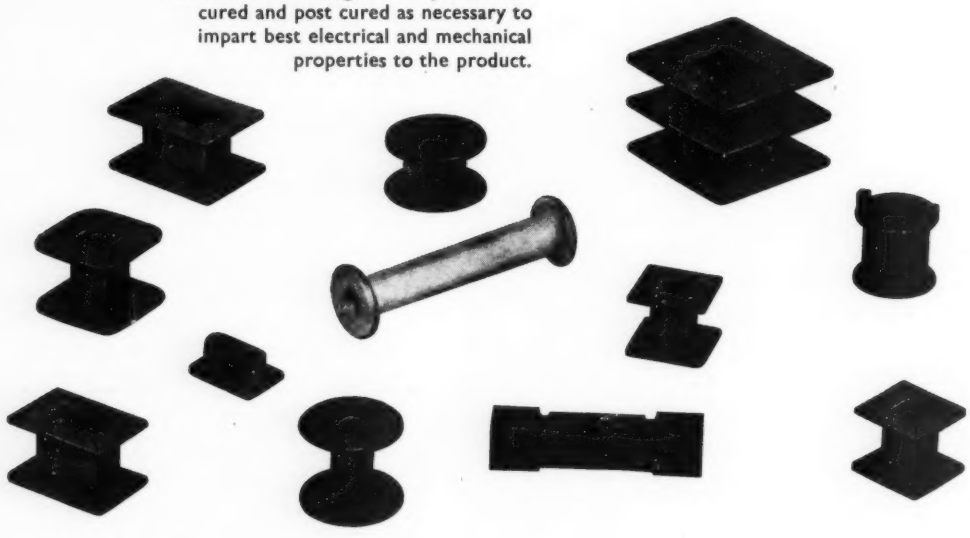
←200°C PHENOLIC/ASBESTOS *Intermittent*

←180°C POLYESTER/GLASS *Continuous*

←150°C PHENOLIC/ASBESTOS *Continuous*

Dimensions of mouldings which we can undertake are largely determined by the design. A small bobbin can be made with a wall thickness of ·020" but increased thickness is recommended in larger sizes, say over 1 sq. inch cheek area or 1" length of core. General tolerances are ±·005" but, if design of the moulding permits, that value can be halved. We are always glad to advise in the design stage of any moulding what is possible. Slots or holes can usually be incorporated in cheeks of bobbins.

These small mouldings are fully moulded, cured and post cured as necessary to impart best electrical and mechanical properties to the product.



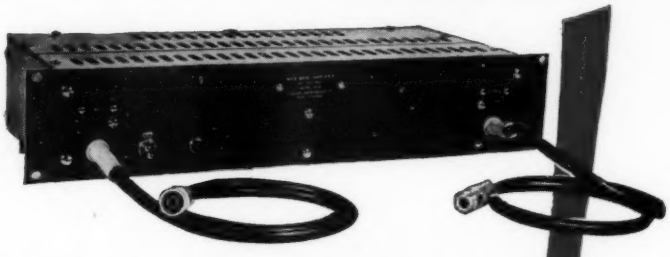
Anglo-American Vulcanized Fibre Co. Ltd

CAYTON WORKS BATH STREET LONDON E.C.1. CLE 3271 Grams: PROMPSERV AVE, LONDON

DELANCO WORKS • LEONARD STREET • LONDON E.C.2

VULCANIZED FIBRE · LAMINATED BAKELITE · LEATHEROID · MICA · COMPOSITE INSULATIONS · EBONITE · PRESSBOARD
PRESSPAHN · CLOTHS, TAPES AND SLEEVINGS · PRESSED, TURNED AND MACHINED COMPONENTS

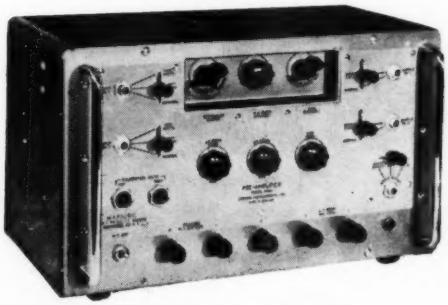
Voltage Amplifiers



MODEL 1439 WIDE-BAND AMPLIFIER

for TV and VHF distribution systems.
The Amplifier is designed to provide simultaneous distribution of signals anywhere in Bands I, II and III, enabling a common aerial to be used for a number of television or VHF radio receivers or other applications requiring a wide band voltage amplifier.

Voltage gain: 20dB at 60 Mc/s.
Bandwidth: better than 40 Mc/s—220 Mc/s.
Output voltage: 3V pk-pk max.
Input and output impedance: 72Ω (matched coaxial).



MODEL 1440 PRE-AMPLIFIER

This instrument is a directly coupled pre-amplifier of high stability which has been designed for use in cascade with a further amplifier or with a recording device.

Frequency response: d.c.: 0—50kc/s, a.c.: 5c/s—50kc/s.
Gain: continuously variable 10-55 (d.c.), 165 (a.c.)
Input: balanced or unbalanced, impedance 11.2MΩ (grid-grid.)
Output: balanced or unbalanced, impedance 2000Ω (output 1—output 2).
Output voltage: 5V pk-pk max. (output 1—output 2).
Calibration signal: 1mV or 10mV.

MODEL 1442 LABORATORY HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER

Model 1442 has been designed for use in the Laboratory and is suitable for voltage amplification in the low frequency ranges. It can be used for special applications in Industry, Nuclear Physics Laboratories, neuro- and myo-graphic investigations and similar purposes.

Frequency response: 5c/s—5kc/s (gain 10^4 and 10^5) 25c/s—3kc/s (gain 10^6).
Gain: 10^6 Max. Switched and variable controls provide continuous variation.
Input: balanced or unbalanced, impedance 20MΩ (grid-grid).
Output: balanced or unbalanced.
Output voltage: 400V pk-pk max.
Calibration signal: 0.1 mV, 1mV or 10mV.

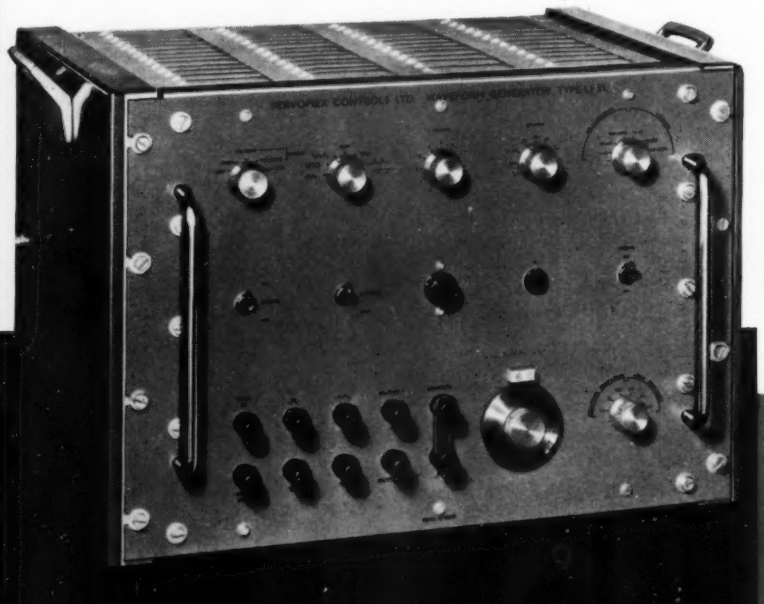
Write for the latest Cossor catalogue or ask for a representative to call and discuss your special requirements.

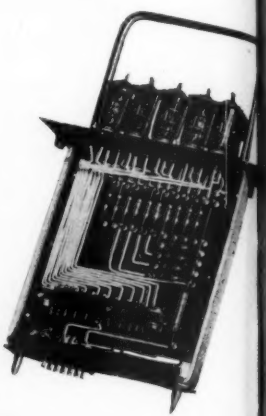
COSSOR INSTRUMENTS LTD

The Instrument Company of the Cossor Group

COSSOR HOUSE, P.O. BOX 64, HIGHBURY GROVE, LONDON, N.5.
Telephone: CANonbury 1234 (33 lines) Telegrams: Cossor, Norphone, London Cables: Cossor, London Codes: Bentley's Second TAS/CI.17

the most flexible supply of test signals for testing servo mechanisms





This unique instrument is being used by discriminating control engineers all over the world for measuring the dynamic response of automatic control systems.

With it, one can carry out measurements of the frequency response to sinusoidal input; the step-function response; the response to ramp functions; the response to sine-squared pulses; and many other special tests.

- ★ *Sine waves from 500 cycles/sec. down to one cycle every 2,000 secs. (33 minutes).*
- ★ *Pulses and square waves with rise time less than 10 microseconds.*
- ★ *Ramp functions with a linear rise variable from 1 millisecond to 1,000 seconds.*
- ★ *Over 30 different waveforms available.*
- ★ *Voltage variable between 100 microvolts and 150 volts peak-peak.*
- ★ *Load current up to 5 milliamps peak.*

1. Selector switch at "CONTINUOUS"
2. Selector switch at "SINGLE" - a step with continuously variable slope.
3. Selector switch at "DOUBLE" - a single isolated pulse in TEN different forms

THE PROBLEM...

To measure the frequency response of a massive servo control with cut off frequency around one cycle in five minutes, and with an output amplitude of ±20°.

a possible solution,

Set up a conventional sinewave generator running at a frequency substantially lower than the expected cut off, and adjust the amplitude to give peaks of ±20° at the servo output.

DIFFICULTY 1: *Assuming that a suitable generator exists, each change of amplitude will require about an hour to allow the system to settle and take a reading at the next peak. Thus, proceeding this way, several hours will be wasted before tests can start.*

DIFFICULTY 2: *If it is required to make transient tests, the experimental arrangement will have to be upset and new equipment brought up.*

the Servomex solution,

Use the LF.51 set to SINGLE SHOT and SQUARE WAVE. Turn the amplitude up to give exactly 20° displacement of the servo output. Switch to CONTINUOUS and SINE WAVE and start making measurements. Total time wasted: less than ten minutes. Furthermore, transient tests using virtually any wave form you may require can be carried out at the flick of a switch and without any further delay.

This "problem" stresses two practical advantages of the LF.51 — the single shot facility for setting the amplitude, and the fact that the upper and lower limits of the output voltage are identical whatever wave form is used. These are practical advantages arising from the fact that the LF.51 was designed by servo engineers. There are many other practical advantages of the instrument which will appeal to you if you are a servo engineer, or otherwise engaged on measuring the dynamic response of low frequency systems, and if you would like a demonstration and test under practical working conditions, *you are invited to write or telephone for an appointment.*

SERVOMEX

CROWBOROUGH, SUSSEX. PHONE CROWBOROUGH 1247

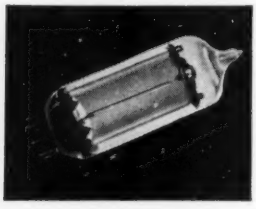
LF.51

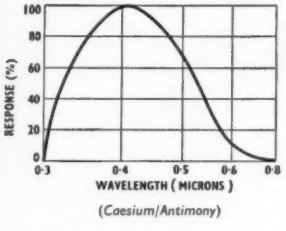
low frequency wave form generator

the World's best!

from Deep Blue . . .

The Mullard range of photo-emissive cells, established for many years, has now been substantially supplemented with a variety of new semiconductor cells. The resulting new range offers a wide choice of types whose spectral responses, sensitivities and speed of operation meet the majority of photocell applications. You are invited to write on your company notepaper for a free booklet of data sheets on all types.

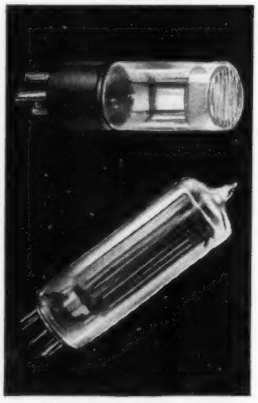


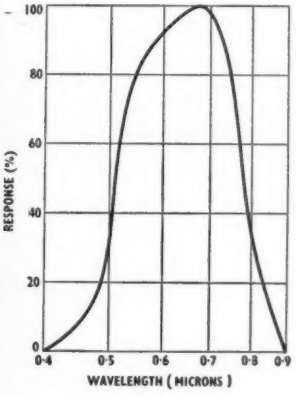


(Caesium/Antimony)

PHOTO-EMISSIVE CELLS

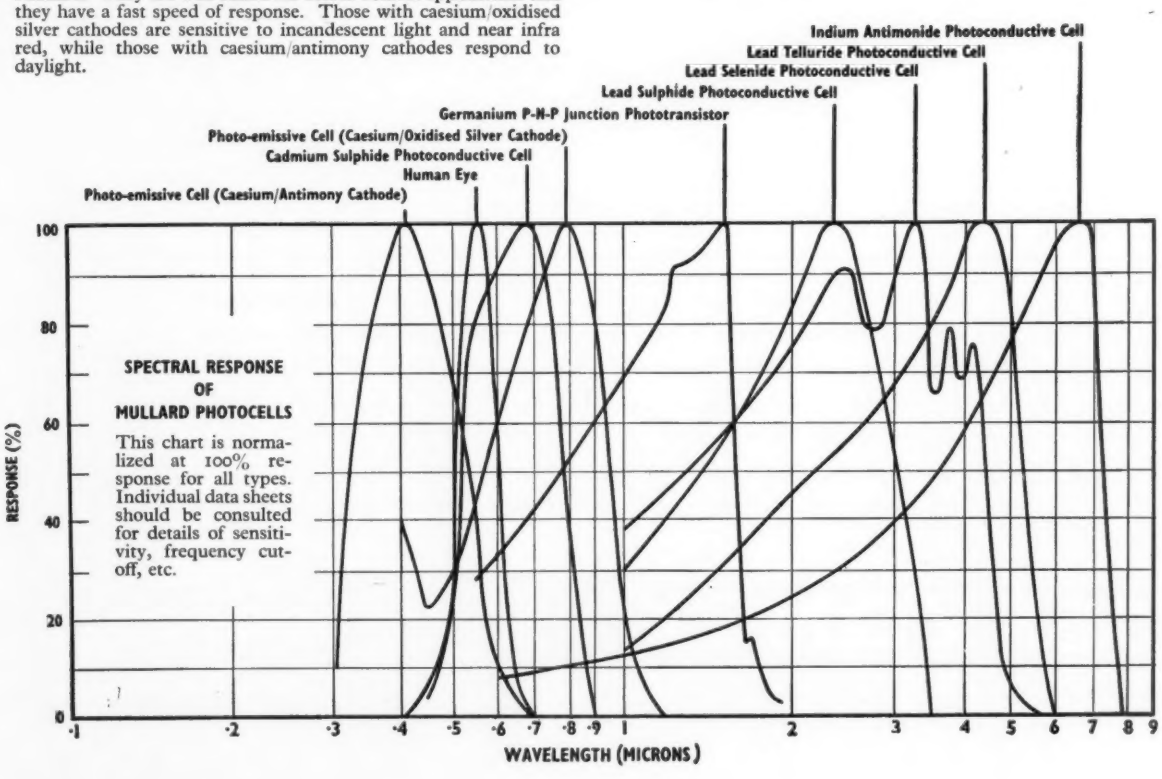
A range of both vacuum and gas-filled types is available from Mullard. They are well suited for colour control applications and they have a fast speed of response. Those with caesium/oxidised silver cathodes are sensitive to incandescent light and near infra red, while those with caesium/antimony cathodes respond to daylight.





CADMIUM SULPHIDE CELLS ORP11 and ORP90

These two cells, introduced in recent months, are revolutionizing the design of much industrial control equipment. Their sensitivity is of the order of amps per lumen and they will operate large relays direct from low a.c. or d.c. voltages. The usable response extends through the entire visible spectrum to the near infra red. The ORP11 is of "end-viewing" construction and the ORP90 is a "side-viewing" type.

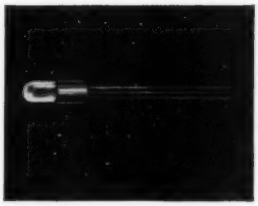


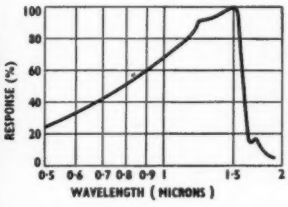
SPECTRAL RESPONSE OF MULLARD PHOTOCELLS

This chart is normalized at 100% response for all types. Individual data sheets should be consulted for details of sensitivity, frequency cut-off, etc.

to Mid Infra Red

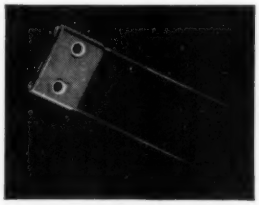
the photocell range with the widest spectrum coverage in the world

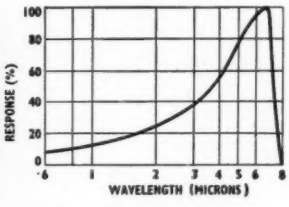




PHOTOTRANSISTOR OCP71

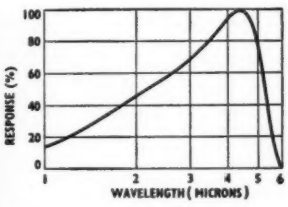
Germanium p-n-p junction transistor with response extending through the visible spectrum to peak in the near infra red. This phototransistor will fulfil the requirements of industrial on/off applications where it can be used to operate robust relays without amplification. In common with other kinds of transistor, the OCP71 has the advantage of being very small.





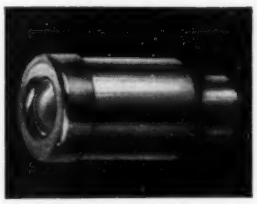
INDIUM ANTIMONIDE CELL ORPI0 (UNCOOLED)

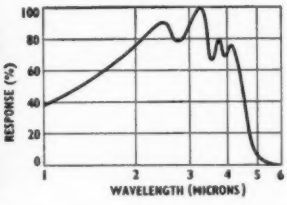
A new Mullard solid state device with spectral response extending to 8 microns particularly suited for high speed infra red spectroscopy including gas analysis. Of the 37 chemical groups with fundamental absorption spectra in the infra red, no less than 34 can be studied with the aid of the ORP10.



COOLED LEAD TELLURIDE CELL 63TV

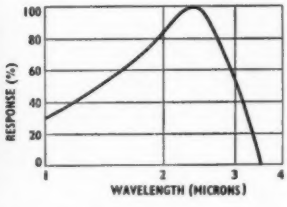
A photoconductive cell cooled to provide a highly sensitive detector for laboratory instruments operating in the region from 3 to 5 microns.





LEAD SELENIDE CELL 61RV (UNCOOLED)

A photoconductive cell of particular interest to the spectroscopist who requires the highest sensitivity possible over the range 3 to 4.5 microns.



LEAD SULPHIDE CELL 61SV (UNCOOLED)

Another photoconductive cell, but with maximum sensitivity in the 2 to 3 micron region and of particular interest to those requiring the highest sensitivity possible in this part of the spectrum. An ideal cell for spectroscopy and pyrometry applications.

Mullard

GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL VALVE DIVISION

MULLARD LIMITED
GOVERNMENT & INDUSTRIAL VALVE DIVISION
MULLARD HOUSE · TORRINGTON PLACE
LONDON · WC1 · TELEPHONE: LANGHAM 6633

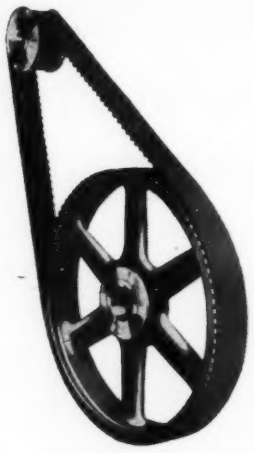
MVT353

EE 11 042 *for further details*

POWERGRIP

TIMING BELT DRIVES

AVAILABLE EX-STOCK FROM CROFTS



The belt drive with teeth.

- No slip, no power loss
- Accurate timing of synchronised drives.
- No maintenance, no tensioning devices, no lubrication.
- Almost 100% mechanical efficiency.
- Simple to install using Crofts Patent Taper Flushbushes.

PowerGrip drives up to 64 h.p. supplied from stock, up to 1000 h.p. available to order.

SEND FOR PUBLICATION 5927 J

CROFTS (ENGINEERS) LIMITED
POWER TRANSMISSION ENGINEERS
THORNBURY — BRADFORD 3 — YORKSHIRE
Phone: 65251 (20 lines). *Grams: 'Crofters Bradford Telex' Telex 51186*

REPRESENTED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

99·9999%

The production of semiconductors and of intermetallic compounds for thermoelectric devices has resulted in a demand for very high purity metals. To meet these developments, The Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada Ltd., is producing the following metals to purities of the order of 99·9999%:

BISMUTH · CADMIUM · INDIUM · LEAD · SILVER · ZINC

These "TADANAC" Brand metals are available in the United Kingdom and Europe from

HENRY GARDNER

AND COMPANY LIMITED

1 METAL EXCHANGE BUILDINGS · LEADENHALL AVENUE · LONDON · E.C.3

Telephone: MANsion House 4521

whose Technical Service Department, backed by the full resources of the producers' Research Division, will welcome enquiries.

EE 11 043 *for further details*

EE 11 044 *for further details*

RECOIL

Ratcliffe SPRINGS

FOR ALL INDUSTRIES

SPRING FEDERATION RESEARCH ORGANISATION

F. S. RATCLIFFE (ROCHDALE) LIMITED

CRAWFORD SPRING WORKS · NORMAN ROAD · ROCHDALE

CW. 5379

EE 11 045 *for further details*

TWO CHANNEL

CATHODE RAY

OSCILLOSCOPE

High Sensitivity

model DT 103

This is a truly two channel instrument not dependent on beam switching. Now available with a new type of double gun C.R.T., giving better trace definition and full screen displays free from distortion. The truly linear time base provides continuously variable sweep times calibrated within 2% over a range of 20 seconds to 200μsec full screen. Expansion x5 may be applied to either one or both beams for examining wave form details. Reliable and sensitive triggering from 20mV. External beam brightening for photography.

The Y amplifiers are similar in each channel, providing a bandwidth of D.C. to 150 Kc/s (−3dB)—rise time 2.5μsec.

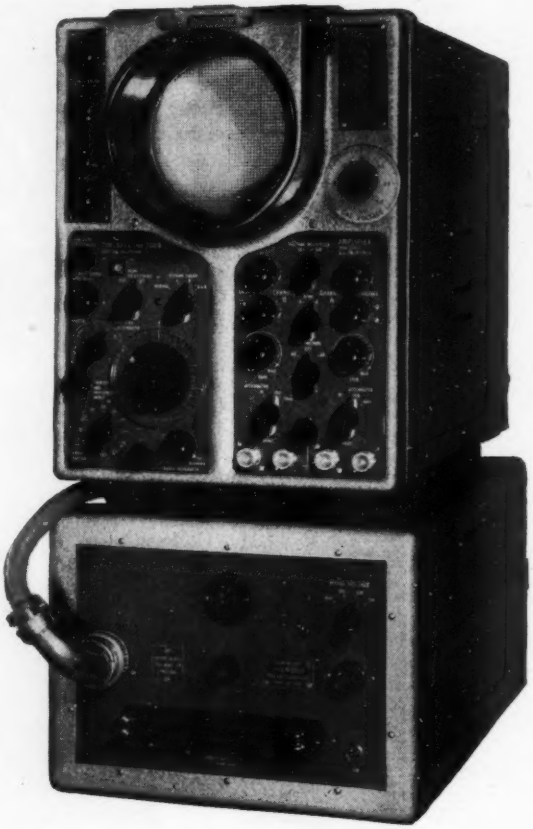
Balanced inputs with high discrimination, low noise and grid current.

Y SENSITIVITY—1cm/200μV maximum.

Improved stability against drift.

Voltage measuring facilities by simple direct method within 5% accuracy. Lissajous displays with equal X-Y conditions.

Ideal for ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGY, VIBRATION STUDY, SERVO MECHANISM DEVELOPMENT, VERSATILE AND ACCURATE FOR THE MODERN LABORATORY. Used by the leading Universities, Aircraft firms and many Government laboratories.



A NEW LOW FREQUENCY DISPLACEMENT TRANSDUCER ideally suited for use with the above CRO is now available. Ask for data sheet 1590 describing the PEP-2 —a highly sensitive device for vibration recording and analysis in the frequency range zero to 500 c/s by direct measurement of static or dynamic displacement.

ASK FOR DATA SHEET 4590

NAGARD LTD

18 AVENUE ROAD · BELMONT · SURREY · VIGilant 9161/2

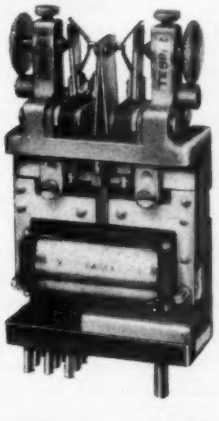
Photograph by courtesy of British European Airways

BEA EQUIPMENT
features the Carpenter Polarized Relay

Behind the efficiency of London Airport is the busy B.E.A. Teleprinter Centre gathering and transmitting information. This centre serves most of the airlines operating at London Airport and handles over 20,000 messages each day. Its transmitters must meet the needs of speed, competence and reliability.

For these very reasons, B.E.A. choose Carpenter Polarized Relays for the Telegraph Transmitters.

Carpenter Polarized Relays are available in 5 basic types, each with several variations for special purposes. They have facilitated, and continue to facilitate new developments in the field of electronics. To learn more about them, please write for details.

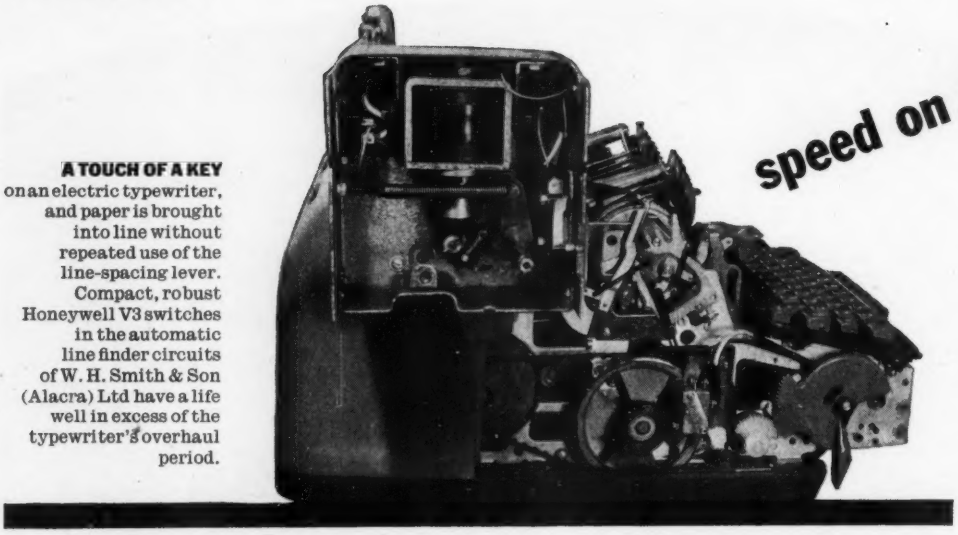


TMC

CARPENTER POLARIZED RELAYS

TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED
Relay Division, Hollingsworth Works, London, S.E.21
Telephone: GIPsy Hill 2211

EE 11 047 *for further details*



A TOUCH OF A KEY on an electric typewriter, and paper is brought into line without repeated use of the line-spacing lever. Compact, robust Honeywell V3 switches in the automatic line finder circuits of W. H. Smith & Son (Alacra) Ltd have a life well in excess of the typewriter's overhaul period.

speed on paper

Safety on the plant

Honeywell Micro Switches

SNAP—CONTACT—ACTION and the Trufio Automatic Interlock is in position to indicate excessive or inadequate fluid flow. Low differential travel and repeated snap action at precisely the same point of travel commend Honeywell BZ micro switches for this important application.

Whether your specification calls for contact to be made many times a second (as in the latest electric typewriters) or a few times an hour (as in control of flow systems for process plant), you can always rely on Honeywell Micro Switches for long-life, trouble-free performance. Choose Honeywell and you obtain mechanical and electrical *versatility*, built-in *precision* and robust construction in the widest and finest range of Micro Switches available. All requirements can be met from current production.

WRITE OR SEND THE COUPON TODAY TO:
Honeywell Controls Ltd, Ruislip Road East, Greenford, Middlesex. WAXlow 2333

FREE *Please send me items ticked*
Catalogue 62, Basic Switches ☐
Catalogue 74, V3 Switches ☐

Name .....
Appointment .....
Address .....
E.E.

MICRO SWITCHES INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTATION
HEATING & AIR CONDITIONING CONTROLS

Honeywell

First in Micro Switches

QS 1209

CV 449

85A 2

5651

A valve by any other name...

Call it what you will, the **English Electric Valve** voltage stabiliser QS1209 (CV449) is the equivalent of the 5651 and the 85A2, but is superior in performance. It is a cold cathode gas-filled tube with a B7G glass button base, and is one of a large range of voltage stabilisers and reference tubes manufactured by the Company. For complete technical data please write to:—

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD.

Chelmsford, England
Telephone: Chelmsford 3491

AP 128

If you have a problem that can be solved by using digital techniques—then Venner packaged circuits can help.

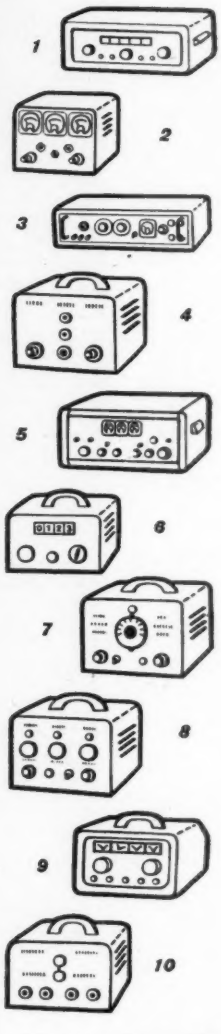
Their versatility can solve your development or test set problems, because either you or we can build the equipment from fully developed circuit elements.

All the answers...

on punched tape, in 1″ figures or in print.

Some examples of 'specials' built from Venner plug-in stages are illustrated on the right.

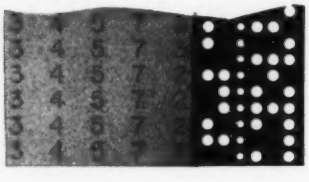
1 **In-line readout frequency and time measuring equipment.**
2 **3 digit counter.**
3 **Frequency source for octave filter testing (12 output frequencies).**
4 **Dual channel tuned amplifier.**
5 **Speedmeter with tape readout.**
6 **In-line readout tachometer.**
7 **Solenoid valve timer.**
8 **3 digit batching counter.**
9 **Special purpose time measuring set.**
10 **Frequency source providing 10 kc/s, 1 kc/s, 100 c/s, and 10 c/s.**
11 **Reaction time indicator.**



As a general rule we can give you delivery in 6 to 8 weeks of special items built in this way. Alternatively, if you "do-it-yourself", we will give advice and provide the majority of plug-in stages within 7/10 days of receiving your order.

If you are not familiar with our circuit blocks, please send for leaflet E.E./104.

VENNER Electronics



VENNER ELECTRONICS LIMITED
Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey
Telephone: MALden 2442
A member of the Venner Group of Companies.

Save wiring costs

BY USING *Datum* Regd. CABLE TROUGHS

Traditional cable forming methods are costly. Eliminate this unnecessary expense by using Datum Cable Troughs.

Made of 20 s.w.g. aluminium, these Troughs are manufactured in 6ft. lengths and are available in two widths —$\frac{3}{4}$" and $1\frac{1}{4}$".

They are supplied in cartons of twelve lengths complete with P.V.C. saddles.

Datum Regd.

Simplicity is the keynote of cable forming by the Datum Troughs method.

DATUM METAL PRODUCTS LTD

A member of JLT GROUP

COLNE WAY TRADING ESTATE · WATFORD BY-PASS · WATFORD · HERTS

Telephone: Watford 26566 Telegrams: 'Datum Watford'

Getting to know your stresses and strains

The wide range of Saunders-Roe Foil Strain Gauges offers a simple and inexpensive method of measuring strains due to the tensile, compressive and shear forces, some or all of which are present in your machine or structure, whether on land, sea or air.

In addition, the Saro Foil Strain Gauge can be supplied already incorporated in Transducers for the purpose of monitoring parameters such as Torque, Horsepower, Pressure, Weight, Tractive Effort . . .

These gauges are in regular use for purposes as varied as:

* Analysis of stresses in helicopter rotor blades.
* Monitoring tensions in overhead electric Transmission lines.
* Measurement of road forces due to passage of vehicular traffic.
* Monitoring of strains in cylinder liners of ships diesel engines under sea trials.

Whatever your interests, Saunders-Roe Foil Strain Gauges can help you—and help you at a cost entirely compatible with everyday use: write today for details of our Foil Strain Gauge Consultancy Service. Alternatively, we shall be happy to send you Foil Strain Gauge data sheets and current price list.

And when you write, let us have details of any Engineering problem you have. We may be able to offer you a solution based upon the latest Electronics Engineering Techniques.

SAUNDERS—ROE

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

SAUNDERS-ROE LTD · EAST COWES · ISLE OF WIGHT

OH/SR9/11

Sticking our necks out?

G.E.C. announce **maximum junction temperature** uprating to **85°C** for their audio transistors. We know this claim isn't too tall because we have sound reasons for making it. Recently our manufacturing techniques have been improved to the extent that life tests show that we can now quote an 85°C **continuous working** maximum junction temperature for G.E.C. germanium audio transistors. As a result of this, the already high maximum collector dissipation ratings have been increased even further. These new ratings, coupled with the typical alpha cut-off frequencies of about 1Mc/s, make the G.E.C. range of audio transistors unique.

G.E.C. AUDIO TRANSISTORS

	LOW NOISE	LOW POWER†					MEDIUM POWER†		
	Maximum noise factor = 5dB (f = 1kc/s, R_s = 500 Ω V_{ce} = −2V, I_e = 0.5mA)	Maximum collector dissipation at 45°C = 200mW at 55°C = 150mW					Maximum collector dissipation at 45°C = 800mW at 55°C = 600mW (on 3" × 3" cooling fin)		
$i_{c(pk)}$(A)	—	1					1		
	GET106	GET114	GET113‡	GET103	GET102‡	GET104	GET115	GET116	GET105
$V_{ce(pk)}$(V)	15	15	15	30*	30*	30	15	30*	40*

‡New high gain types *R_e/R_b > 0.03 †Can be supplied in matched pairs

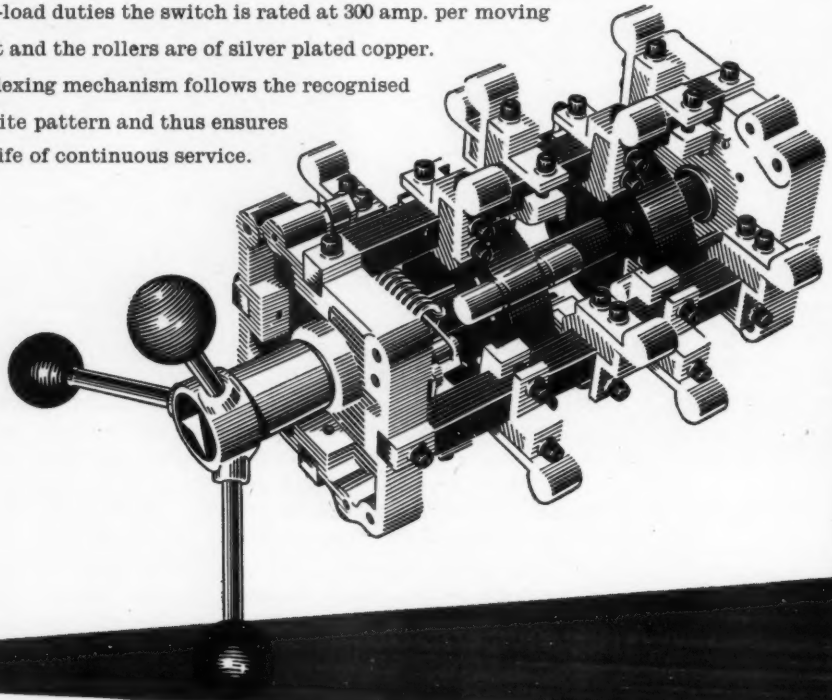
G.E.C. Semiconductor Division, School St. Hazel Grove, Stockport, Cheshire. Tel: Stepping Hill 3811
London enquiries Tem. Bar 8000. Ext. 10

EE 11 053 *for further details*

The A150

—HEAVY DUTY MULTI-CIRCUIT A.C. SWITCH 150 amperes at 650 volts on each moving contact

This is a slow-make-and-break On-Load switch but is, of course, equally suitable for Off-Load duties. Its design is essentially similar to that of the other Austinlite rotaries. The moving contacts are rollers bridging pairs of fixed contacts. For on-load switching the rollers are Elkonite. The fixed contacts have silver contact faces $\frac{1}{32}$" thick. For off-load duties the switch is rated at 300 amp. per moving contact and the rollers are of silver plated copper. The indexing mechanism follows the recognised Austinlite pattern and thus ensures a long life of continuous service.



* Contacts are open to immediate visual inspection and the switching sequence can be seen at a glance.
* Each group of fixed contacts is mounted on a common bar which can be removed for cleaning or for replacing contacts.
* An A50, A30 or an A15 switch can be mounted in tandem for switching auxiliary circuits.
* Fixed contacts can be mounted anywhere on the bar so that creep distances can be increased and high voltage switching made possible.
* Mechanical interlocking can be provided.

A quick-make-and-break D.C. version of this switch, identical except for the indexing mechanism, will be available shortly.

Austinlite

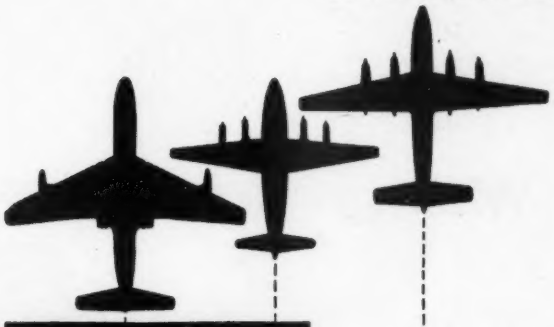
ROTARY SWITCHES

Custom-Built by

STONE-CHANCE LTD.

(Makers of Sumo Pumps and Stone-Chance Lighthouses). Crawley, Sussex.

EE 11 054 *for further details*

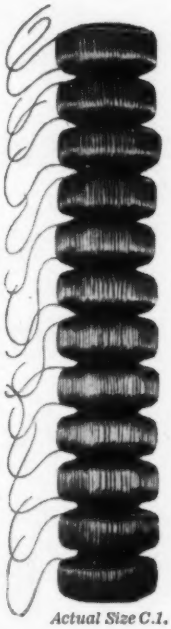


TOROIDAL

SUPPRESSION CHOKES

used in all the major airliners including the COMET, VISCOUNT and BRITANNIA

With the greater use of radio and navigational aids on ships and aircraft, it is increasingly important to suppress interference likely to arise from other electrical equipment which is also an inseparable part of modern transport. S.T.C. with over 40 years experience in the development of high grade magnetic materials, now introduce a selection of the many types of chokes which are manufactured for industrial, marine and aeronautical applications.



Actual Size C.1.

RANGE OF SIZES AND WEIGHTS

The following table lists the size, weight and normal range of inductance and current rating of several S.T.C. Toroidal Chokes:

SIZE CODE	SIZE				INDUCTANCE & CURRENT RATING
	Outer Diam: cm	Inner Diam: cm	Length cm	Weight gm	(μH and Amp. AC or DC)
C1	1.3	0.7	0.52	3.5	from 10 μH($\frac{1}{4}$ amp) to 1000 μH(0.1 amp)
C2	2.3	1.2	0.80	14.5	„ 100 „ (1$\frac{1}{2}$ „) to 1000 „ ($\frac{1}{4}$ „)
C3	2.95	1.4	1.3	50.0	„ 100 „ (2$\frac{1}{2}$ „) to 1000 „ ($\frac{1}{4}$ „)
C4	4.1	2.4	1.3	85	„ 100 „ (4 „) to 2000 „ (1$\frac{1}{2}$ „)
C5	4.8	2.7	1.4	130	„ 100 „ (5 „) to 2000 „ (2 „)

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

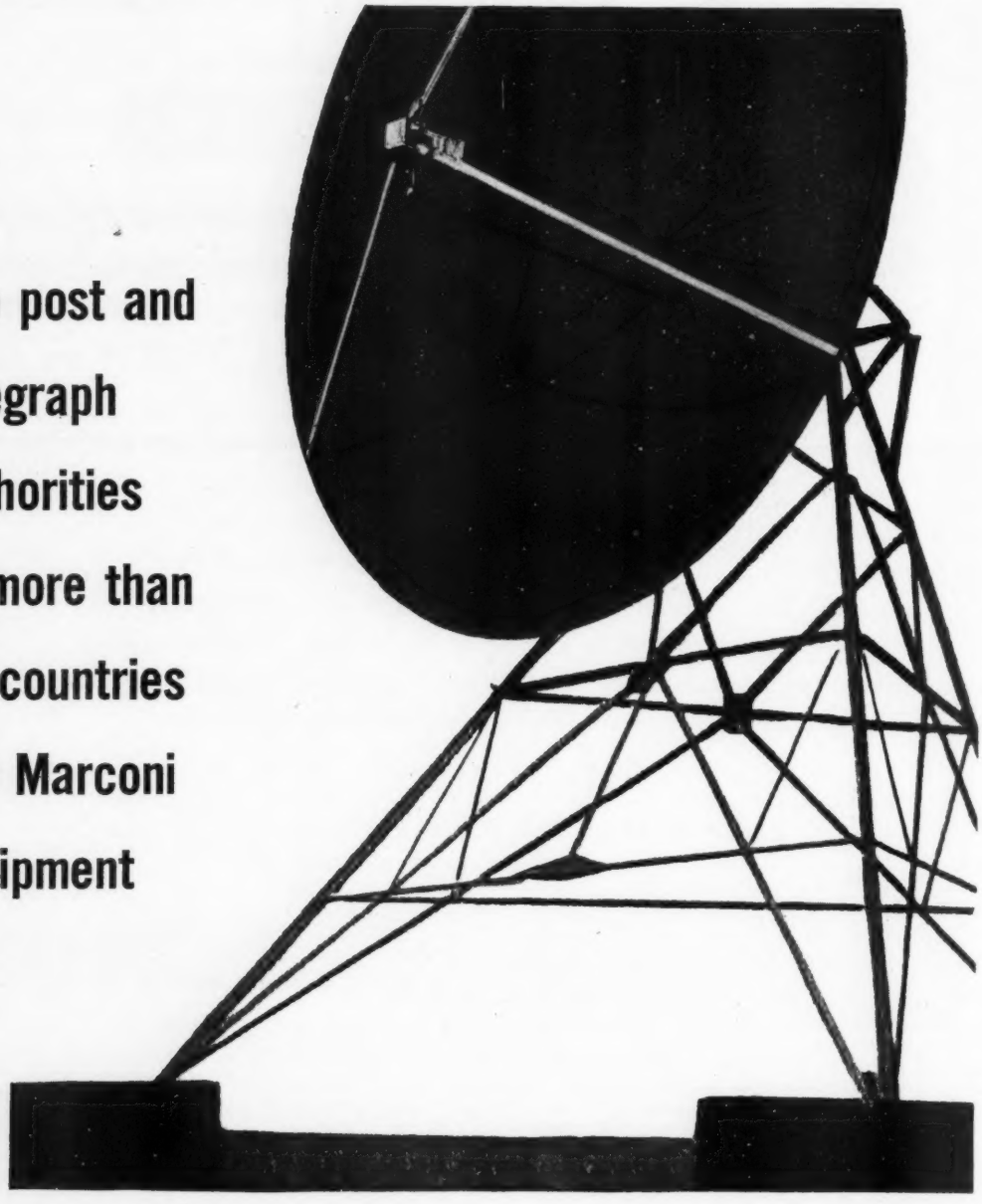
Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

MAGNETIC MATERIALS DEPT: NORTH WOOLWICH · LONDON · E.16

EE 11 055 *for further details*

Marconi in Telecommunications



The post and telegraph authorities of more than 80 countries use Marconi equipment

MARCONI

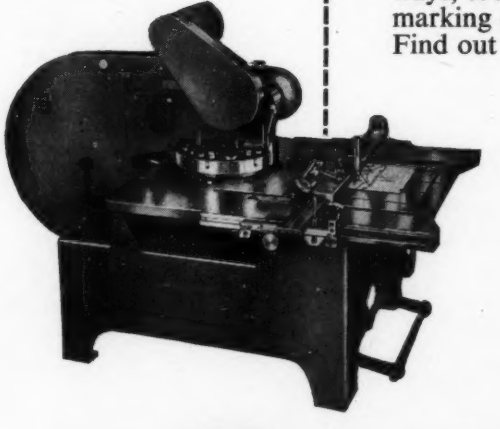
COMPLETE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS
SURVEYED · PLANNED · INSTALLED · MAINTAINED

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX, ENGLAND
M.1

WHAT A SAVING on Short and Medium Run Piercing Jobs!

BRITISH WIEDEMANN Tooling

Rounds, squares, ovals, clusters and shapes—you use the same tools for every piercing job with similar openings. Every tool is ready for instant use: no setting—always in accurate alignment. The Wiedemann method saves time and expense in other ways, too—reducing handling and eliminating marking out and hand finishing. So why delay longer? Find out more about this economical method today.



There's a WIEDEMANN Turret Punch Press for every short and medium run piercing job.

Hand or power—15,000 to 160,000 lb. punching pressure.

Send for new Illustrated brochure EE/135

DOWDING & DOLL LTD

346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W. 14

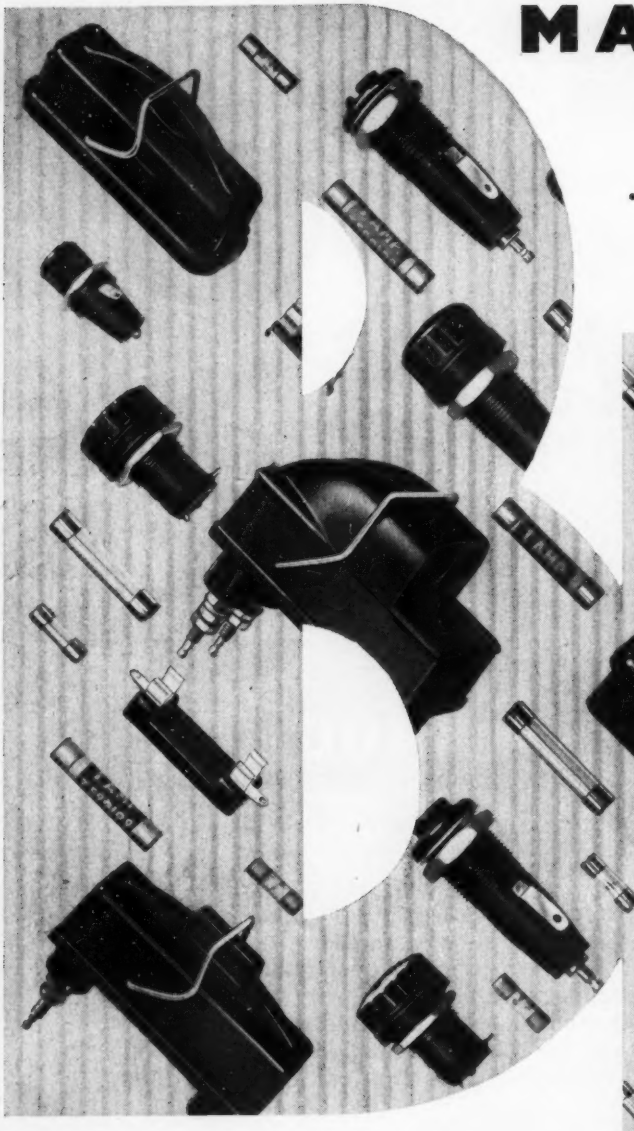
Telephone WESTERN 8077 (8 lines) Telegrams: ACCURATOOL HAMMER LONDON

135

EE 11 057 *for further details*

MAKING IN MILLIONS

. . . we have been making fuses for almost thirty years



Regd.

We make millions of fuses and fuseholders in a most comprehensive range of types and sizes. Where our range—extensive as it is—does not provide for your particular needs, we are always prepared to discuss special types.

We are specialists in components. This is no empty phrase: it means that we have been engaged in the design and manufacture of precision-made components for some thirty-five years, and at Enfield we devote a very great deal of our time and space to research, forever seeking new and better methods of production, whilst ensuring that every component maintains our high standard of performance.

TERMINALS · PLUGS & SOCKETS
FUSES · INTERFERENCE FILTERS
THERMAL DEVICES · RECEIVING AERIALS

Most "Belling-Lee" products are covered by patents or registered designs or applications therefor.

BELLING & LEE LTD
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND
Telephone: Enfield 3322 · Telegrams: Radiobel, Enfield

EE 11 058 *for further details*

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'
'C' CORES

for smaller, lighter transformers and chokes 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' 'C' type transformer cores are made from high-quality cold-rolled grain oriented silicon steel strip. A wide range of cores is available and these have been developed to meet the exacting standards of the electronic industry, for smaller, lighter and more efficient transformers and chokes.

Some advantages of using ENGLISH ELECTRIC *'C' cores:—*

Easy to store and handle, their use results in reduced assembly time.
Transformers are up to 30% smaller and lighter.
Transformers have lower losses, lower magnetising VA and lower leakage flux.
Cores are suitable for oil-filled, open-type or resin-cast transformers.
Cores are stable up to 250°C.
Cores are available from stock.

full details from

The English Electric Company Limited, Transformer Sales & Contracts Dept.,
East Lancashire Road, Liverpool, 10. Telephone: AINtree 3641

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, MARCONI HOUSE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.
WORKS: STAFFORD · PRESTON · RUGBY · BRADFORD · LIVERPOOL · ACCRINGTON
TFL.39

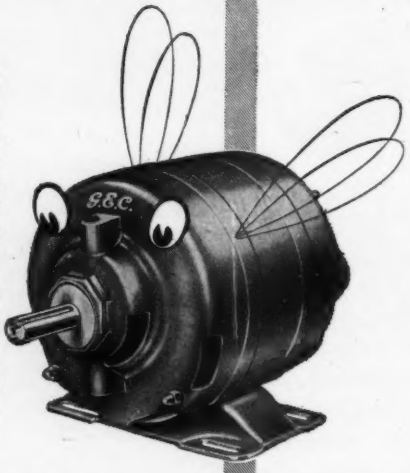
EE 11 059 *for further details*

G.E.C.

Fractionals

put power where you want it

Power for many purposes. Power to drive your own plant efficiently, or to add further distinction to the equipment you make and sell. Power. As much (up to 1 h.p.) or as little as you need, in a wide range of mountings, but always with the reliability for which all G.E.C. engineering is famous. Power, from sturdy, dependable G.E.C. Fractionals. Most sizes and mountings are held in stock—that's another advantage of dealing with the G.E.C.



G.E.C. manufacture many types and sizes of fractional motors for light industrial and domestic drives—whether for your plant or products our engineers will always be pleased to help you choose the right motor for the job.

Fully detailed illustrated publication on application.

The Busy Bee from G.E.C.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

Sealing Components from

Silicone Rubbers

GEORGE ANGUS & Co LTD

OIL SEAL DIVISION · COAST ROAD · WALLSEND - ON - TYNE

EE 11061 *for further details*

From I.C.I. AMMONIA—

Nitrogen and Hydrogen for Industry

I.C.I. Ammonia provides industry with a cheap and reliable source of pure nitrogen and hydrogen. And I.C.I. gas generating plants are available to convert ammonia into a wide range of nitrogen/hydrogen gas mixtures.

Anhydrous Ammonia with a guaranteed minimum purity of 99.98%, to meet more exacting requirements, is offered in bulk and in a wide range of cylinder sizes.

Liquefied Ammonia (*Industrial Quality*), a cheaper grade, is available in bulk and in two-ton containers for the larger consumer, and makes possible substantial economies in gas costs.

A bulk delivery of 10 tons of ammonia provides over $1\frac{3}{4}$ million cu. ft. of nitrogen

ICI

Full information on request.

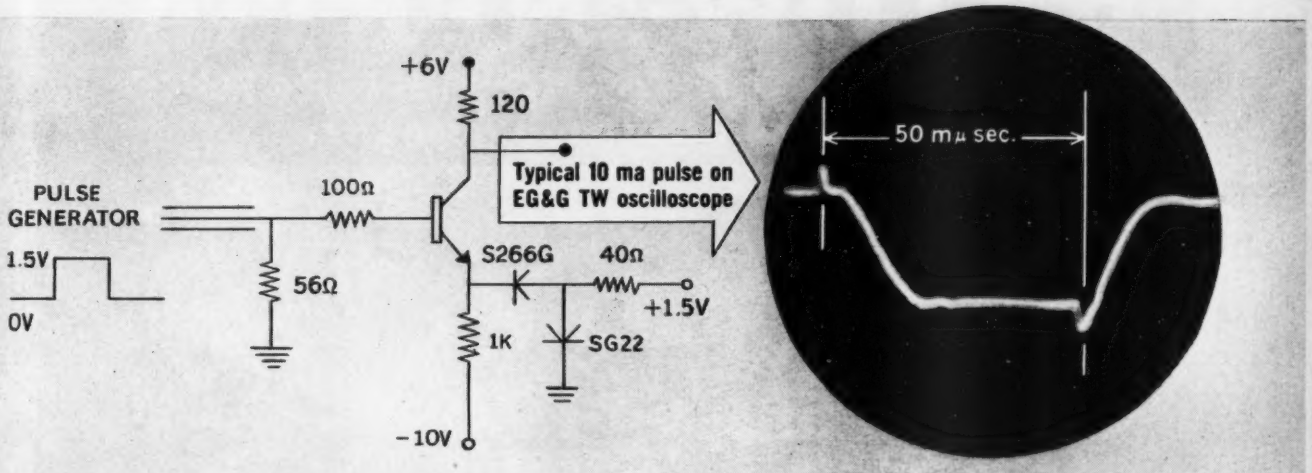
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., London, S.W.1.

BI.5

FIRST SILICON TRANSISTORS WITH

150 Mc Alpha Cutoff

PLUS POWER



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

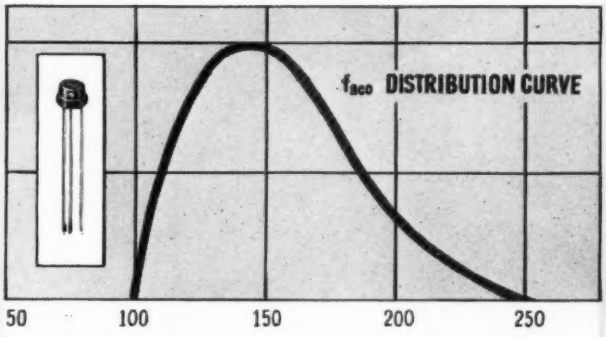
Collector to Emitter Voltage—V_{CE}	15 Volts
Collector to Base Voltage—V_{CB}	15 Volts
Emitter to Base Voltage—V_{EB}	3 Volts
Total Power Dissipation: at 125°C Case Temperature	.5 Watts
at 100°C Amb. Temperature	0.5 Watts

SPECIFICATIONS AND TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS AT 25°C

		Min.	Typical	Max.	Test Conditions
D.C. Current Gain	h_{FE}	10	20	—	I_C=10ma, V_{CE}=6V
D.C. Collector Saturation Voltage	V_{CE}	—	.5	0.6V	I_C=10ma, I_B=2ma
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CO}	—	2	5μa	V_{CB}=Rating
Output Capacitance	C_{ob}	—	8	12μμf	V_{CB}=6V, I_E=0 mA
High Frequency Current Gain	h_{fe}	5	7.5	—	F=20mc, V_{CE}=6V I_E=10 mA
Delay Time	t_d	—	6	mμsec.	
Rise Time	t_r	—	12	mμsec.	
Fall Time	t_f	—	10	mμsec.	

Here's a silicon logic transistor with the speed of the fastest germanium types . . . PLUS POWER HANDLING ABILITY! Transitron's 2N1139 represents a giant step forward in transistor technology, augmenting the industry's most complete line of silicon transistors. Typical total switching times average less than 30 milli-microseconds.

Transitron's fast switching types now cover the entire current range up to 5 amperes — offer a rugged silicon transistor for every *switching* application.



TRANSISTORS • RECTIFIERS • DIODES • REGULATORS • VOLTAGE REFERENCES

Transitron

electronic corporation • wakefield, massachusetts

For details of a NEW range of

d.c. LOW-INERTIA

MOTORS & TACHO-GENERATORS

and associated gear-boxes

contact

ELECTRO METHODS LTD

OF STEVENAGE

ELECTRO METHODS LTD. General Products Division,
CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE, HERTS
Telephone: Stevenage 2110-7

Rapid, high-quality photoprinting

The Ilford AZOFLEX Model 221 Combine printing and developing machine (formerly known as Model 42/63 Mark II) employs safe, odour-free AZOFLEX chemicals—just one of the many special features that make it the ideal photoprinting machine for print room or drawing office.

- Exposing, developing and drying operations completely synchronized.
- All controls accessible from comfortable working position.
- High continuous output easily maintained by one operator.
- Excellent copies obtainable from old or faded originals.
- Comprehensive maintenance service available at nominal cost.

and no unpleasant fumes

Capacity: rolls and cut sheets up to 42 in. wide. Printing speed: 6 in. to 15½ ft. per minute. Lamp: H.P.M.V. MA/U 2,000 watt. Dimensions: height 50in., width 67in., depth (tray extended) 52in. Weight: 850 lb.

Subject to certain conditions, the majority of AZOFLEX photoprinting machines can be hired as an alternative to outright purchase.

ILFORD *Azoflex*

PHOTOPRINTING MACHINES & MATERIALS

Full details from
ILFORD LIMITED, INDUSTRIAL SALES DEPARTMENT AZ17G
ILFORD, ESSEX. TELEPHONE: ILFord 3000

EE 11 065 *for further details*

FOSTER

TRANSFORMERS

FOSTER GOOD QUALITY
FOSTER GOOD DESIGN
FOSTER GOOD VALUE

★ *Write for Literature and full information*

FOSTER TRANSFORMERS LTD
SOUTH WIMBLEDON LONDON S.W.19
A MEMBER OF THE LANCASHIRE DYNAMO GROUP

TR/10/A

Advance

RANGE OF

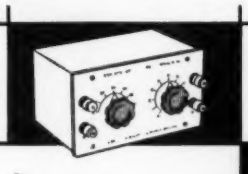
ATTENUATORS

from D.C. to U.H.F.

d.c. | 10 c/s | 100 c/s | 1 kc/s | 10 kc/s | 100 kc/s | 1 Mc/s | 10 Mc/s | 100 Mc/s | 1000 M/s

AUDIO

TYPE A64 (Resistive)
Attenuation Range: 0-70 dB in 1 dB steps
Input and Output Impedance: 600 ohms. **£15.15**



SEND FOR LEAFLET **35**

V. H. F.

TYPE A37
As Type A38 but supplied less resistors for customers to fit their own ladder network **£3.15**

TYPE A38 (Resistive)
Maximum Attenuation: 80 dB.
Impedance: 75 ohms. **£4.7.6** — **39**

TYPE A55 (Inductive)
Attenuation Range: 20 dB
Inductance: 0·1 μH **£4.10** — **39**

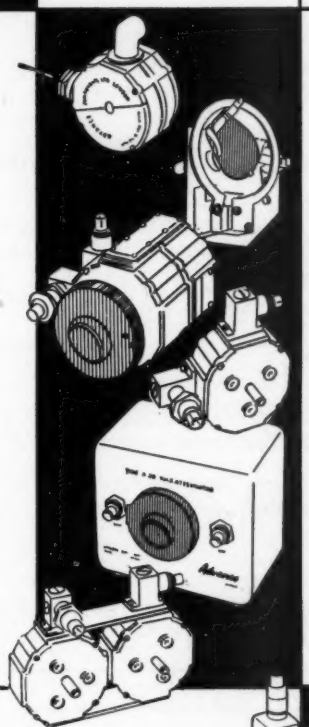
TYPE A75 Concentric Drive (Resistive)
Attenuation Range: 99 dB in 1 dB steps
Input and Output Impedance: 75 ohms **£19** — **57**

TYPE A76 (Resistive)
Attenuation Range: 90 dB in 10 dB steps
Input and Output Impedance; 75 ohms **£8.10** — **57**

TYPE A94
As Type A76 but supplied less resistors for customers to fit their own ladder network. **£7.10**

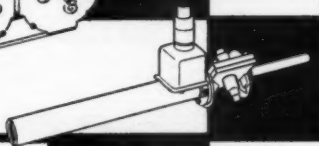
TYPE A79 (Resistive). In case.
Attenuation Range: 99 dB in 1 dB steps
Input and Output Impedance: 75 ohms **£22.10** — **57**

TYPE A84 (Resistive)
Attenuation Range: 99 dB in 1 dB steps
Input and Output Impedance: 75 ohms. **£17.10** — **57**



U. H. F.

TYPE A57 (Inductive)
Attenuation Range: 126 dB
Output Impedance: 75 ohms. **£60**

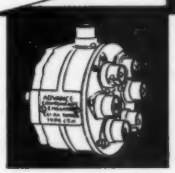


39

CO-AXIAL SWITCHES

Small dimensioned switches, for use up to V. H. F., employing the same clean break mechanism as used in Types A37 and A38 (6 position) and A76 and A94 (10 position) Attenuators.

MODEL CS 10	MODEL CS 11	MODEL CS 12
10 position	6 position	6 position (terminated)
£8.10.0	**£5.0.0**	**£5.10.0**



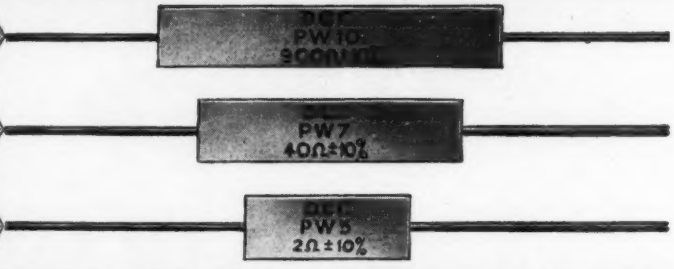
39

GD78

Advance COMPONENTS LIMITED • *Instruments Division*
ROEBUCK ROAD · HAINAULT · ILFORD · ESSEX · Telephone: HAINAULT 4444

FOR THE FIRST TIME IN BRITAIN

New POWER WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS!



HIGH GRADE RESISTORS AT LOW COST

A new Dubilier process makes available to the design engineer a power wire-wound resistor possessing high-grade characteristics which costs no more than an equivalent standard type. The resistance wire is uniformly wound on a silicone-processed fibre-glass core which is then sealed into a ceramic housing. The result is a remarkably stable resistor which is completely insulated except for the connecting wires.

FIG. 1. DERATING CURVE

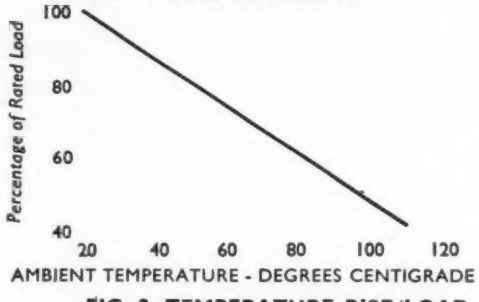
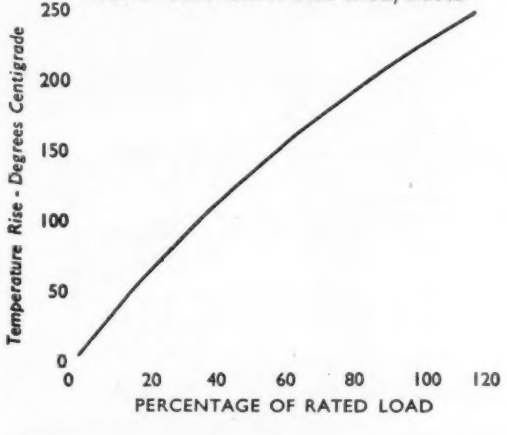


FIG. 2. TEMPERATURE RISE/LOAD



PERFORMANCE UNDER OPERATING CONDITIONS

- ✳ Resistance change less than 5% after 100 hours at 40°C. ambient temperature and 95% relative humidity.
- ✳ Resistance change less than 2% after three times normal load for 5 seconds.
- ✳ Resistance change less than 5% after 500 hours at full load in 25°C. ambient temperature.
- ✳ Resistance change less than 1% and no physical effects due to soldering.

MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT BETWEEN – 55 AND +275°C.

TYPE	0.05%/°C.	0.03%/°C.
PW5	0.5Ω to 2.5Ω	2.5Ω to 2.0kΩ
PW7	0.5Ω to 8.0Ω	8.0Ω to 6.5kΩ
PW10	1.0Ω to 10Ω	10Ω to 10kΩ

TYPE	PW5	PW7	PW10
Wattage	5.0	7.0	10.0
Min. Value	0.5Ω	0.5Ω	1.0Ω
Max. Value	2.0kΩ	6.5kΩ	10kΩ
Length	$\frac{7}{8}$"	$1\frac{25}{64}$"	$1\frac{7}{8}$"

Width and height of all three types are $\frac{3}{8}$" and $\frac{11}{32}$" respectively.

DUBILIER

Catalogue R15A available on request.

DUBILIER CONDENSER CO. (1925) LTD · DUCON WORKS · VICTORIA ROAD · NORTH ACTON · LONDON W.3.

TELEPHONE: ACORN 2241

TELEGRAMS: HIVOLTCON WESPHONE LONDON DN 235

watch this space

this is where you will be fitting your latest item of laboratory electrical equipment; whatever goes here must be above suspicion. So when you come to fill this space, think in terms of Siemens Ediswan . . .

We use—and misuse—all kinds of our own equipment in our own laboratories. So when we design and manufacture for *you*, we incorporate ideas and improvements that are fed back from a resident panel of keen critics whose only interest lies in getting the best equipment possible for the job in front of them. Here are a few of the items in which you reap the benefit of their influence and experience.

Stabilised Power Units

These units are manufactured to tight specifications and offer an extensive range of stabilised outputs. They incorporate a number of additional facilities and are all designed for standard 19-in. racking or bench use. We'll be happy to send you our latest catalogue describing this equipment and giving all the essential facts about it for ordering. Make a note of these associated Siemens Ediswan products; we invite you to send for literature or fuller information about those that interest you:

Siemens Ediswan Clix Radio and TV Components— Valve Holders, Plugs, Sockets, Screening Cans, etc.

Siemens Ediswan PTFE Insulated Instrument Wire— In 11 colours (and with trace). Conforms to Sections B & G of Specification EL. 1930 Ministry of Supply (Air).

Stabilised Power Unit Type R.1095

Outputs:	(1) Continuously variable highly stabilised D.C. output between 120 and 250 volts. Load 0-50 mA. (2) Unstabilised centre tapped 6.3 volts A.C. supply at 3 amps.
Stability:	10 volts mains change or 0-50 mA load change result in less than 0.15V change of output which is effectively independent of mains frequency and waveform.
Output Resistance:	Less than 3Ω under all conditions.
Ripple:	Approximately 2mV R.M.S. with either positive or negative terminal earth.

Low Frequency Oscillator Type R.2125

For testing, calibrating and setting up amplifiers, vibration recorders, wave analysers and oscilloscopes.

Frequency Range:	1 c/s—130 Kc/s.
Frequency Accuracy:	2%
Output:	Sinusoidal. Balanced push-pull, 50 volts p-p. maximum on open circuit.
Attenuator:	5 x 20dB steps plus 0-20dB continuously variable.
Output impedance:	600Ω-0-600Ω.

Bench or 19-in. rack mounting.

SIEMENS EDISWAN LABORATORY ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

SIEMENS EDISWAN

SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LTD
An A.E.I. Company. PD 17, 155 Charing Cross Road, London. W.C.2.
Telephone: GERrard 8660.
Telegrams: Sieswan, Westcent, London.

CRC 17/16

A RANGE OF TRANSISTORISED

with these features

★ **FOUR TERMINAL NETWORK**
nominally zero impedance at your circuit. Resistance of interconnecting leads automatically eliminated.

★ **OVERLOAD PROTECTION**
latching relay ensures unit cut out on overload. Fuses protect unit against component failure.

LOW TEMPERATURE RISE
exclusive use of C core transformers.

★ **METERS**
grade 1 E. TURNER ammeter and voltmeter.

WORKMANSHIP
to highest standards, **ROBAND** standards.

PERFORMANCE

IMPEDANCE: <0.05 ohm
RIPPLE: <1 m.V
OUTPUT VARIATION: Less than 1 part in 1200 for 7% mains change.

MAINS 200/250V. A.C. (115V models available)

★ Not applicable to sub-units.

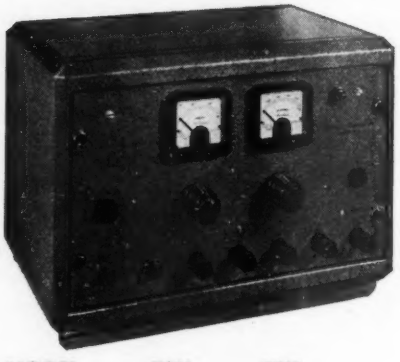
ALL PRICES EX-WORKS

ROBAND

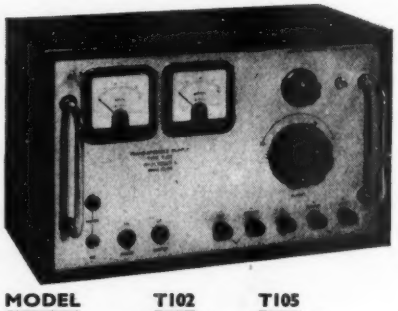
ELECTRONICS LTD.

33 Mountgrove Road, Highbury, N.5

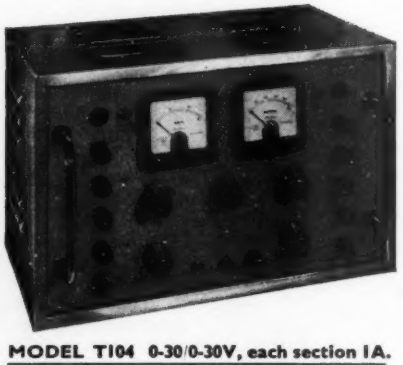
Telephone: CANonbury 4581/8581



MODEL	T101	T103
Output:	0-50V, 1A	0-30V, 1A
Size:	13½" x 9" x 9½" high	
Weight:	17 lbs.	
Price:	£93	£85



MODEL	T102	T105
Output:	0-30V, 2A	0-50V, 2A
Size:	16½" x 8" x 10¼" high	
Weight:	35½ lbs.	
Price:	£100	£118



MODEL T104 0-30/0-30V, each section 1A.

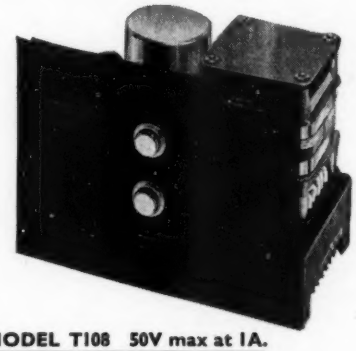
Size:	16½" x 8" x 10¼" high
Weight:	35½ lbs.
Price:	£129

Basically a centre tapped D.C. supply with independent controls.

REGULATED SUPPLIES . . .

MODEL T100 25V max at 1A.

Size:	7½" x 4" x 5½" high
Weight:	5 lbs.
Price:	£45



MODEL T108 50V max at 1A.

Size:	8½" x 5¾" x 6½" high
Weight:	8 lbs.
Price:	£55

MODEL T109 50V max at 2A.

Size:	10½" x 5¾" x 7¼" high.
Weight:	13 lbs.
Price:	£70

All sub-units are supplied at fixed voltages. Thus a T100/24 is a 24V 1A supply. The output can be readily altered to any fixed voltage within the range.

MODEL T106 0-100V, 1A.

Size:	21¼" x 13" x 11¼" high (Standard 19" x 8¾" panel)
Weight:	50 lbs.
Price:	£149

MODEL T107 0-100V, 2A.

Size:	21¼" x 13" x 11¼" high. (Standard 19" x 8¾" panel)
Weight:	60 lbs.
Price:	£183

Also: A RANGE OF FIXED AND VARIABLE STABILISED SUPPLIES UP TO 500 V
And: A RANGE OF R.F. STABILISED SUPPLIES UP TO 50 K.V.

ROBAND

ELECTRONICS LTD.

33 Mountgrove Road, Highbury, N.5

Telephone: CANonbury 4581/8581

EE 11 071 *for further details*

A COMPLETE RANGE OF VACUUM TUBE REGULATED SUPPLIES

WITH THESE FEATURES . . . .

FREQUENCY RESPONSE—complete stability from 1 c.p.s. to beyond 100 k.c.s.

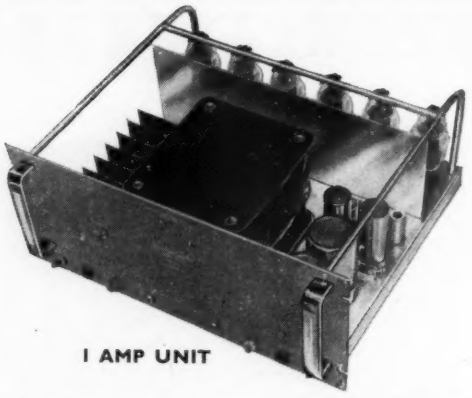
STABILITY—guaranteed for ± 10% mains variation—double triode difference amplifiers ensure freedom from drift.

LIFE—conservatively rated components ensure long life.

IMPEDANCE—a preset potentiometer allows for smooth impedance adjustment from positive to negative values

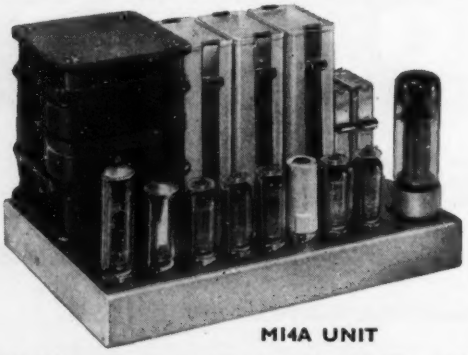
MAINS—200/250 V.A.C. (115V models available).

FRONT PANEL UNITS—fitted with Plessey Mark IV or Films & Equipment Jones type plugs & sockets. Please state preference.



1 AMP UNIT

Model	D.C. Output		A.C. Outputs	Effective Resistance	Voltage Stability	Ripple	Size	Price Ex-works
	Volts	Currents						
OPEN CHASSIS UNITS								
M23	±150V	0-50mA	6.3V2A & 6.3V1A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	6″×5½″×5¾″ ht.	£30-0-0
M23A	±200V	0-50mA	6.3V2A & 6.3V1A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	6″×5½″×5¾″ ht.	£30-0-0
M33	±250V	0-50mA	6.3V2A & 6.3V1A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	6″×5½″×5¾″ ht.	£27-10-0
M14A	±100V	0-100mA	2×6.3V3A C.T.	<1.0 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	10¼″×7″×6½″ ht.	£63-0-0
M24	±150V	0-100mA	2×6.3V3A C.T.	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	7⅜″×6¾″×6½″ ht.	£33-10-0
M24A	±200V	0-100mA	2×6.3V3A C.T.	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	7⅜″×6¾″×6½″ ht.	£33-10-0
M34	±250V	0-100mA	2×6.3V3A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	7⅜″×6¾″×6½″ ht.	£33-10-0
M34A	±300V	0-100mA	2×6.3V3A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	7⅜″×6¾″×6½″ ht.	£33-10-0
M25	±150V	0-200mA	2×6.3V3A C.T.	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	8¾″×8½″×5¾″ ht.	£52-10-0
M25A	±200V	0-200mA	2×6.3V3A C.T.	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	8¾″×8½″×5¾″ ht.	£52-10-0
M35	±250V	0-200mA	2×6.3V3A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	8¾″×8½″×5¾″ ht.	£52-10-0
M35A	±300V	0-200mA	2×6.3V3A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	8¾″×8½″×5¾″ ht.	£52-10-0
M26SA	±200V	0-500mA	2×6.3V5A C.T.	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	14″×11½″×8½″ ht.	£88-0-0
M36S	±250V	0-500mA	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	14″×11½″×8½″ ht.	£88-0-0
M36SA	±300V	0-500mA	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	14″×11½″×8½″ ht.	£88-0-0
M28A	±200V	0-350mA	2×6.3V5A C.T.	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	13½″×8¾″×6¾″ ht.	£66-0-0
M38	±250V	0-350mA	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	13½″×8¾″×6¾″ ht.	£66-0-0
M38A	±300V	0-350mA	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	13½″×8¾″×6¾″ ht.	£66-0-0
19 in. FRONT PANEL UNITS								
M26A	±200V	0-500mA	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19″×12″×8¾″ ht.	£97-10-0
M36	±250V	0-500mA	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19″×12″×8¾″ ht.	£97-10-0
M36A	±300V	0-500mA	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19″×12″×8¾″ ht.	£97-10-0
M27A	±200V	0-1.0A	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19″×15¾″×8¾″ ht.	£165-0-0
M37	±250V	0-1.0A	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19″×15¾″×8¾″ ht.	£165-0-0
M37A	±300V	0-1.0A	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19″×15¾″×8¾″ ht.	£165-0-0
M29A	±200V	0-2.0A	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19″×18″×10½″ ht.	£255-0-0
M39	±250V	0-2.0A	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19″×18″×10½″ ht.	£255-0-0
M39A	±300V	0-2.0A	2×6.3V5A	<0.1 Ω	<0.02%	<1mV	19″×18″×10½″ ht.	£255-0-0



M14A UNIT

MADE AND GUARANTEED BY

ROBAND

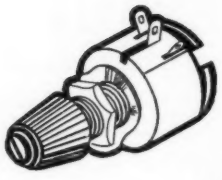
ELECTRONICS LIMITED

33 Mountgrove Road, Highbury, N.5.

Telephone : CANonbury 4581 & 8581

THE NEW POTENTIOMETER
Type PV2

This new miniature Wirewound Potentiometer is fully type-approved to R.C.S.C. styles RVW 13/14.



Illustrated are some of the styles available

RATING

2 watts at 20°C.

Available with normal shaft for knob operation, slotted shaft for preset adjustment by screwdriver, and longer slotted shaft with split collet locking device. All styles can be supplied with or without panel seals.

A wide air gap at the back of the component prevents condensation in humid conditions.

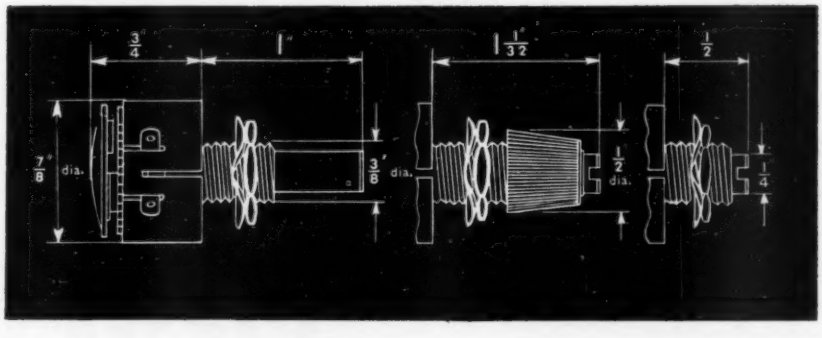
The resistance element is of copper-nickel wire for the lower values and nickel-chrome wire for the higher values; both are wound in strip form on a bakelite laminate of high electrical quality.

The resistance wire is welded at each end to an interwire, which is soldered to the connecting tag. The three tags are of plated brass and project through slots in the shell.

Contact ring and wiper arms, the tips of which are rhodium plated, are nickel silver. Shaft bush and nut are nickel-plated brass.

The lockable shaft model has a long bush with split conical extension at the end. The shaft is locked by a milled sleeve screwed over the bush compressing the split cone.

Write for technical leaflet



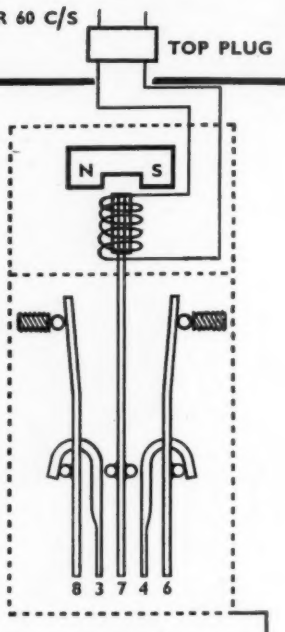
Painton & Co. Ltd.
KINGSTHORPE NORTHAMPTON
Tel: 32354/7 Telegrams: 'Ceil, Northampton'

KENT SYNCHRONOUS CONVERTERS

for combined modulation and de-modulation

SPURIOUS E.M.F.'s < 1.0μV

LEAKAGE CURRENTS < 10^{-11} Amp



Numbers refer to pins on octal base; contacts 3, 7 and 4 are the single-pole, double-throw switch; 8 and 6 are the higher-voltage rectifying contacts.

SPECIFICATION

CONTACT-SETTING (FOUR TYPES AVAILABLE)

SETTING	% of cycle during which	
	3 and 7 are in contact	4 and 7 are in contact
A	33.3	33.3
B	49.0	49.0
C	57.5	57.5
D	33.3	66.7

POWER SUPPLY AND COIL DATA

Normal working voltage: 6.3V r.m.s. (12V r.m.s. max.)
Frequency: 40, 50, 60c/s ±3c/s
Coil resistance: 115 ohms nominal
Coil inductive reactance at 50c/s: 37 ohms nominal
Normal current: 50 r.m.s. mA
Normal power consumption: 0.3 W

PHASING

The contact operation lags the applied voltage by 25° to 30°, 30° to 35°, and 35° to 40° with 40, 50 and 60 c/s supply frequency respectively.

RATING OF EACH CONTACT FOR d.c. NON-INDUCTIVE CIRCUITS

0.3V 100mA
3.0V 1mA
10.0V 0.1mA

Below 0.1V no electrical erosion occurs

SPURIOUS EFFECTS

Magnetically induced e.m.f.'s: less than 0.5 r.m.s. microvolts
Thermal e.m.f.'s: less than 1.0μV
Leakage currents: less than 10^{-11} amp
Contact bounce: negligible

PRINCIPAL DIMENSIONS

Height from chassis to top of plug: 4¼ in. (105 mm) approx.
Can diameter: 1½ in. (38 mm) approx.
Base diameter: 1¾ in. (45 mm) approx.

PRICE £13.2.0 EACH

(Discount for quantity) Prompt Delivery

Write or telephone for 12 page comprehensive brochure, Publication 994E, giving a wide range of circuit applications and data, to George Kent Ltd., General Industrial Contracts Dept., Luton 2440, Ext.8.

KENT

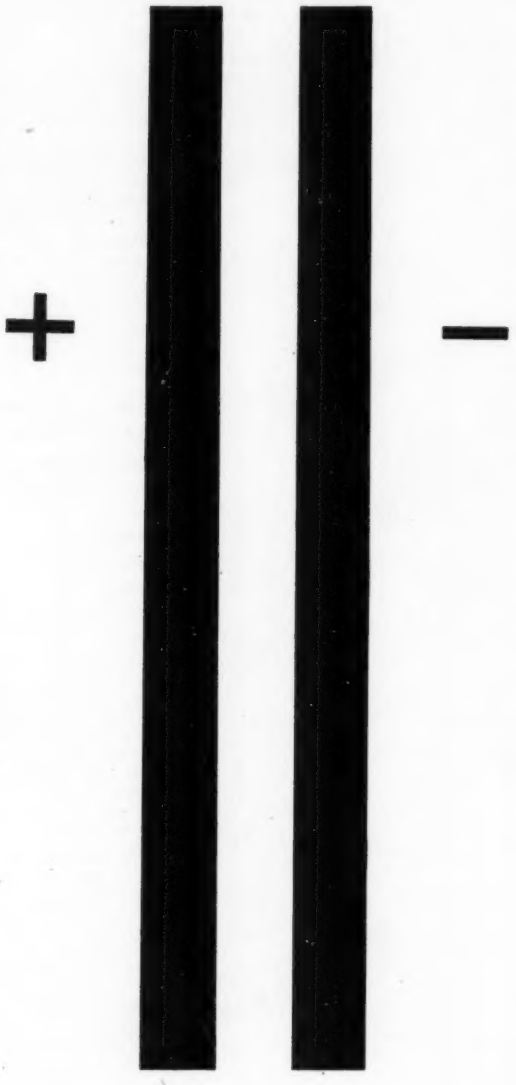
GEORGE KENT LIMITED • LUTON • BEDFORDSHIRE • ENGLAND

Factories, Subsidiary Companies and Branch Offices in London • Resolven • Hitchin • Toronto • Montreal • Vancouver • Melbourne Sydney • Johannesburg • Salisbury • Penang • Bangkok • Brussels • Krefeld • Vienna

EE 11 074 *for further details*

TANTALUM

PECHINEY



for CONDENSERS solid liquid

POWDER-PLATE-WIRE

UCLAF: U.K. distributors for selling agents:

F. W. BERK & Co. Ltd., Berk House, Portman Square, LONDON, W.1

EE 11 075 *for further details*

a new peak in waveguide technique

premoulded twisted guides

WAVEFLEX Premoulded Twisted Flexible Waveguides are a new advance in waveguide technique. Formed with a predetermined and permanent longitudinal twist, they remain flexible in both E and H planes. The angle of twist can be much greater than with ordinary twistable waveguides, and premoulding relieves the end connections of all twisting stresses. WAVEFLEX Premoulded Twisted guides have a multitude of applications in complex layouts and situations where space is at a premium.

There are now three types of WAVEFLEX Flexible Waveguides:

Premoulded Twisted
Flexible in E and H planes, with a built-in longitudinal twist.

Non-twistable
Flexible in E and H planes.

Twistable
Twistable about the longitudinal axis, as well as in being flexible in E and H planes.

These guides are produced under exacting scrutiny and tested to rigorous Government specifications. Losses due to attenuation and Standing Wave Ratio are well within the limits set. They are entirely suitable for use in pressurised systems, remain stable when bent or twisted, and are unaffected by extremes of temperature. Power handling characteristics are excellent, and performance covers a broad band. "Type approval" has been given by the Royal Radar Establishment and by the Admiralty.

Premoulded Twisted guides are normally made to order, in the length and with the exact degree of twist you require. Twistable and Non-twistable guides can also be 'made to measure' (up to 12 feet long in WG16), and there are standard lengths in a range from 1 9/16" to 36". All guides can be supplied with any standard type of flange, or special flanges made to your design. The many short (under 6") guides are particularly useful as malignment units and mechanical decouplers.

Wherever wave transmission involves directional change, or vibration and movement will be encountered, WAVEFLEX Flexible Waveguides offer the complete solution. Present production embraces WG 10, WG 10a, WG 15 and WG 16, but planned extensions to other bands are already under way. Enquiries are particularly invited for the twistable, the premoulded twisted and the new twistable WG22 waveguides. Write now for full technical details to:

GABRIEL MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

Newton Road, Torquay, Devon.
Telephone: Kingskerswell 3333

MEMBER OF THE TECALEMIT GROUP OF COMPANIES

WAVEFLEX

FLEXIBLE AND TWISTABLE WAVEGUIDES

3978

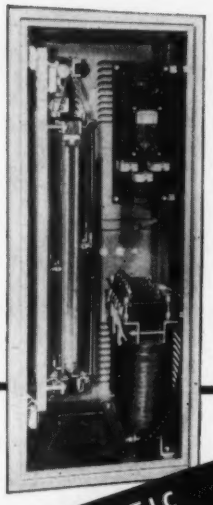
EE 11 076 *for further details*

BERCO - BPT
Voltage Regulators

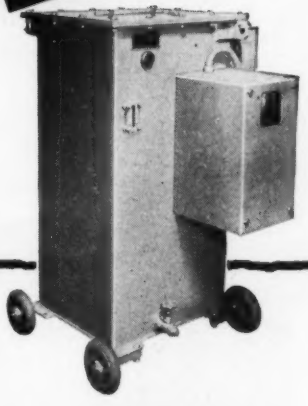
The Widest Range in the World

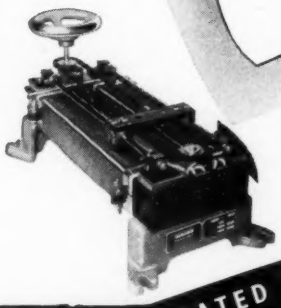
250VA—110kVA

The BERCO design team will help you with any voltage or current Control problem.

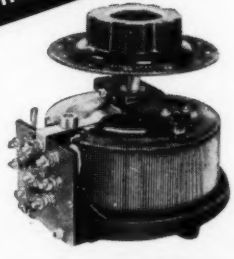


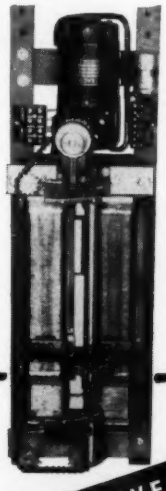
AUTOMATIC



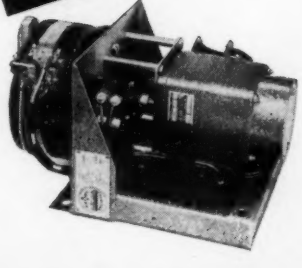


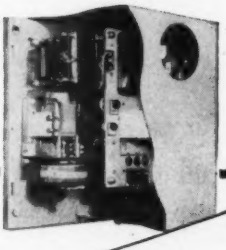
HAND OPERATED

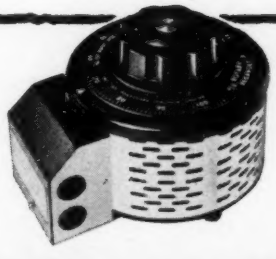




MOTOR DRIVEN







★ Please write for our Catalogue which will be despatched by return of post.

THE BRITISH ELECTRIC RESISTANCE CO. LTD.

IN ASSOCIATION WITH

THE BRITISH POWER TRANSFORMER CO. LTD.

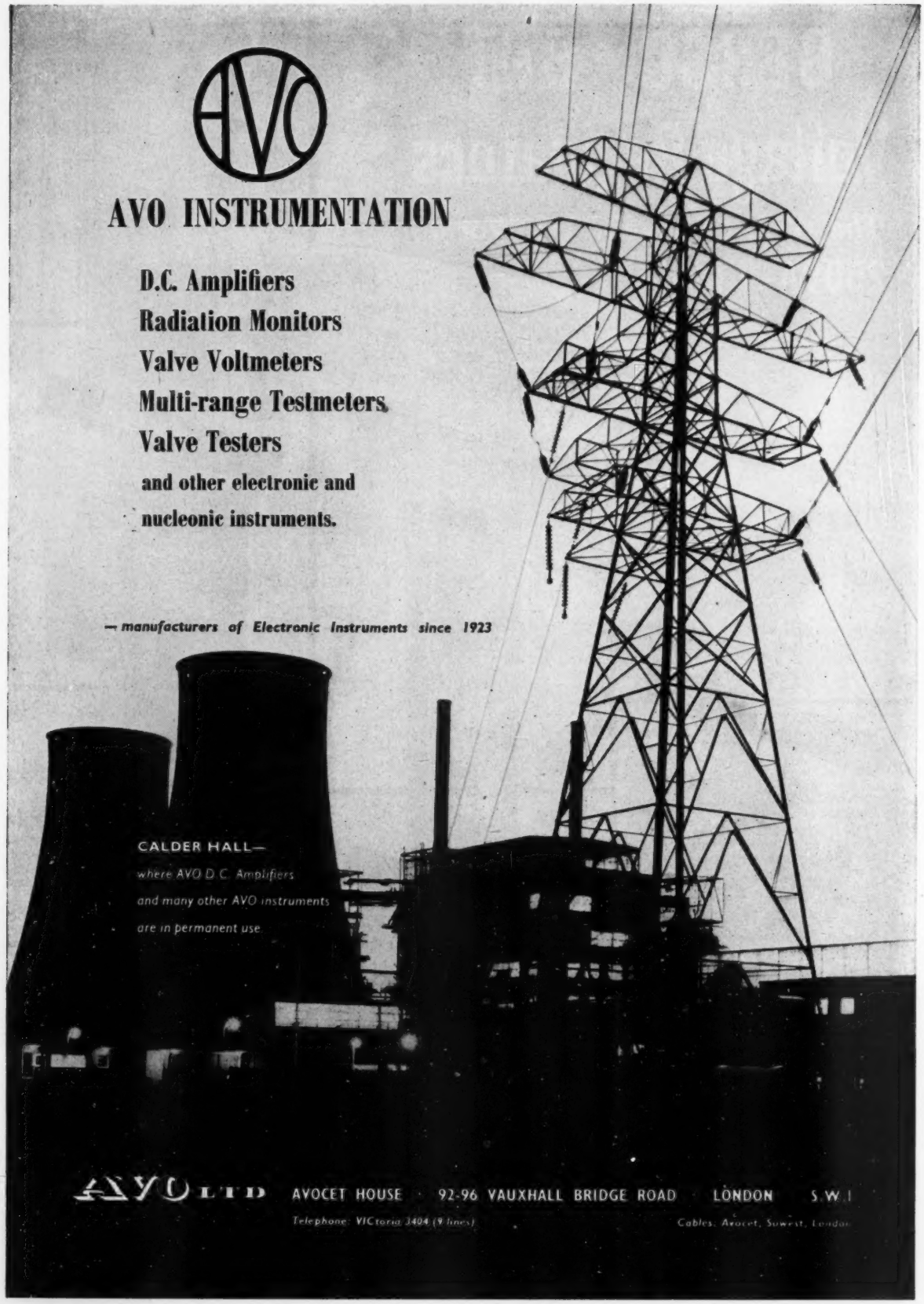
QUEENSWAY · ENFIELD · MIDDLESEX · Telephone HOWard 2411

2A

AVO INSTRUMENTATION

D.C. Amplifiers
Radiation Monitors
Valve Voltmeters
Multi-range Testmeters
Valve Testers
and other electronic and nucleonic instruments.

— manufacturers of Electronic Instruments since 1923



CALDER HALL—
where AVO D.C. Amplifiers and many other AVO instruments are in permanent use.

AVO LTD AVOCET HOUSE 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD LONDON S.W.1
Telephone: VICtoria 3404 (9 lines) *Cables: Avocet, Sowest, London*

EE 11 078 *for further details*

NEW ADDITIONS TO THE HELI-FOX POT RANGE

S.B. and S.G. with sin.-cos. Can be ganged up to three linear sections. Heli-Fox servo mounting with ball races. New Heli-Fox totally enclosed, fully tropical if required.

To give prompt and personal service, we have opened a London office at 104 Chislehurst Road, Orpington, Kent. Telephone Orpington 21031.

P. X. FOX & CO. LTD
Hawksworth Road, Horsforth, Yorks
'Phone : Horsforth 2831/2

POTENTIOMETRY BY FOX

EE 11 079 *for further details*

The first ever LOW PRICED transistor tester

The Siemens Ediswan Beta Tester is the only reliable, robust transistor tester manufactured by a famous maker and offered at such a low price. If you use or sell P-N-P transistors this is the instrument you want for making quick, accurate, run-of-the-mill tests—and it doesn't have to be handled with kid gloves. See what it gives you:

- *Current Gain* (β or α') read *directly* off calibrated dial (using audible signal) at collector current of 0.5—4 mA.
- *Leakage Current* measured on meter at fixed collector voltage of 9 volts.
- Quick release terminals connect transistor under test.
- Fully transistorised.
- Die cast alloy case.
- Fastest for all transistor testing (Common emitter conditions).
- **PRICE £11.0.0.** (Terms to Trade and Industry available on request)

SIEMENS EDISWAN

SIEMENS EDISWAN **BETA TESTER**

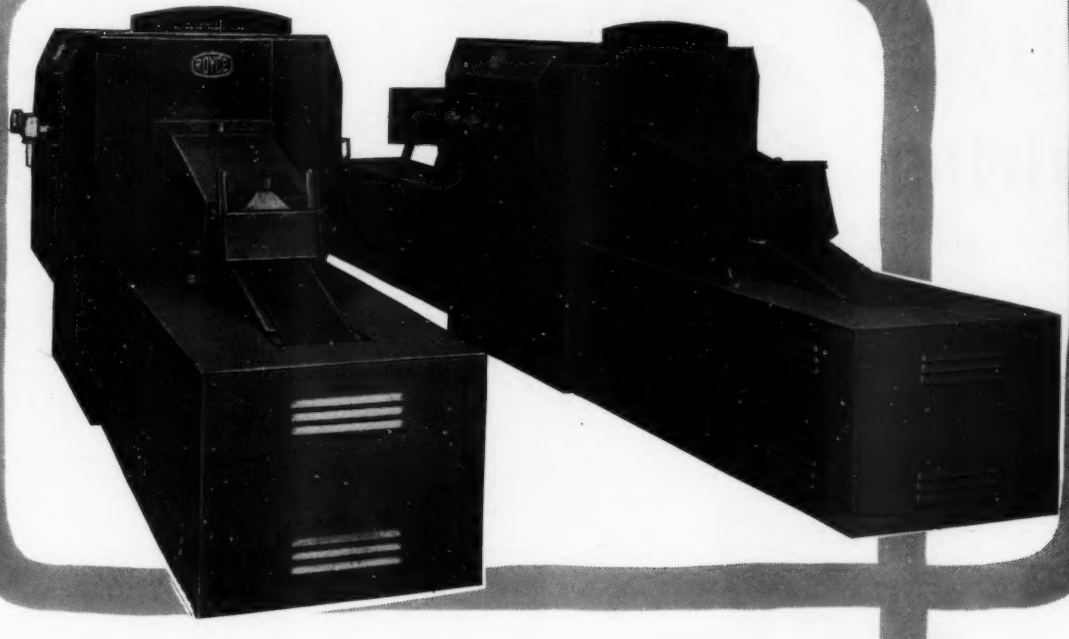
SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LIMITED *An A.E.I. Company.* 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2 and branches. Telephone: GERrard 8660. Grams: Sieswan, Westcent, London

CRC 17/20

EE 11 080 *for further details*

Controlled Atmosphere Furnaces for special heat treatment requirements

For over 30 years Royce have specialised in controlled atmosphere furnaces—continuous or batch type—using hydrogen, cracked ammonia, nitrogen, argon, endothermic or exothermic gas. Royce service includes advice on and the supply of atmosphere generating plant.



An example of Royce designs are the hump-back conveyor furnaces above. Perfect gas balance under continuous operation is obtained with atmosphere consumption reduced to a third of a straight conveyor furnace. No burning off at doors is required.

For further details write for Leaflet

ROYCE

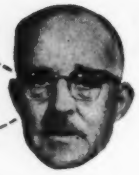
NRP/RF322

ROYCE ELECTRIC FURNACES LTD

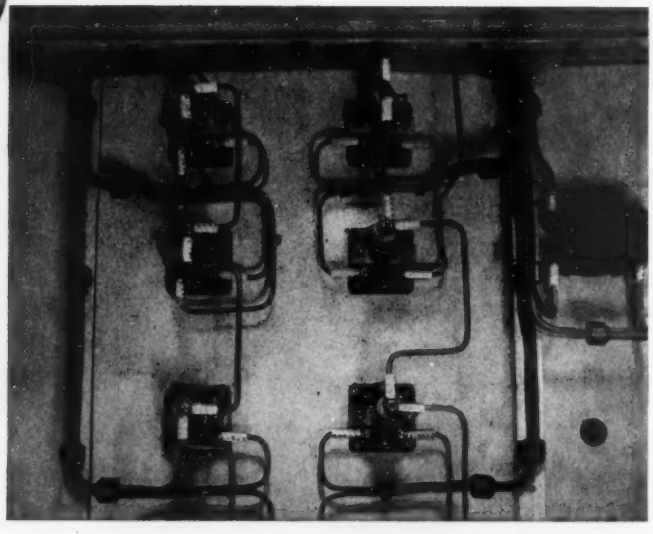
Designers and manufacturers of furnaces, ovens & kilns for all industries

SIR RICHARD'S BRIDGE, WALTON-ON-THAMES, SURREY. Telephone: Walton-on-Thames 2577/8

cradleclip's the name for wiring



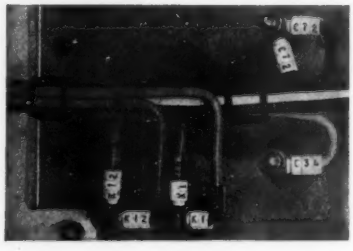
"More efficient"—says the Managing Director. *"No trash or waste"* —says the Sweeper-up. *"Twice as quick"* —says the Wireman. "50% *saving*"—says the Buyer. *"No bottlenecks"*—says the Production Manager. Yes the one . . . two . . . and it's done slickness of Cradleclipping, its versatility and many other outstanding features gets the job done 52% quicker and brings greatly beneficial advantages at every stage of switchgear production and wiring contracts There's no doubt about it—right through the business *"Cradleclip's the word for wiring today!"*



Photographs by kind permission of South Wales Switchgear Ltd., Blackwood, Monmouthshire.

Section of Cubicle Control Board, showing CRADLECLIP.

Close-up of CRADLECLIP installation.



Insuloid cradleclip

"Cradleclip" is a Trade Mark the property of Insuloid Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Twice as good . . . twice as quick . . . when you wire with CRADLECLIP!

Send for fully descriptive literature on the Insuloid Cradleclip Wiring System now and find out about these other Insuloid products for greater cable fixing security and efficiency—SAS and AS Adjustable Saddles—NX, X and CY Cable Clips—Ring Lock Bushes—Busbar Insulation with P.V.C. Sleeving—Flexiguard Cubicle-to-Door Cable Trunking.

INSULOID MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

Look at these Benefits

- Cuts wiring time by 52%
- Combines high speed fixing with simplicity and complete security.
- Brings a new versatility, compactness and neatness to your wiring.
- Completely insulated and suitable for all climates.
- Electrical and mechanical security in all conditions.
- Proved in wiring installations throughout the world.

Proof of facts about how you can save money on wiring with CRADLECLIP is contained in our Time and Motion Study Report which is available now at your request.

Sharston Works · Leestone Road
Wythenshawe · Manchester
Telephone: WYTHENSHAWE 2842 & 3163

Two 5 inch instrument tubes

These two instrument tubes are being produced by ETEL to fulfil the requirements of a variety of applications where a 5-inch tube is needed.

Both the 5BUP1 and 5BVP1 are high quality p.d.a. tubes with flat screens and side plate connections. Their range of operating voltages is wide and is an important feature of their versatility.

The screen of the 5BVP1 is aluminized, and the higher operating voltages allowed with this tube suit it for recording faster phenomena.

Full data is available upon request to the address below.

Abridged Data

Screen

P1 green fluorescence medium persistence (The screen of the 5BVP1 is aluminized.) Other screens are available to order.

Capacitances

X1 to X2—1.7pF
Y1 to Y2—1.7pF
One X plate to all other electrodes less other X plate—4.0pF.
One Y plate to all other electrodes less other Y plate—3.0pF.

Heater

Vh = 6.3V Ih = 0.55A

Typical Operation

	5BUP1	5BVP1
Va1	2,000V	4,000V
Va2 .. .. (for focus)	500V approx.	1,000V approx.
Va3	2,000V	4,000V
Va4	4,000V	8,000V
Vg	−28 to −60V	−56 to −120V
Sx	0.35mm/V	0.17mm/V
Sy	0.58mm/V	0.29mm/V

ETEL **CATHODE RAY TUBES**

ELECTRONIC TUBES LIMITED

KINGSMEAD WORKS · HIGH WYCOMBE · BUCKS · TEL: HIGH WYCOMBE 2020
ETL 8A

EE 11 083 *for further details*

Now - PTFE Insulated Instrument Wire

Conforming to Sections B & C of Specification EL1930, M.O.S. (Air)

Siemens Ediswan PTFE insulated instrument wire, developed for certain highly specialised services, has a wide potential field of application in modern electronic engineering. The physical and electrical properties of PTFE make it the best material available wherever the emphasis is on performance and complete stability. In brief, PTFE has these advantages:

- Stable at all temperatures from –75°C to +250°C
- High dielectric strength
- Low dielectric constant
- High resistance to corrosives and solvents
- Non-chafing and self-lubricating
- Available in 11 colours
- Non-adhesive

PTFE is extremely difficult to form, but we have considerable pioneering experience in its processing and fabrication. As a result we are able to produce PTFE insulation by extrusion with concentricity guaranteed to close limits. We are anxious to extend the uses of this wire and will gladly supply interested manufacturers with samples for them to test. If we can help you with information on the use of PTFE in any shape or form, please let us know.

SIEMENS EDISWAN

Send your enquiry to:

SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LIMITED *An A.E.I. Company*

PTFE SECTION (PD17)

155 Charing Cross Road, London WC2

Telephone: GERrard 8660. Telegrams: Sieswan, Westcent, London

CRC 17/17

NEW!

TRANSISTORISED INSTRUMENTS!

TRANSISTOR

AUDIO OSCILLATOR Type 421

This compact, fully-transistorised instrument covers the range 20 c/s to 20 kc/s with a high degree of amplitude and frequency stability.
Output: variable up to 2.5 volts r.m.s. into 600 ohms.
Accuracy: ±3%.

TRANSISTOR

FREQUENCY METER Type 715

Fully-transistorised for direct frequency-measurement of signals of widely differing amplitude and waveform with the range 10 c/s to 30 kc/s. Used with the Photo-transistor Pick-up, Type 716, it also provides a means of directly measuring rotational-shaft speeds, of up to 100,000 r.p.m., without imposing any load upon the machine under test.

TRANSISTOR

STROBOPACK

Type 1211A

This unique, portable, battery-operated transistor stroboscope is designed for use in locations where mains supply is not available.

Fundamental Range: 600 to 15,000 flashes per min.

Accuracy: ±2%.

Light-output comparable to that of conventional mains-operated stroboscope using neon flash-tube.

TRANSISTOR

SOUND-LEVEL METER

Type 1400E

An all-transistor battery-operated meter of high stability giving accurate measurements of sound level over the entire audio range.

- ★ Circuit microphony virtually eliminated
- ★ Conforms to proposed I.E.C. specification
- ★ Self-contained (incl. batteries); weighs only 3½ lb.

Please write or telephone for technical data

DAWE

INSTRUMENTS LTD.

99-101 UXBRIDGE ROAD, LONDON, W.5

Telephone: Ealing 6215

Full details of ALL our transistorised instruments can be supplied on request.

ACTUAL SIZE

BECKMAN Instruments Limited

Series 'A' HELIPOT

The Beckman Helipot Series A 10 Turn helical Precision Potentiometer is the most widely used of the range of Wire Wound Potentiometers manufactured by Beckman Instruments Limited, Scotland.

Please send for full details of this series and a Catalogue of the complete range to

Resistance tolerance has improved from ± 5% to ± 3% as a standard factor, within the ranges 100 ohms to 100 k, Model A Potentiometers.

Linearity is reduced from ± 0.5% to ± 0.25% within the ranges 100 ohms to 100 k, Model A Potentiometers.

WINSTON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

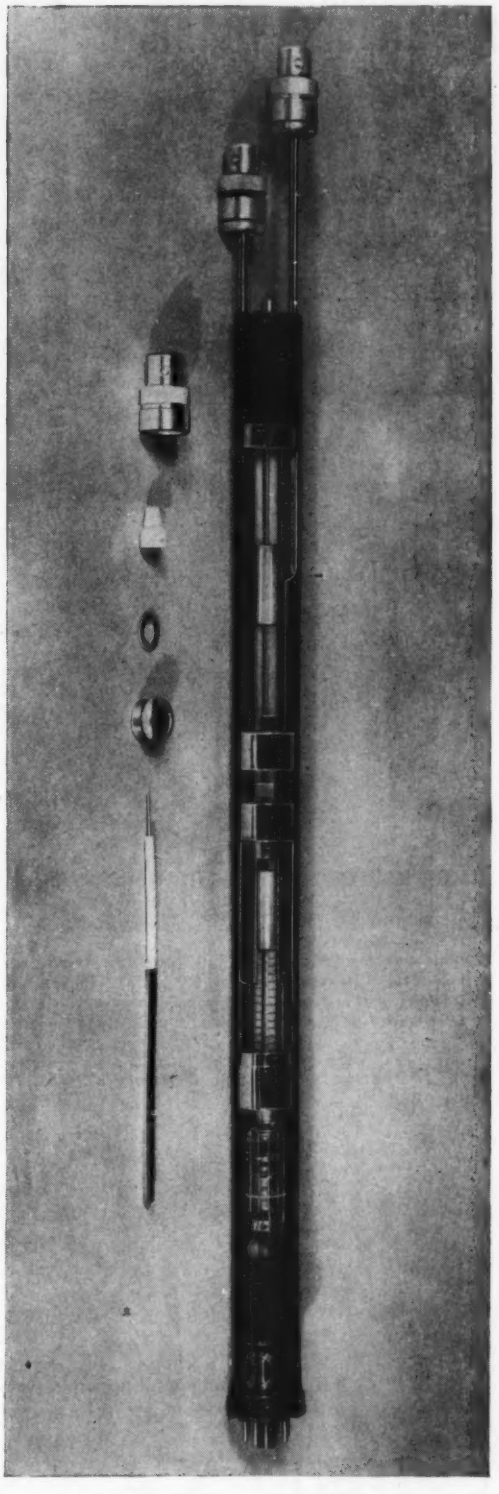
GOVETT AVENUE · SHEPPERTON · MIDDLESEX · *Walton-on-Thames 6321*
BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS LIMITED · GLENROTHES · FIFE · SCOTLAND

EE 11 086 *for further details*

'FLUON' INCREASES PRODUCTION IN THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY

English Electric Valve Co. Ltd. use 'Fluon' components in travelling wave tube for radio link equipment

Because it is the best of the solid dielectrics, having a very low permittivity and power factor, and is an excellent electrical insulator, 'Fluon' p.t.f.e. is used for components in the travelling wave tube, made by English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., Chelmsford, for radio link equipment. One of the most important outlets of 'Fluon' is in the electrical and electronics industries. It is being used in a wide variety of ways ranging from cable and wire insulation to TV antennae insulators; from a high temperature condenser dielectric to low friction bearings for variable resistors. Apart from its excellent electrical properties, 'Fluon' has many other advantages. It has remarkable working temperature range from +250°C. down to liquid nitrogen temperatures. It is tough yet flexible, and has good impact strength. It is chemically inert and has a non-stick surface which is self-lubricating.



'Fluon' components in travelling wave tube made by English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., Chelmsford.

'FLUON' *'Fluon' is the registered trade mark for the polytetrafluoroethylene manufactured by I.C.I.*

ICI IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED · LONDON · S.W.1

PF.59

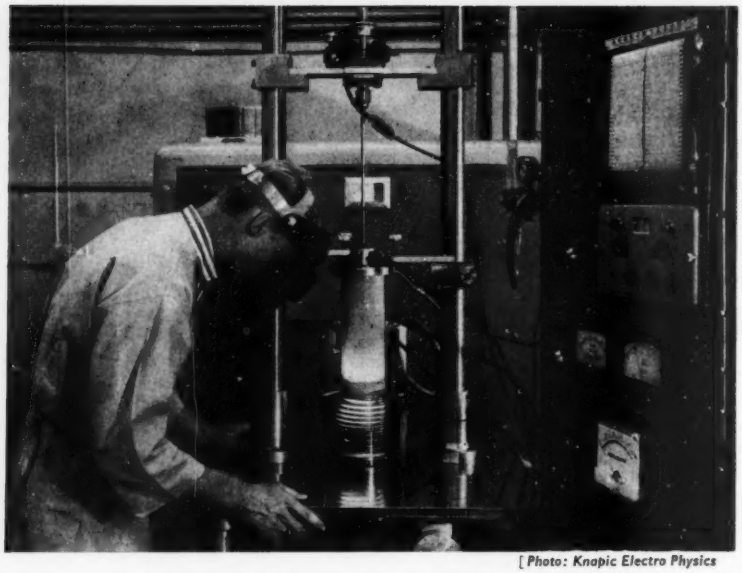
EE 11 087 *for further details*

ULTRA PURE SILICON-SILICIUM

Boron level less than 2 p. p. billion

SILICON MONOCRYSTALS

CHIMEL



[Photo: Knapic Electro Physics

SILICON MONOCRYSTALS

For Semiconductor, Solar Cell and Infrared Devices

Major manufacturers of semiconductor devices have found that CHIMEL can provide production quantities of highest quality silicon and silicon monocrystals far quicker, more economically, and to much tighter specifications than they can produce themselves. CHIMEL has specialized in the custom growing of silicon monocrystals. We have extensive experience in the growing of new materials to specification. Why not let us grow your crystals too?

CHIMEL monocrystalline silicon is available in evaluation and production quantities in all five of the following general grade categories—Zener, solar cell, transistor, diode and rectifier, and high voltage rectifier.

SILICON MONOCRYSTALS SPECIFICATIONS - Check These Advantages

- **Extremely** low dislocation densities.
- **Tight** horizontal and vertical resistivity tolerances. Resistivities available in controlled ranges .005 to 1,000 ohm cm., N and P type.
- **Diameters** from ·10" to 2". Wt. to 250 grams per crystal. Individual crystal lengths to 10".
- **Low Oxygen content** 1×10^{17} per cc., 1×10^{18} for special CHIMEL small diameter material.
- **Doping** subject to customer specification, usually boron for P type, phosphorus for N type.
- **Lifetimes:** 1 to 15 ohm cm.—over 50 microseconds; 15 to 100 ohm cm.—over 100 microseconds; 100 to 1,000 ohm cm.—over 300 microseconds. Special CHIMEL small diameter material over 1,000 microseconds.

Silicon slices (wafers) are also available on special orders

Please write for detailed Specification Sheets

Immediate deliveries from stock

CHIMEL has available ultra pure silicon in Grades I, II, III and solar. It can be delivered in densified chunks or cut pieces to fit crystal growing boats or crucibles of all sizes. CHIMEL silicon has a high degree of uniformity and is made by an economic industrial process.

CHIMEL silicon is sold with quality guarantees. Immediate deliveries from stock.

SPECIFICATIONS & QUOTATIONS UPON REQUEST

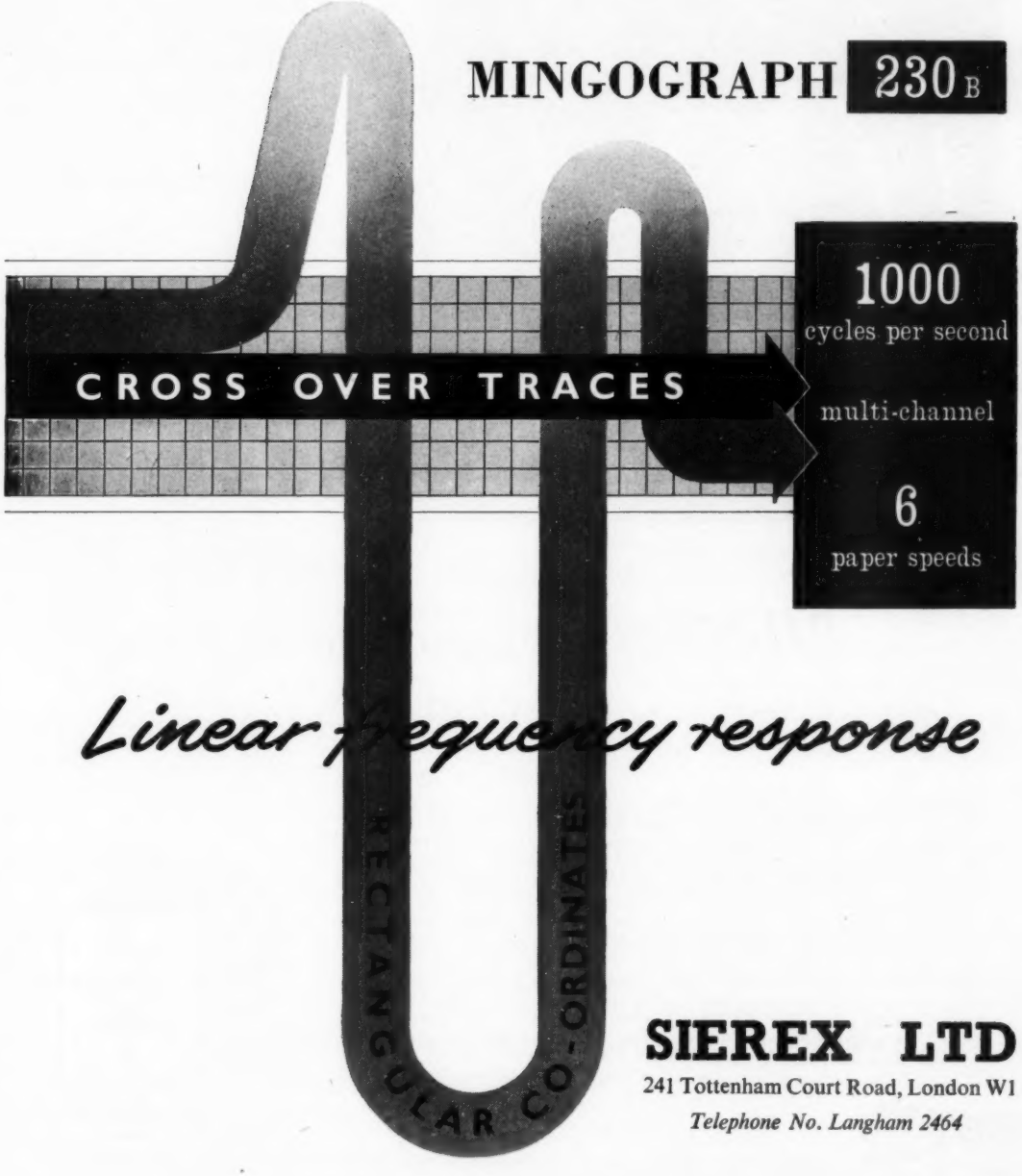
CHIMEL ultra pure silicon and silicon monocrystals will be manufactured in a number of Western European countries under licence.

CHIMEL S.A. SILICON-SILICIUM

5, QUAI DE L'ILE, GENEVA, SWITZERLAND - TELEPHONE (022) 26 33 82 - CABLE ADDRESS: ECOCHIM, GENEVA

A revolution in Oscillographs

The Mingograph 230B permits direct recordings to be obtained of approximately ten times greater frequency range than has previously been possible. It is an outstanding advance in the field of scientific and industrial measuring instruments.



SIEREX LTD

241 Tottenham Court Road, London W1

Telephone No. Langham 2464

The heart of the matter... the art of the matter

The formation of a single silicon crystal ingot

FERRANTI

offer the widest range of

SILICON Semiconductor Devices

in the United Kingdom

Ferranti Ltd. were the first company in Britain to introduce Silicon semiconductor devices as used in magnetic amplifiers, in aircraft, guided missiles, radar and computers. Until recently they were the only firm in the United Kingdom supplying silicon diodes in quantity. Commencing their programme of research and development in 1954, they have already made outstanding contributions to technique, and are now producing at Gem Mill, Oldham well over half-a-million silicon diodes annually in the widest range offered by any British manufacturer.

Among the 120 or more different devices are rectifiers, fast diodes, zener diodes, tetra-layer diodes and triodes, alloy junction transistors, diffused junction transistors, photo-voltaic cells, voltage variable capacitors and many new ones.

Data Sheets, Application Reports etc., advice and assistance in techniques of application are freely available.

FERRANTI
SILICON
SEMICONDUCTOR
DEVICES

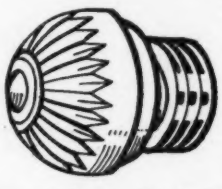
FERRANTI

FERRANTI LTD · GEM MILL · CHADDERTON · OLDHAM · LANCS · *Telephone:* MAln 6681

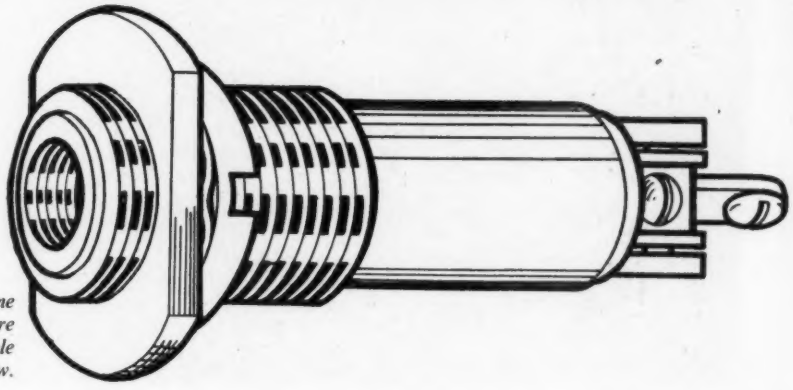
London Office: KERN HOUSE · 36 KINGSWAY · W.C.2 *Telephone:* TEMple Bar 6666

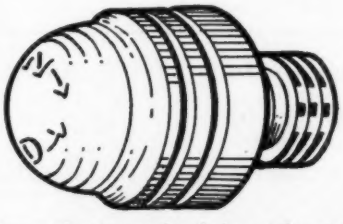
34 CIRCUIT VARIATIONS WITH THE *NEW* THORN 5-TERMINAL ILLUMINATED PRESS SWITCH

3 ALTERNATIVE CAPS

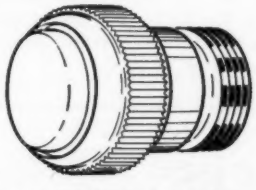


Transparent Indicator Cap in Polystyrene or Glass with surface facets to ensure visibility from all angles. Colours available Red, Green, Amber, Clear, Blue, Yellow.





Dimmer Cap in metal and glass with metal rotary shutter. Built-in stops restrict rotation between fully shuttered and open positions. Colours available, Red, Green, Amber, Clear, Blue.



Flat top Indicator in Polystyrene with engraving to order. Colours available Translucent Red, Amber, Green, White and Transparent Blue.

This extremely compact Illuminated Press Switch employs the now famous Atlas Midget Panel Lamp and by the incorporation of the 5-terminal arrangement, is capable of 34 circuit variations. As shown, three different caps can be employed for indicating or dimming purposes and each is available in a wide range of colours. The units are vibration proof, maintaining predetermined contact pressures and can be supplied for 6, 12 and 28 Volt circuits. Screw terminal or solder tag versions are available to order. Overall dimensions:

with dimmer cap: $3\frac{1}{16}''$ x $1\frac{1}{16}''$ x $\frac{3}{4}''$ approx.
with indicator cap or
flat top indicator cap: $2\frac{7}{8}''$ x $1\frac{1}{16}''$ x $\frac{3}{4}''$ approx.

THORN 3-TERMINAL PRESS-TO-TEST FITTINGS

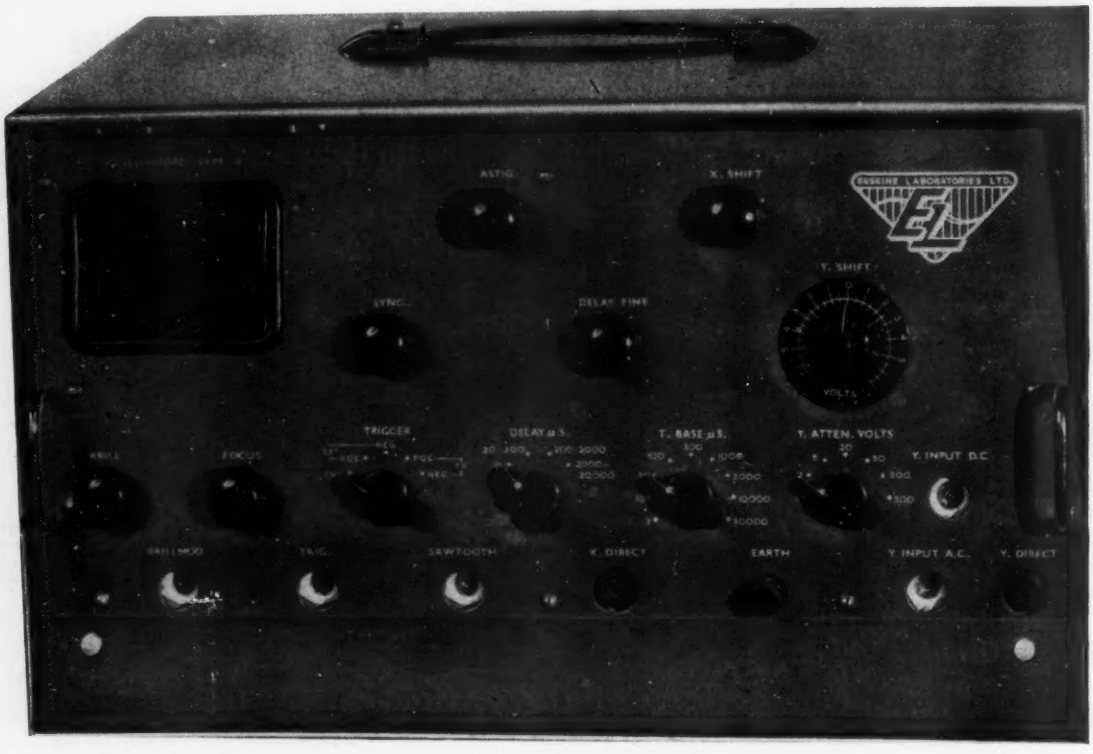
and Midget Indicator Lampholders are employed in Britain's leading civil and military aircraft and are widely used throughout the electronics and automation industries. The 5-TERMINAL ILLUMINATED PRESS SWITCH is a worthy addition to this range.

THORN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS AND CONNECTOR DIVISION
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD ENFIELD MIDDLESEX TELEPHONE: ENFIELD 5353

Thorn

EE 11 091 *for further details*

GENERAL PURPOSE OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE 5



- **Dimensions—17″ × 10″ × 11″.**
- **Weight—30 lbs.**
- **Time Base—9 preset 3-30,000 microsecs.**
- **Delay—20 to 20,000 microsecs.**
- **X1 & X2 Plates—Direct. Sensitivity—30 volts/cm.**
- **Y1 & Y2 Plates—Direct. Sensitivity—45 volts/cm.**
- **Y Amplifier— Constant Bandwidth. DC to 4 Mc/s (6 db). Constant Gain (× 100). Input Voltages 0.5 to 500.**
- **Z axis socket for Brill. Mod.**
- **Synch.—better than 0.5 volts at Y input.**
- **Trigger—better than 3 volts (R.M.S. sine wave).**
- **Time Base Waveform socket on panel.**
- **C.R. Tube—4 Anode—2¾″ dia.**

The Oscilloscope has a **STABILISED H.T. SUPPLY** which allows a direct reading against calibrated graticules regardless of supply fluctuations. **NO ELECTROLYTICS** are used.

The **DELAY CIRCUIT** allows any part of a repetitive waveform to be viewed up to 20,000 microsecs from synch. edge. This is particularly useful, for instance, for examining T.V. Waveforms line by line up to the next frame.

All circuit components are in a low-temperature area and ventilation is arranged to provide an air flow in at the bottom front and out at the top front. This allows the Dust Cover, devoid of vents, to be a **DUST COVER.** Cable connectors are stowed behind a removable cover at the base of the Front Panel.

Price £65 Nett Ex Works

Send for full details and photograph of interior to:—

ERSKINE LABORATORIES LIMITED

SCALBY · SCARBOROUGH · YORKS Tel SCALBY 483

brandenburg **high voltage engineering**

10, 20 and 30 kilovolt regulated supply

Type S0530/5, model C

output 1 to 10 kV at 2 mA. Model A
2 to 20 kV at 1 mA. Model B
3 to 30 kV at ½ mA. Model C
input 200/250 volts, 50 cycles
polarity positive or negative grounded available
regulation against full load: better than 0.5%
against mains variations
+5%,—10%. Better than 1%

- 5" Ernest Turner movement
- current metering jack
- standard 19" × 10½" P.O. panel
- for rack mounting or bench use

£125 *ex-works*

50 kilovolt regulated supply

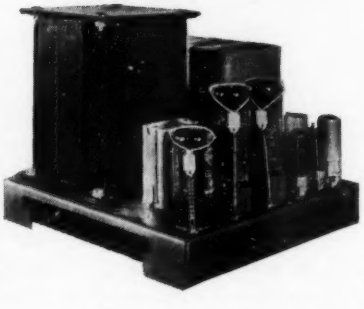
Model S0550

output 50kV at ½mA
input 200/250 volts
polarity positive or negative grounded available
regulation against full load: better than 1%
against mains variations:+5%,—5%. Better than 1%
dimensions W: 25½" H: 23" D: 11½"

£245 *ex-works*

regulated unit power supply

a compact and finely engineered instrument at a remarkably low price



Regulated unic power supply—type DTR/300

type DTR—3 models

output volts 350 V, nominal. Model 350
300 V, nominal, Model 300
250 V, nominal. Model 250
any two of these models may be used in series
output current 0-200 mA maximum
heater supply two supplies at 6.3 volts, 3 amps each
polarity reversible
effective resistance 0.1 ohm
stability against + or − 10% mains change: 0.02%
ripple less than 1 mV
input 100/125 volts—200/250 volts, 45/60 cycles
dimensions 9" × 9" × 7½" high
supplied with sturdy fixing brackets

£39.10.0 *ex-works*

regulated D.C. power supplies by Brandenburg Contractors to the Ministry of Supply

Brochure on request For further details of the Brandenburg range of standard and specialized equipment, please write for brochure

BRANDENBURG LIMITED

139 Sanderstead Road, South Croydon, Surrey. SANderstead 3555/6

EE 11 093 *for further details*

Here is a 12v. stabilized d.c. supply at 4 amps!

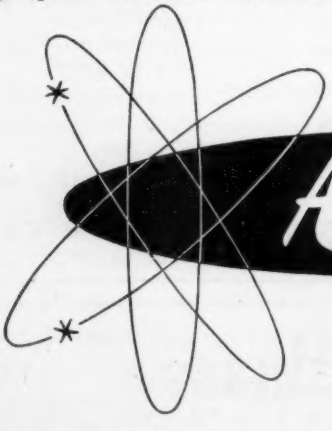
How to obtain high current constant voltage D.C. supplies?

You could use cumbersome batteries, with their need for constant attention, but it is far simpler and certainly more reliable to use one of the new 'Advance' Constant Voltage D.C. Supply Units. Eight standard models are now available as listed, but if you have requirements outside this range our Technical Representatives and Engineering Department are at your service to help you.

These new D.C. Supply Units....

- Provide **HIGH CURRENT OUTPUT AT LOW COST**
- Are **SMALL IN SIZE AND WEIGHT FOR VA OUTPUT**
- Have **HIGH ENERGY RESERVOIR,** thus are suitable for pulse, intermittent or variable loads
- Operate with **HIGH EFFICIENCY**

TYPE	OUTPUT RATINGS		PRICE
DC.1	6 volts	1.25 amp	£15
DC.2	6 volts	4.00 amps	£25
DC.3	12 volts	1.25 amp	£18
DC.4	12 volts	4.00 amps	£27
DC.5	24 volts	1.00 amp	£20
DC.6	24 volts	5.00 amps	£30
DC.7	48 volts	1.00 amp	£25
DC.8	48 volts	4.00 amps	£35



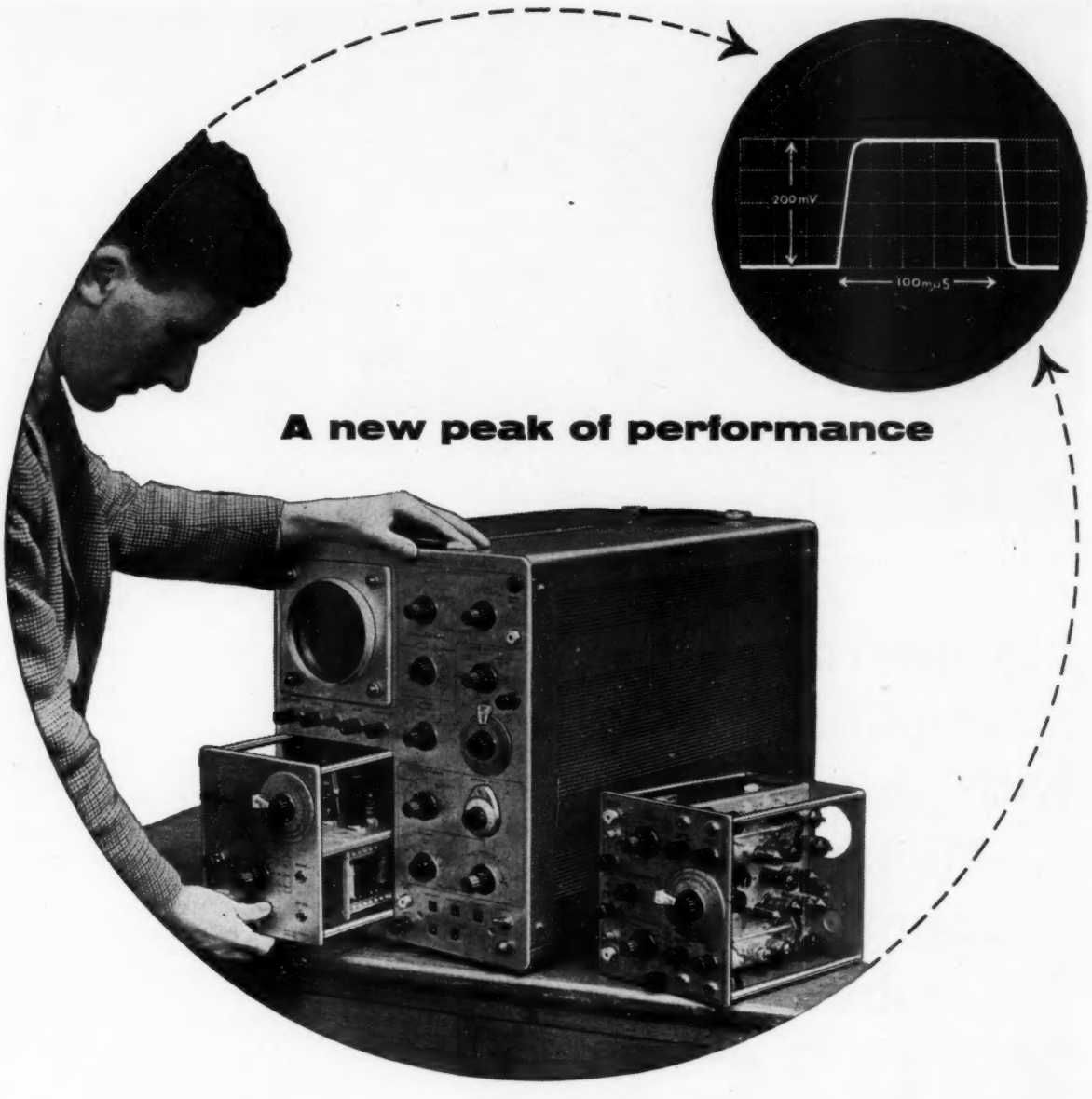
Advance CONSTANT VOLTAGE

D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Full technical details available in Leaflet M 59

Advance COMPONENTS LIMITED · *Mains Stabilization Division*

GD 77 — ROEBUCK ROAD · HAINAULT · ILFORD · ESSEX · TELEPHONE: HANAULT 4444



A new peak of performance

The new E.M.I. OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE WM16 is a wide-band, highly sensitive instrument of great flexibility and range. It has outstandingly high performance, yet is considerably cheaper than others in the same class. Compact and convenient to operate, the WM16 makes use of plug-in units to increase its flexibility and ease of maintenance. This is an ideal instrument for government establishments, universities and industrial concerns. In addition to meeting the needs of general laboratory electronic work, it can be used for radar, television, computers and millimicrosecond oscillography.

MAIN CHARACTERISTICS of the E.M.I. Oscilloscope type WM16

BAND WIDTH	DC – 40 Mc/s
MAXIMUM SENSITIVITY	50 mV/cm at full bandwidth
TIME BASE SWEEP SPEED	20 mμ secs/cm – 0.5 secs/cm
TIME BASE DELAY	1 μs/ – 0.15 secs
MEASURING ACCURACY	± 3%
SIGNAL DELAY	0.2 μ secs
PLUG-IN UNITS	These include: Wide band unit, Dual trace unit.
ANCILLARIES	Attenuator Probes, Viewing Mask, Termination Pad, Trolley, Cameras, Binding Post Adaptor

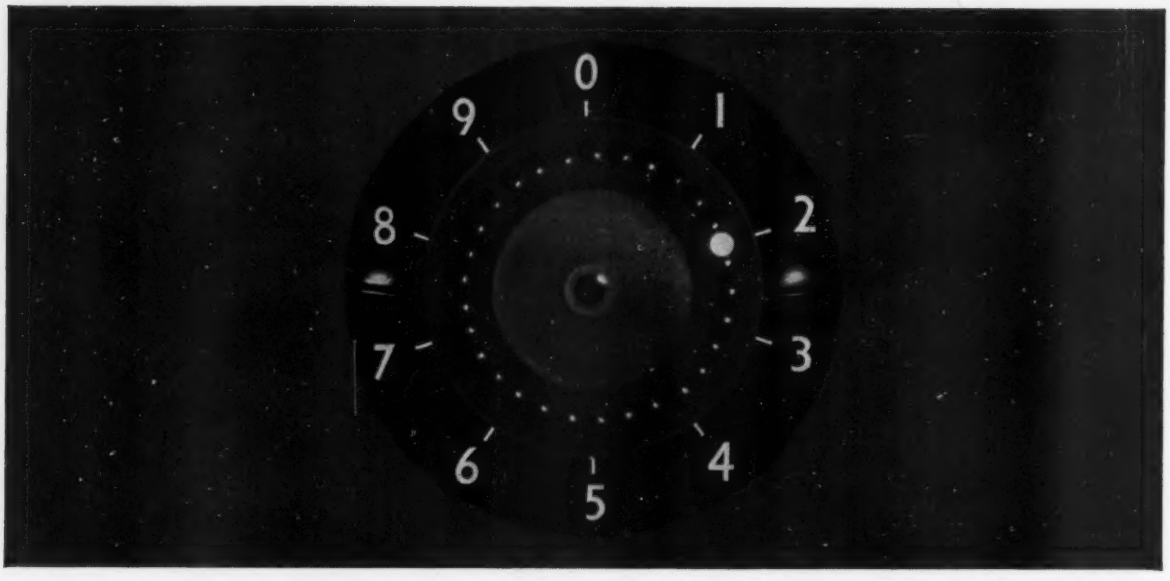
EMI

Please write for full details to:

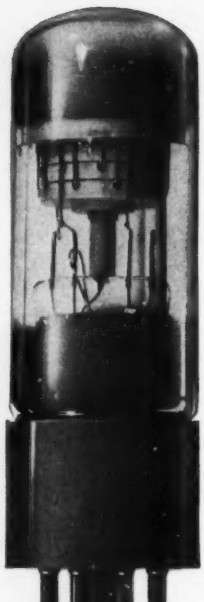
E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

INSTRUMENT DIVISION · HAYES · MIDDLESEX · SOUTHALL 2468

EE36



No interstage amplifier with this new Mullard counting tube Z302C

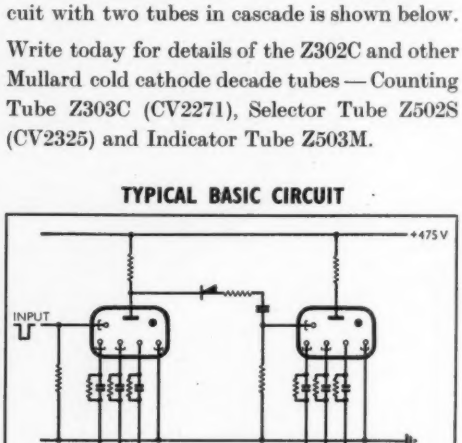


The new and unique Mullard cold cathode counting tube Z302C can be coupled *directly* to adjacent stages with consequent elimination of interstage amplifiers and many components.

This tube, which provides visual indication, operates with a single pulse drive. A typical circuit with two tubes in cascade is shown below.

Write today for details of the Z302C and other Mullard cold cathode decade tubes — Counting Tube Z303C (CV2271), Selector Tube Z502S (CV2325) and Indicator Tube Z503M.

TYPICAL BASIC CIRCUIT



Mullard

Mullard

GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL VALVE DIVISION

MULLARD LIMITED
MULLARD HOUSE
TORRINGTON PLACE
LONDON · W.C.1
Tel: Langham 6633

MVT334b

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

VOL. 31 No. 377

JULY 1959

Commentary

THE National Physical Laboratory has recently held its annual 'open days' and, coinciding with these, it has published its report for 1959. Although these open days are well attended there are a great many engineers who do not take advantage of the welcome that the NPL extends to them and it is, indeed, an opportunity which many, and particularly those engaged in industry, would find both useful and instructive. For those who cannot attend the Laboratory then time spent browsing through the Annual Report would not be time wasted.

Indeed, there are, probably, a considerable number of engineers who are only vaguely acquainted with the general organization and activities of the Laboratory and who tend to regard it merely as an organization for the maintenance of standards and the certification of meters and thermometers. This, in fact, was the avowed object of the Laboratory as set out by a Treasury Committee when its formation was first considered. However, at the official opening of the Laboratory in March 1902 the late King George V, then Prince of Wales, said, "The object of the scheme is, I understand, to bring scientific knowledge to bear practically upon our everyday industrial and commercial life; to break down the barrier between theory and practice; to effect a union between science and commerce". While by no means forsaking the objectives of the Treasury Committee it is very much along the lines set out by His Royal Highness that the NPL has developed. From its inception until 1918, when it became part of the newly formed Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, the Laboratory was controlled by the Royal Society and this body still appoints a General Board and an Executive Committee to supervise the scientific aspects of the work; the President of the Royal Society being the *ex officio* Chairman of the General Board. The Executive Committee consists of nominees of the Royal Society and the principal scientific and technical institutions whose interests lie in the same fields as the work of the Laboratory. When the Laboratory first came into being it had a staff of 31 and was organized under two divisions, Physics and Engineering. It now has a staff of some 1 100 persons organized under ten divisions. The general organization is, of course, continually changing to meet the needs of the day. For instance, a few years ago it was deemed that the Engineering Division and the Radio Division had outgrown, so to speak, their old homes at the NPL, as a consequence of which separate research stations were set up by DSIR; the Mechanical Engineering Research Laboratory at East Kilbride and the Radio Research Station at Slough. This in turn made room for the growth of two new divisions at the NPL; Control Mechanisms and Electronics and Mathematics. As recently as last year further re-organization took place and the Electricity, Metrology and Physics Divisions have been superseded by three new divisions; Applied Physics, Basic Physics and Standards.

While the formulation and maintenance of the fundamental standards of mass, length and time and of the electrical units and temperature etc., remains an extremely important section of the Laboratory's work, over 80 per cent of its effort is now devoted to basic and applied research and, although the NPL must necessarily choose its subjects carefully and concentrate on a comparatively small number of objectives, it covers, in total, a very diverse field of activity and the results of its efforts are applicable to a large range of industries. Indeed, it provides the country with a unique concentration of scientists who can tackle almost any problem involving the application of non-nuclear physics. As an example of this, the Laboratories recent work has covered such widespread subjects as the development, improvement and exploitation of electronic computers, the evolution of better steels for power stations and the improvement of ship and aircraft design. In a great deal of this research the work is directed towards elucidating the basic physical principles underlying key problems and, in this connexion the NPL can accept contracts from industry for pure and applied research in fields where it has unusually good facilities and experience.

The results of the work at the Laboratory and the many discoveries which are made there are, in general, available to industry and it is, therefore, very much in the interest of the engineer engaged in industry for him to take advantage of the facilities which the Laboratory provides for showing and making known its work. A typical example of this is the production of Merton gratings at the NPL which have subsequently been used successfully for the control of machine tools by commercial firms.

To summarize, one may fairly say that the National Physical Laboratory offers industry a considerable service, excellent research facilities and a concentration of scientific manpower. It is up to industry to make the utmost use of what is offered, for to do so cannot but reflect favourably on the individual firms and also on the country's scientific effort as a whole.

An Image Convertor Equipment for the Observation of Self-Luminous Gaseous Discharges

By K. G. Beauchamp* and A. J. Tyrrell†

A high speed camera unit using a pulsed image convertor tube is described. Methods of gating this tube at potentials up to 20kV are detailed and the advantages of deflecting the electronic image across the tube face are discussed.

A considerable reduction in the bulk and complexity of an image convertor equipment is made possible by using a permanent magnet for focusing the tube and the equipment described includes a focusing unit of this type.

(Voir page 440 pour le résumé en français; Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 445)

RECENT work on controlled thermonuclear reactions[1,2] has necessitated the detailed observation of hot gaseous discharge phenomena, using exposure times of as little as 10^{-7}sec. Such methods as that of the Kerr cell shutter[3] have been in use for a considerable period, but suffer from an inherent disadvantage of poor sensitivity in the spectral region of greatest interest. This is a serious limitation when used for gas discharge work owing to the small light output available at these extremely short exposure times.

The image convertor tube allows a high output efficiency to be obtained, and in fact if a demagnification of the image is permissible then a considerable brightness gain

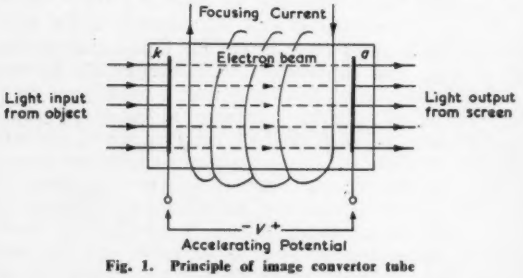


Fig. 1. Principle of image convertor tube

may be obtained, since the screen brightness is proportional to the inverse square of the image magnification. This device has found widespread application in rendering infra-red images visible to the eye[4] and also as an X-ray image intensifier[5]. The use of the convertor as a high-speed photographic shutter is, however, possible, and arises from the fact that the electron beam, constituting the intermediate electron image, may be easily controlled and that such control involves extremely little inertia.

The basic principle of the diode image convertor tube is shown in Fig. 1. An optical image of the object is focused on to a semi-transparent photo-cathode *k*. The electrons emitted from the photo-cathode are focused by means of a suitable electron-optical system upon a fluorescent screen *a*, forming part of the anode of the diode tube. A high accelerating potential is applied between anode and cathode, the control of which allows the tube to be operative for the desired exposure period. This control can be accurately synchronized with the discharge under investigation by means of well-known triggering and delay techniques.

The Image Convertor Tube

The tube used in the equipment was the MS 1701 unity magnification magnetically focused diode especially developed for high-voltage operation (Fig. 2). The caesium-antimony photo-cathode has a predominantly blue sensitivity as is shown in the spectral sensitivity curve shown in Fig. 3. This spectrum includes several of the more important spectral lines of the gas under investigation and allows a fairly high conversion efficiency to be realized. A short persistence blue fluorescent screen is incorporated having a diameter of approximately 70mm.

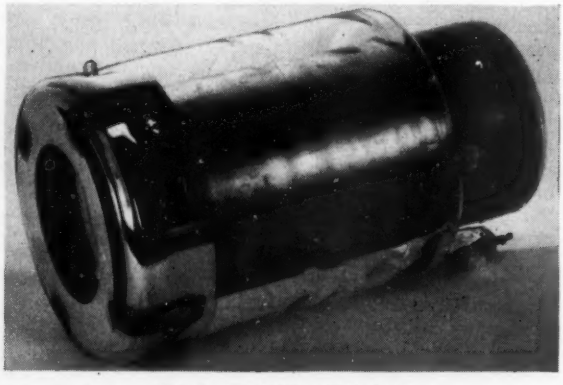


Fig. 2. The image convertor tube

The utilization factor of this screen diameter is fairly good, and this may be seen from the reproduced image shown in Fig. 4. This represents a light dot pattern occupying an area of 30mm square on the screen and was obtained under d.c. operation conditions at an applied accelerating potential of 10kV. The predominant forms of distortion experienced with image-convertor tubes are pin-cushion and *S* bend distortion[6], the latter showing itself as a variable lateral displacement of the image over the screen area imposing an *S*-shape representation of linear images falling on the photo-cathode. This displacement may be expressed as a percentage variation of a maximum, which may be taken as half a picture width. Under these conditions the measured distortion of this image was about 1 per cent, thus allowing an essentially distortion-free picture to be obtained over the central half of the photo-cathode.

The image obtained with the lowest focusing magnetic field suffers from considerable distortion and it is usual to make use of the 2nd or 3rd focus positions with this type of tube. At the second focus, the ampere-turns required for focusing are approximately 8 500 at 20kV, so that the provision of a source of stabilized focusing current represents a fairly large power requirement. In addition, the power dis-

* *formerly with Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.*
† *Mullard Ltd.*

sipated by the copper losses experienced within the coil presents a difficulty since operation of the tube at an ambient temperature in excess of 50°C may damage the photo-cathode. In view of the foregoing it was decided to attempt focus of the tube using a permanent magnet focusing system, a description of which is given later.

A mechanical layout was found convenient for the completed equipment in which the image convertor, focusing magnet, sweep coils, etc., were located in a separate camera

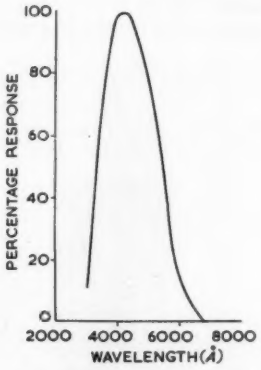


Fig. 3. Spectral response of image convertor tube

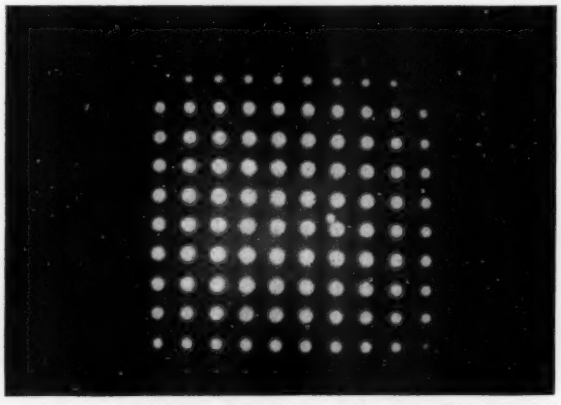


Fig. 4. Light dot pattern reproduced on the screen of the image convertor tube

head unit, while the trigger circuits, power supplies, etc., were housed in an enclosed rack mounting. This is illustrated in Fig. 5.

Focusing

Essentially the problem is merely to immerse the tube in a uniform field of approximately 30mWb/m² parallel to the geometric axis of the tube. The physical limitations imposed by the optical system resulted in some modifications to the ideal design and this was finalized in the form of a hollow ellipsoid with disk shaped iron pole pieces at the ends. These pole pieces, having the minimum size hole compatible with the optical requirements, serve to form equipotential planes between which a uniform field is maintained.

The design was so arranged that the magnetic elements would form structural members of the assembly and also serve to shield the tube from external interference. The magnetic system is symmetrical and circular in section; a central steel plate forms the basis of a sub-assembly having two hollow Ticonal shells bolted to it. Of the two iron pole pieces, one forms part of the camera system and the other forms part of the viewing system. The object of this design is to make use of the fact that the field inside a hollow and correctly designed shell of magnetic material is theoretically uniform and parallel, and with this form of design, external interference is negligible.

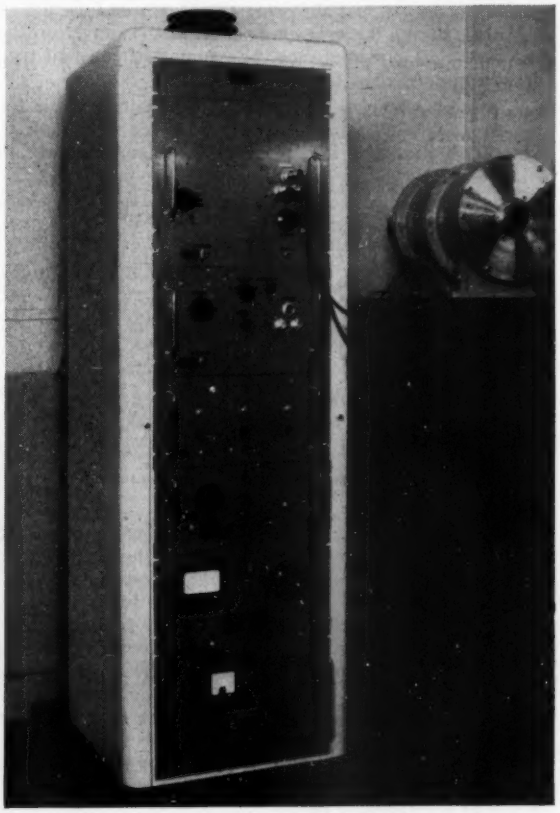


Fig. 5. The complete image convertor equipment

In the near vicinity of the apertures in the pole plates non-uniformity occurs, but these regions are, in this design, spaced sufficiently far from the image convertor that the effect of the apertures is negligible and virtually undetectable.

The completed magnet was calculated to give not only the required field uniformity but a field strength appreciably in excess of the requirements of the image tube. However, for assembly purposes it is convenient to pre-magnetize the sections of permanent magnet and if possible finally assemble the equipment without a further magnetizing or demagnetizing operation.

This technique, when applied to many magnet systems, generally results in the final performance being in the region of 25 per cent of that to be obtained if magnetization of the completed assembly is carried out. In this design it was estimated that even when assembling pre-magnetized magnets the resultant field should be adequate for operation and lie in the region of 30mWb/m². This, in fact, proved

to be the case, and in operation the permanent magnet focusing field was sufficient to ensure that the magnification of the image convertor was less than 0·7 resulting in a light gain of two-fold over unity magnification. This method of design results in the unit being extremely stable even under severe external disturbing magnetic fields; at the same time it is of a sound and practical engineering construction.

Triggering and Gating Arrangements

The experimental requirements indicated that a wide range of exposure times would be necessary, ranging from 10^{-7}sec to 5×10^{-5}sec. In order to prevent de-focusing of the image during the operating period of the convertor, the anode-cathode potential must be maintained constant (i.e., the gating pulse must be flat-topped).

A way of achieving this, which is especially suitable for the short exposure times, has been proposed by Dr. R. F. Saxe. This uses two thyratrons in the manner shown in

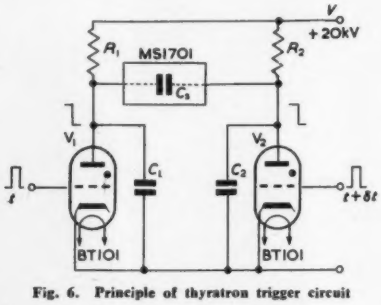


Fig. 6. Principle of thyratron trigger circuit

Fig. 6. Before the application of a triggering pulse the thyratrons are non-conductive and both cathode and anode of the convertor are raised to the supply potential, V volts, and no electron flow occurs through the tube. The tube is triggered when thyratron V_1 is caused to discharge capacitor C_1. This reduces the tube cathode to zero potential and the convertor becomes operative. The accelerating potential is removed by the conduction of thyratron V_2, which occurs δt μsec later and reduces the tube anode to zero potential. The thyratron time-constants C_1R_1 and C_2R_2 are so arranged that the cathode of the tube recovers to h.t. potential first, thus ensuring that the tube remains inoperative after the exposure period.

For the longer exposure times these time-constants would become rather large, and in the event of flash-over taking place within the tube, then the energy storage in C_1 and C_2 would be sufficient to cause permanent damage to the photo-cathode structure. This places a limitation on the maximum size of these capacitors and leads to the use of radar-type hard-valve pulse generators for exposure periods in excess of 1μsec, where no energy-storage problems are experienced. The division of the gating requirements into these two methods for short and long exposure periods enables a flexible arrangement to be obtained and optimum performance secured from each unit.

THYRATRON GATING UNIT

The anode-cathode system of the tube possesses a finite capacitance, and when wiring capacitance is added to this a total figure of about 100pF is obtained. The charge and discharge of this capacitance, C_s, will be obtained from C_1 and C_2, and in order to prevent a change in gating potential during this period, these capacitors will have to be several times greater than C_s. This variation in charge distribution between C_1/C_2 and C_s will not be so great as would be expected from a complete short-circuit of the discharging capacitor, and a fraction of the thyratron current will be diverted to charge C_s. An arbitrary value of $10C_s$ for C_1 and C_2 was chosen and proved adequate to maintain the tube potential constant during the gating period.

In order to charge C_s from a potential of 20kV in, say, 10 per cent of the smallest gating period, i.e., 10^{-8}sec, currents of the order of 200A will be required. However, since the current intensity gradually decreases as the capacitance becomes more nearly charged, the actual peak current requirement will be considerably greater than this. This peak current must be limited by a series resistance to a

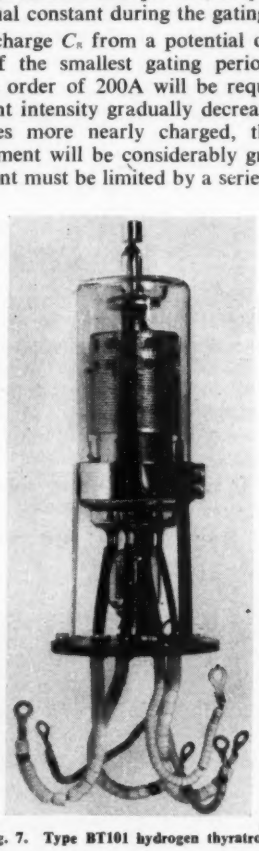


Fig. 7. Type BT101 hydrogen thyratron

value determined by the rating of the thyratrons used. In the gating unit described below, the valves used were B.T.H. hydrogen thyratrons type BT101 (Fig. 7) and resistors were included to limit the discharge to 500A. These thyratrons have a maximum measured 'jitter' of 10^{-8}sec, which is adequate for the shortest exposure time required.

The general arrangement for the unit is shown in Fig. 8. The incoming trigger pulse turns on a small thyratron V_1 which in turn triggers a blocking oscillator V_{2a}, supplying the initiating pulse required by hydrogen thyratron V_5 via a cathode-follower V_{2b}. Simultaneously a pulse is conveyed from V_1 through a delay line, to a second trigger thyratron V_3. This triggers the second hydrogen thyratron V_6 via blocking oscillator circuit, V_4, after a time interval dependent on the characteristics of the delay line used.

Three gate periods are obtainable from this unit, 0·1, 0·5, and 1·0μsec, and in order to simplify the arrangement and reduce the possibility of inductive pick-up occurring in the delay cables, special high-impedance cables were used providing a large delay per unit length. The 0·1μsec delay was obtained using 1·9kΩ Telcon cable, giving a delay of approximately 8·5μsec/100ft, while for the 0·5 and 1·0μsec delay periods, a 4kΩ Hackethal cable was used having a delay of approximately 1μsec/ft.

A peak trigger potential of 500V is required for V_5 and V_6 and is obtained from the blocking oscillator circuit at an

impedance level of 200Ω, and having the desired rate of rise of 2kV/μsec specified by the manufacturers.

Care was necessary to ensure that:

(a) A non-inductive path was provided for the discharge of capacitors C_1 and C_2.

(b) The large circulating current set up by the conductors of V_5 did not prematurely fire the second thyratron circuit V_3/V_4. This was largely a question of layout and suitable choice of components, although coupling via supply potentials is possible and to prevent this simple filter circuits have been included in bias and h.t. supply circuits.

Monitor points are shown in Fig. 8, the gate pulse being checked by using a capacitive potential-divider connected at each anode of V_5 and V_6.

Measured overshoot in the gating pulse was less than 1 per cent and no difficulty due to premature firing was experienced. Fall time of the thyratron anode potentials from a maximum of 20kV was also measured and found to be approximately 60mμsec, the thyratron currents being limited to a peak of 500A. Triggering delays are, of course, additive at each stage, but the overall delay between initial triggering and gating of the convertor tube was found to be less than 0·25μsec.

Hard-valve Pulse Unit

For longer exposure times a conventional radar-type pulse modulator was used to provide a negative-going gating pulse at the cathode of the convertor tube. The circuit of this unit is given in Fig. 9 and consists of a small trigger thyratron V_1 which initiates a monostable multivibrator V_3 and V_4, thereby controlling the width of the gating pulse applied via V_5 to the grid of the final output valve V_6. This latter is a high-powered pulse modulated

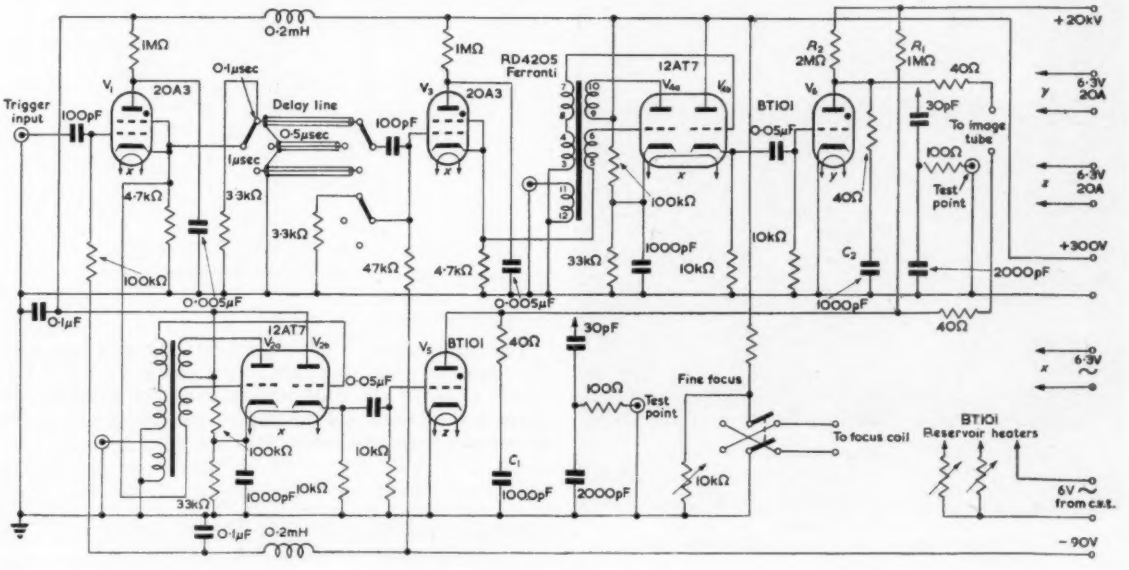
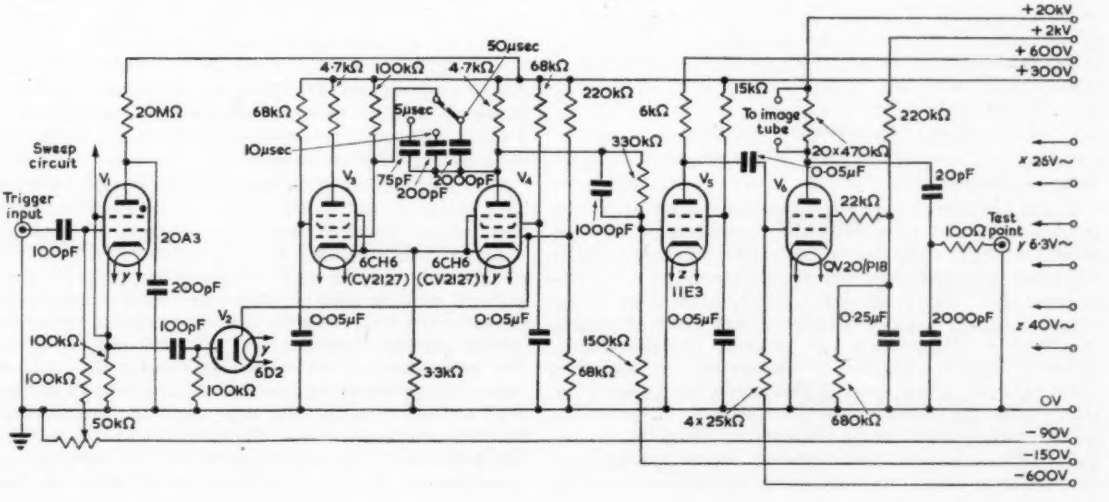


Fig. 8. Thyratron gating unit

Fig. 9. Hard valve pulse unit



tetrode capable of supplying the peak current required to charge C_s.

Three pulse widths are provided, namely 5, 10 and 50μsec and provision is included for monitoring the output pulse. Measurements gave the fall- and rise-times of the negative pulse as 0·5 and 1·0μsec respectively and an overall delay between initial triggering and production of gating pulse of 0·2μsec.

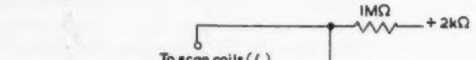


Fig. 10. Sweep circuit

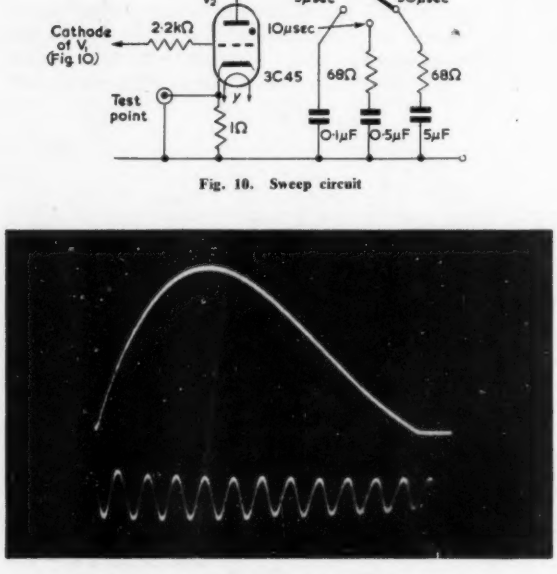


Fig. 11. Sweep current waveform, 10μsec sweep duration
(Calibration waveform = 100kc/s)

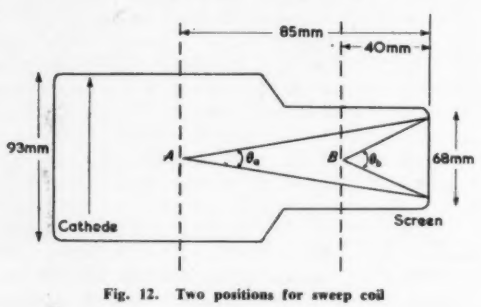


Fig. 12. Two positions for sweep coil

Sweep Facilities

It was considered that the information supplied by the instrument would be considerably enhanced in value if provision were made for a continuous cinematographic record of moving events. The difficulties arising if a series of individual frames of high repetition rate are to be recorded during a single exposure have been previously described by Chippendale and Jenkins[7]. The problem is, however, greatly simplified if the information desired is only required in one linear dimension. This proved to be the case for the problem under investigation; by providing an external field to sweep the electron image across the fluorescent screen at a constant rate, 'streak' photographs are obtained which can yield valuable information as to the variation of the observed phenomenon during the exposure period.

As this facility was only required for the longer exposure periods it was found convenient to include the appropriate circuits in the hard-valve pulse unit. The simple method used is shown in Fig. 10. A triggering pulse taken from V_1 in Fig. 9, is applied to the grid of a small hydrogen thyratron V_2. This allows the charge stored in C to be transferred to scanning coils, L, included in the discharge path. A single half cycle of resonance between coil and capacitor takes place, of which only the first 20 per cent is used. It will be seen from Fig. 11 that under these conditions a fairly linear rising sweep current is obtained. The system is to some extent wasteful of the peak current capabilities of the sweep valve, but has the merit of simplicity.

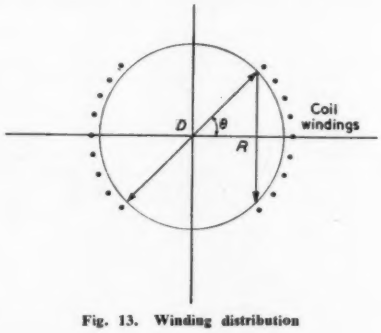


Fig. 13. Winding distribution

Sweep Coil Design

Two positions are possible for the sweep coils used with the convertor tube. These are shown in Fig. 12 and designated A and B for coils situated near the cathode and anode (screen) respectively. Using air-cored coils a figure for the ampere-turns required is given as:

$$IN = \frac{l \,.\, D \,.\, \sqrt{V}}{0{\cdot}38\, L \,.\, b.}$$

where V = applied accelerating potential (volts)
l = length of magnetic path = 30cm
b = axial length of coils = 4cm
D = diameter of bulb = 9·3cm (position A)
= 6·8cm (position B)
L = length from field centre to screen
8·5cm (position A)
4·0cm (position B)

Substituting figures for position A at an accelerating potential of 10kV then the ampere-turns required will be 1 581. This figure is about $\frac{1}{3}$ of that for similar coils situated at alternative position B.

The construction of suitable sweep coils is very dependent on the geometry of the tube. With a flat-faced screen, pin-cushion distortion would be apparent if a uniform magnetic field were used. In order to ensure that the m.m.f. is proportional to L at all angles θ (see Fig. 13) a distributed winding must be used, such that the total number of turns from the base to θ is proportional to $\sin\theta$. A simple grading, involving two coil positions at 45° and 75° to the vertical, has been described in the literature[8], and a design based on this was constructed. As shown in Fig. 14, two coils per slot were used and interconnected in the manner shown to avoid unequal currents flowing in the two coils. This gave two sets of coils windings, each consisting of 50 turns and connected in series, so that a

peak current of 16A was required from V_2. A sweep time equal to the total exposure period was used, giving three sweep ranges of 5 to 10, and 50μsec respectively.

The method described above suffers from the disadvantage that the optical image must be offset on one side of the photo-cathode. In addition, due to the limitation on coil inductance mentioned above, deflexion sensitivity is necessarily poor. The incorporation of deflexion plates within the convertor tube, as described in a recent paper on the design of an experimental tube[9], would allow a far more efficient deflexion system to be arranged and enable normal oscillographic techniques to be used.

Delay Unit

A Cawkell delay unit, type PE 31. V.A.D., modified to give continuously adjustable delay between 1μsec and 1msec, was incorporated in the equipment. The circuit consists of a Sanatron sawtooth generator, supplying delayed pulses to a phase-splitting output stage. Positive delayed pulses are taken from this unit and used to trigger the gating unit concerned.

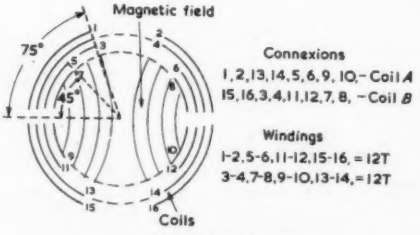


Fig. 14. Coil connexions

Power Supplies

The power supply requirements were fairly conventional. A voltage-doubling e.h.t. circuit was used to provide an accelerating potential, variable up to 20kV. The power input was Variac-controlled and delay circuits were fitted to ensure that the hydrogen thyratrons and pulse modulator valves reached their operating temperature before the e.h.t. was applied. A second power unit was necessary to provide some bias and h.t. supplies not available from the main low-voltage power unit. This latter is a Cawkell P.E. 31 stabilized h.t. unit, and supplies +300V at 350mA, stabilized to 0·1 per cent, together with two separate −150V stabilized bias supplies.

Fairly elaborate precautions were found necessary to ensure that externally produced mains-borne signals were not able to reach the equipment and prematurely trigger the gating circuits. To prevent this a series of filters, (Belling and Lee types 543/15 and L 641/2), were fitted to the main input terminals. These give a 50dB attenuation for incoming signals having frequencies lying between 150kc/s and 250Mc/s.

Performance and Application of the Convertor

With the tubes available for this equipment it was found that when using shutter pulses of 1μsec or less, obtained from the thyratron modulators, the large capacitive currents drawn through the electrodes caused sparking and the resulting cold emission limited the tubes to operating voltages less than 7kV. This figure could be increased to 14kV when 10kΩ resistors were included in both leads close to the tube. The deterioration of the gating pulse rise-times due to the added resistance limited this technique to the 1μsec exposure time.

Under these conditions the photograph of Fig. 15 was taken. This represents a 15kA argon discharge produced by magnetic induction within the 30cm bore of a race-tracked torus of 1 metre major diameter. The length of the race-tracked section was 50cm and the discharges were viewed through a mosaic of holes drilled through the aluminium walls of the section. A mirror allowed orthogonal viewing and the two views of the discharge were recorded simultaneously. The discharge was not stabilized by the application of an external magnetic field, and 'kink' instabilities[2] were clearly seen. The wavelengths of the instabilities are easily measured and these may be related to the eddy-current stabilization of the discharge. Further a measure of the wavelength observed allows an estimate to be made of the instantaneous inductance of the discharge as a whole, so that the conductivity and electron temperature of the discharge may be estimated. Similar photographs

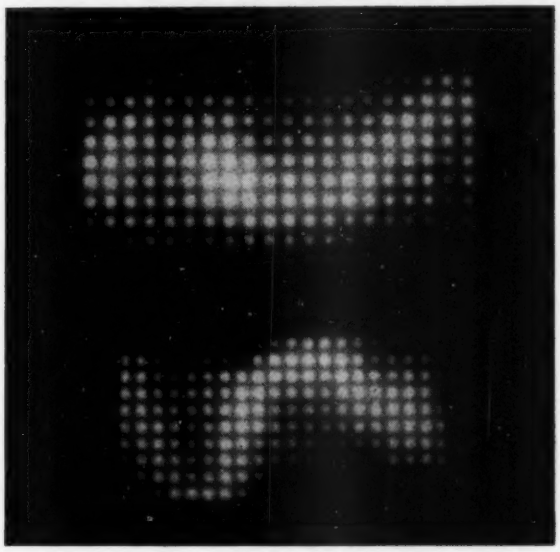


Fig. 15. Discharge in argon viewed through a calibrating mosaic

have been taken with hydrogen and deuterium discharges in the presence of a stabilizing magnetic field.

Acknowledgments

The authors wish to thank Dr. T. E. Allibone, Director of the Research Laboratory, Associated Electrical Industries, for permission to publish this article, and to the staff of the Thermonuclear Section of this Laboratory for their helpful advice and assistance with the experimental work.

Thanks are also due to Dr. P. Schlagen and members of Mullard Research Laboratories for the design of the image convertor tube.

REFERENCES

1. Ware, A. A. Controlled Thermonuclear Reactions. *Engineering 184*, 610, Nov. 15th 1957.
2. Allen, N. L., Allibone, T. E. *et al* A Stabilised High-Current Toroidal Discharge Producing High Temperatures. *Nature. 181*, 222, (1958).
3. Meek, J. M., Turnock, R. C. Electro-optical Shutters as Applied to the Study of Electrical Discharges. *Photographic J. 92B*, 161 (1952).
4. Pratt, T. H. The Infra-red Image Converter Tube. *Electronic Engng. 20*, 274 & 341, (1948).
5. Tevels, M. C., Tol, T. Electronic Intensification of Fluoroscopic Images. *Phillips Tech. Rev. 14*, 33 (1952).
6. Schlagen, P., Bruining, H., Francken, J. C. The Image Iconoscope a Camera Tube for Television. *Phillips Tech. Rev. 13*, 119 (1951).
7. Jenkins J. H., Chippendale, R. A. High-Speed Photography by Means of the Image Converter. *Phillips Tech. Rev. 14*, 213 (1953).
8. Richards, M. S. An Industrial Instrument for the Observation of Very High-Speed Phenomena. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 99*, Pt. 3A, 729 (1952).
9. Slonderheimer., Moor. An Image Converter Tube for High-speed Photographic Service. *RCA Rev. 18*, 322 (1957).

Wide Range Tuning Cavities for Plug-in Reflex Klystrons

By R. Mather* and J. Sharpe*, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

This article describes a range of external cavities, having a tuning range greater than 30 per cent in the frequency band from 5kMc/s to 12kMc/s, for use with plug-in X-band klystrons. The cavities are of modest dimensions and appear to have advantages over types previously described. Test results are given and applications are suggested.

(Voir page 440 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 445)

OVER the past decade, plug-in reflex klystrons for generating power of 10 to 200mW over the frequency range from 1 000 to 12 000Mc/s have become available in two or three forms[1]. A particularly useful valve is the type R5222 (CV2346) which was designed for a centre frequency around 9 000Mc/s. Various types of cavity have been described for use with this valve[1], having tuning ranges up to 15 per cent which may, however, be of rather large dimensions for the lower frequencies at which the valve may be used (that is, down to 5 000Mc/s). It is the purpose of this article to describe cavities of quite modest dimensions but having a tuning range of some 35 per cent which appear to have advantages over types already described. These cavities employ modified forms of the R5222, types R9525, R9561 and R9562. The basic valve has been described in a previous article in this journal[2].

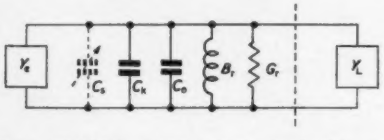


Fig. 1. Simplified equivalent circuit of reflex klystron

Basic Considerations

The reflex klystron may be regarded for the purposes of this article as the resonant system of Fig. 1, where Y_e is the electronic admittance of the beam and Y_L the output or line admittance. The resonant cavity itself is represented by the lumped values B_r, G_r and C, C being shown in two components C_o the inherent capacitance of the cavity and C_k the additional capacitance introduced by the klystron and due to the proximity of the resonator grids. It will be evident that the whole system may be tuned by varying any one of a number of these parameters and in practice several methods are used.

Firstly, the beam admittance Y_e may be varied by altering the reflector potential. This is known as electronic tuning and although convenient in that no mechanical adjustment is involved the frequency range attainable is small, normally of the order 15 to 50Mc/s.

Secondly, the admittance presented to the system by the line, Y_L may be controlled by means of a variable reactance in the output section. This is commonly referred to as 'frequency pulling' and in one form or another is capable of giving a tuning range between 3 and 10 per cent.

The third general method is by mechanical alteration of the resonant cavity, affecting the values C, B_r and G_r. Designs of varying efficacy have involved the introduction of materials of high permittivity into the cavity: the adjustment of the grid gap, thus controlling C_k: the insertion of capacitive or inductive screws into the cavity, affecting C_o or B_r: and the introduction of movable tuning plungers etc., altering the whole geometry of the cavity[1].

The method described below falls into this third category and takes the form of the introduction of a capacitive electrode (represented by C_s in Fig. 1) into the resonator, and represents an extension of an arrangement used in a

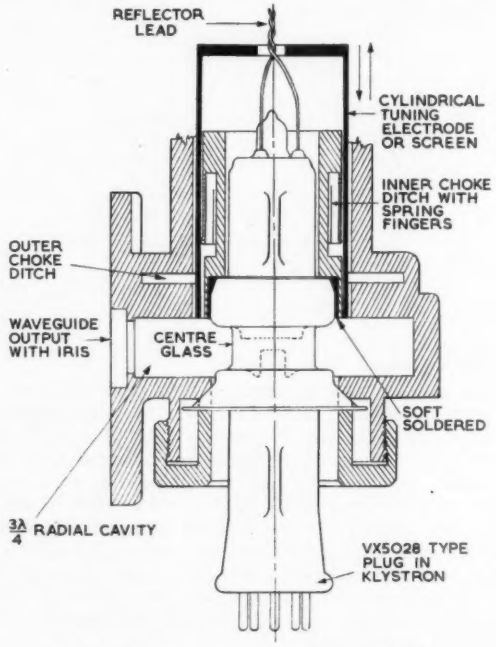


Fig. 2. General arrangement of tuning mechanism

war-time reflex klystron[3], type CV87. As shown in Fig. 2, it consists of the axial insertion of a hollow open-ended cylindrical conducting electrode into a $3\lambda/4$ cavity with waveguide output. This tuning electrode is concentric with the $3\lambda/4$ cavity and also with the tube itself. The resultant increase in capacitance as the tuning electrode is inserted reduces the resonant frequency of the whole system, and proper choice of dimensions enables a 35 per cent tuning range to be achieved. The diagram shows the modified R5222 in position in the cavity, the position of the grid gap within the centre glass being dotted.

Criteria for Essential Dimensions

The diameter of the $3\lambda/4$ cavity is dictated by the upper frequency limit required, as shown in Fig. 3 which gives the relationship between internal cavity diameter and resonant wavelength. The 'ideal' curve refers to a hollow cylinder whose diameter is $3\lambda/2$, while the empirical curve

* *E.M.I. Electronics Ltd.*

relates to a similar cavity with the reflex klystron in position, the longer wavelength at a given diameter being due to the additional capacitance of the grid gap. The optimum diameter of the cylindrical tuning electrode or screen has been found experimentally to be that diameter which, when regarded as a $\lambda/4$ radial line cavity, gives a frequency of oscillation corresponding to the lower frequency limit of the tuneable system. Fig. 3 also shows the relationship between resonant wavelength and internal diameter of a $\lambda/4$ cavity, again showing the effect of the valve capacitance.

Thus, if the required tuning range is 5 000 to 8 000Mc/s Fig. 3 shows the $3\lambda/4$ cavity diameter to be 4·96cm, while the optimum internal diameter of the screen is 2·2cm. In the case of the R5222, the smallest practicable screen diameter is about 1·8cm, owing to the limiting diameter of the centre glass section.

From this description, the conception may be formed of a gradual transition from a certain frequency in the $3\lambda/4$ cavity mode to a lower limiting frequency in the $\lambda/4$ cavity mode as the screen insertion varies from zero to maximum.

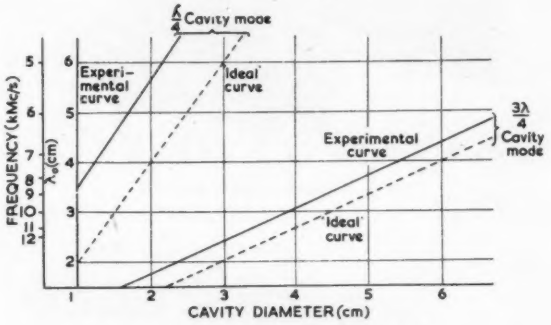


Fig. 3. Resonant wavelength versus cavity diameter

Regarded simply as an additional capacitance which is introduced into an existing resonant system, the screen should have a diameter such that the conducting walls coincide with maximum electric field, at which point its capacitance will be most effective. Again, in view of the break necessary in the wall of the cavity, this diameter should, in order to keep losses to a minimum, be such that the break occurs at or near a voltage maximum. Owing, however, to the considerable variation in field distribution over the tuning range, this voltage maximum is very ill-defined and, in fact, the resultant optimum screen diameters derived from the two concepts are approximately equal.

As shown in Fig. 2 it is found advisable to introduce choke ditches, both at the inner and outer faces of the screen, the latter being of the non-contacting type. The inner contact is, however, important, owing to the necessity of holding the second or reflector grid at resonator potential. A number of spring fingers make contact at a distance of $\lambda_{av}/4$ from the cavity wall and a similar distance from the choke short-circuit, where λ_{av} is the wavelength at mean frequency. The fingers are cut by slotting a beryllium copper ring prior to hardening, and the contact assembly is soft-soldered to the valve copper, cut down where necessary to the appropriate diameter from a standard R5222. Fig. 4 illustrates details of this contact assembly.

Some Typical Results

Cavities covering three frequency bands have so far been developed, the bands being:

Type 25181	.. .. ..	5·4 to 8·2kMc/s
Type 25157	.. .. ..	7·0 to 10·3kMc/s
Type 25182	.. .. ..	8·2 to 11·7kMc/s

As is to be expected, power output is in general greatest at the design frequency of the R5222, in the neighbourhood of 9·0 to 9·5kMc/s and falls off, in a given reflector mode, when well away from this band. Fig. 5 shows typical power frequency characteristics of the three cavity types, and it will be observed that, although for full exploitation of the frequency range a change of mode may be necessary, an extremely useful range is available in a single mode. This fact is of importance when mechanical reflector potential tracking is necessary as, in a given mode, the change required in reflector voltage is approximately proportional to change in frequency. The choice of mode may further be limited by the reflector potential available from the power supply, the range employed in the present case being −50V to −450V with respect to cathode.

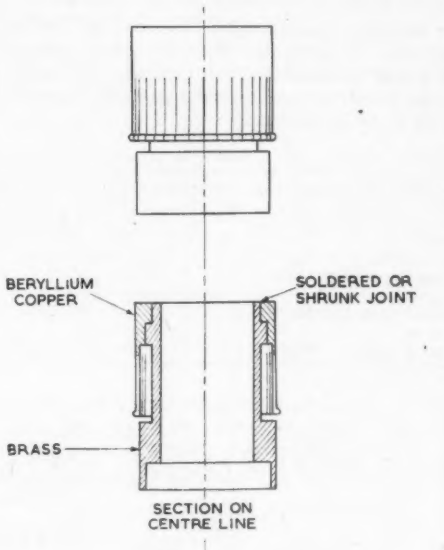


Fig. 4. Choke contact assembly

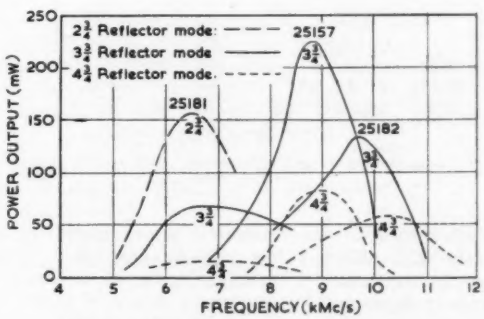


Fig. 5. Power versus frequency—typical curves

As indicated in Fig. 2 the r.f. power is coupled into the load via an iris of such dimensions as to provide good power output at the centre of the frequency range covered

by the cavity when a matched load is presented to the valve. An adjustable matching screw is inserted across the iris, firstly, in order to give the coupling as wide a working band as possible and secondly, as a fine load adjustment to give optimum output where a restricted frequency band is in use. Improvement in the output may also be obtained by re-setting this screw when changing the reflector mode. The curves of Fig. 5 were taken with this screw adjusted to give maximum frequency coverage in each case.

The electronic tuning range, specified as the frequency change over a particular reflector mode, between half power points is increased in this type of cavity as the tuning electrode is inserted, and typical values are shown in Table 1 for the more useful modes.

TABLE I
Electronic Tuning

Type	25181		25157		25182	
Mode	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$
Higher Frequency (Mc/s)	—	12	12	23	12	24
Centre Frequency (Mc/s)	10	15	15	30	14	28
Lower Frequency (Mc/s)	12	18	19	35	18	35

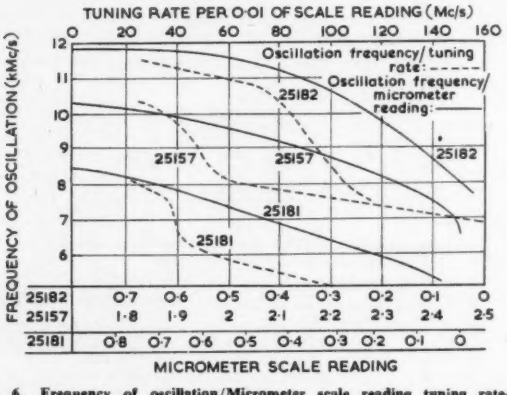


Fig. 6. Frequency of oscillation/Micrometer scale reading tuning rate—typical curves

With regard to the mechanical tuning sensitivity, it is evident that, although this may be controlled to some extent by the nature of the adjusting device employed, the change in frequency for a given increment of insertion of the screen must increase as the frequency approaches its lower limit, owing to the decrease in spacing between the screen and the floor of the cavity. Fig. 6 illustrates the mechanical tuning characteristics, and variation of tuning sensitivity over the tuning range, and it will be seen that, as would be expected, greater re-setting accuracy is attained at the high frequency end of the band. For the curves of Fig. 6 the cavity type 25157 was fitted with a cam movement designed to hold the rate of tuning constant. In the case of the other two types, scale reading may be regarded as being proportional to screen penetration.

Temperature compensation may be readily achieved over a considerable band by suitably designing the mechanical tuning arrangement and may further be controlled by the choice of material from which the screen is turned. If a relatively poor conductor, such as mild steel, is used, copper plating is found necessary in order to keep losses to a low level.

Possible cavity mode interference has been the subject of close scrutiny, since it was suspected that the electrode arrangement would at certain settings tend to promote unwanted modes of oscillation. It has been found, however, that within the working range of the particular cavity, no mode interference is apparent with resonator potentials of between 300Vand 350V, using valves of normal production tolerances.

Conclusions

Although the foregoing notes are based on data drawn exclusively from experiments on the R5222, the general method would appear to be equally applicable to any plug-in type of klystron where the resonant cavity is not an integral part of the valve construction. A prototype cavity designed on the above considerations has been produced operating in the S-band (centred on 4 000Mc/s) and initial results, while as yet incomplete, tend to confirm this particular conclusion. The valve used in this latter case is the VX5048, which is still under development.

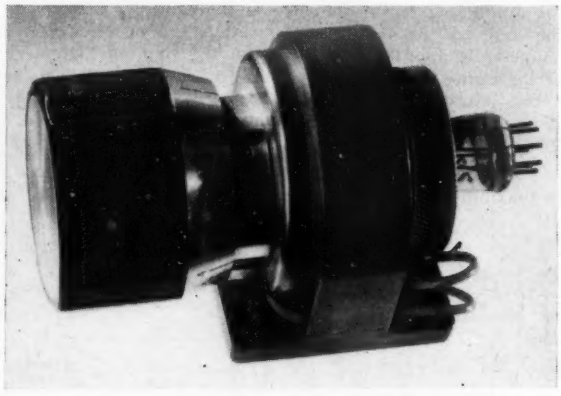


Fig. 7. Complete oscillator type 2518

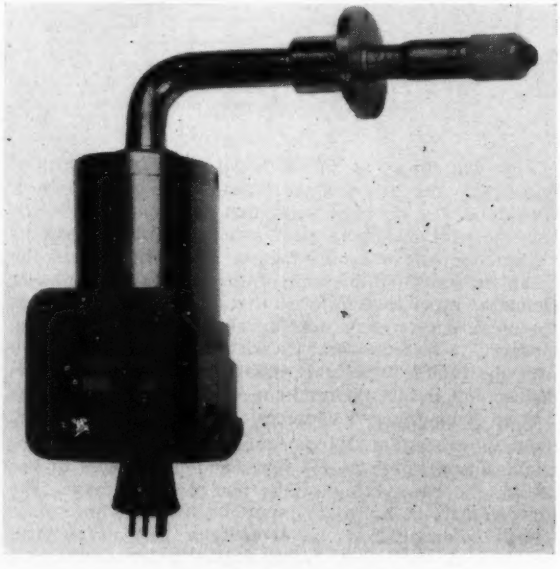


Fig. 8. Type 25182 with remote tuner

The concentric arrangement of the tuning electrode lends itself to a variety of tuning mechanisms. Among those which have been developed are a cam drive covering the whole band in half a turn which may be driven continuously by a motor; the micrometer adjustment illustrated in Fig. 7; and the remote micrometer movement of Fig. 8 which was designed for use where the klystron is to be mounted behind a panel.

Applications would appear to be numerous; the wide frequency range and ease and accuracy of re-setting makes these klystrons, in the form illustrated in Fig. 7, particularly suited to general laboratory use and microwave testing. The high-re-setting accuracy (approximately ± 2Mc/s over most of the range) makes the klystron, once it has been calibrated, independent of a wavemeter for many practical purposes. The remote micrometer control of Fig. 8 would be suitable for use in instruments such as waveform analysers or signal generators where the frequency of the r.f. source or local oscillator is set manually. The angle of the driving micrometer related to the plane of the output flange is infinitely variable and the re-setting accuracy again is high. The motor driven cam tuner suggests possible applications in reflectometers, panoramic receivers and automatic microwave test gear. At the present stage of development frictional wear on the spring fingers prohibits continuous running at a high sweeping frequency, but it is hoped to achieve a sufficiently high rate for convenient visual presentation by using a non-contacting choke assembly.

Acknowledgments

The authors are indebted to E.M.I. Electronics Ltd for permission to publish this article.

REFERENCES

1. Pearce, A. F., Kreuchen, K. H., Baron, C., Houlding, N., Ratcliffe, S. Plug-in Reflex Klystrons for Microwaves. *J. Electronics Contr. 3*, 535 (1957).
2. Atherton, A. H. Reflex Klystrons. *Electronic Engng. 30*, 315 (1958).
3. British Pat. 574,708 and Brit. Pat. Applic. 17486 : 57.

THE TOTAL EXCURSION RESISTOR

A New Concept

By R. H. W. Burkett*, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

The increasing demand for electronic equipment to give reliable operation over long periods has made it necessary to examine the behaviour of resistors when loaded for several years. Certain types of film resistor have controlled and predictable characteristics so that it is possible to guarantee that such resistors will hold their tolerance over several years of continuous use. Thus a resistor may be supplied to be within a guaranteed 'Total Excursion' which will include selection tolerance and all changes tending to cause the resistor to vary from its nominal resistance. Maximum excursions of 5, 7 and 10 per cent are shown to be a practical proposition, with the principle extended to 1, 2 and 3 per cent Total Excursions, for special purposes. Data is given showing that it is possible to design resistors to meet such a specification. A proposal is made as to the method of colour coding Total Excursion Resistors.

(Voir page 441 pour le résumé en français; Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 446)

WHEN an equipment contains only a few hundred components and is used irregularly the probability of a component failure is quite small. Thus, such instruments are seldom out of commission and it is possible for the user to be philosophical about an operational failure. With military equipment a much higher degree of reliability is required, though this until recently has generally been associated with a relatively short operational life. The advent of large equipments using large numbers of components and being required for continuous use, equipments which are inaccessible for maintenance, and equipments where operational failure is prohibitively costly or dangerous, has created a demand for components designed for rather different operational needs than heretofore. Examples are electronic computers and electronic telephone equipment, equipment for use in or around nuclear reactors, and submerged repeaters or navigational instruments. The specifications for these equipments must require reliable and predictable operation for many thousands of hours. It therefore follows that components, not only individually but collectively, are required to have a highly predictable performance.

There is some doubt as to the suitability of all components for such purposes and it is not surprising that a great deal of work has been done on establishing the basic reliability of components. As a result of a long programme of study on resistors of various types, a new approach—that of 'Total Excursion'—should prove attractive to circuit engineers. The basic concept would, of course, be equally applicable to other types of component whose characteristics vary with time and operating conditions.

The Problem

In any circuit the nominal resistance value of the resistors will be the optimum value, but designers recognize that a certain variation of resistance must be tolerated if reasonably priced components are to be used. Accordingly resistors at every point are allotted a tolerance, the tolerance being the

* *Technical Director, Welwyn Electrical Laboratories Ltd.*

variation of resistance value which has been found to be acceptable without the apparatus giving a performance below specification limits.

Different selection tolerances are laid down for various types of resistors and, in general, the established tolerances are 1, 2 and 5 per cent for film resistors and 5, 10 and 20 per cent for carbon composition. Of course precision wire wound resistors are customarily offered at much closer tolerances.

Designers have long recognized that they must have something in reserve when specifying selection tolerances. This reserve is necessary in order to provide for any change in resistance value in use, either due to permanent or secular changes, or to cyclic changes such as arise from temperature changes. Accordingly engineers have to specify the type of component to be used so that the amount of deviation from the original value is under some sort of control. Thus a 20 per cent resistance requirement in a non-critical position could be met by the use of a 5 per cent selection tolerance carbon composition resistor which could have an additional instability of between 5 and 15 per cent. On the other hand, where a resistor has to be held very closely to the optimum value one of the more stable types such as the pyrolytic carbon, metal film, or wire-wound precision resistor would be specified, probably at ± 1 per cent selection tolerance.

With the advent of more complicated equipment however, it becomes much more difficult to analyse each component in terms of initial tolerance and stability. A major difficulty is that the designer cannot be familiar with the detailed performance of all resistors to the extent that he could specify those most suitable for his purpose taking into account performance and cost.

The 'Total Excursion' Resistor

The proper approach is that all electronic components should be supplied to meet not only the initial requirements of the designer, but the ultimate requirements under all conditions.

It follows therefore that the resistor manufacturer cannot supply a resistor to an initial selection tolerance, together with data concerning the behaviour of the resistor under various hypothetical conditions from which the user must make deductions concerning its ultimate resistance. The manufacturer should, in fact, collaborate with the user to establish the operating conditions and the expected working life of the equipment, and supply a resistor which will be within the tolerable resistance range for its expected working life. After considerable research in this direction there is now available a 'Total Excursion Resistor'; a component which is manufactured and selected in such a way that throughout its life it will always be within the range of resistance which is guaranteed by the supplier. As is now the case for selection tolerances, a range of 'Total Excursions' should be standardized, and 5, 7, 10 and 20 per cent are proposed as a preliminary range of Total Excursion Resistors for general purpose use, with the expectation that it will be necessary to extend the range to 1, 2 and 3 per cent Total Excursions for special applications.

Using components having a guaranteed Total Excursion, the designer of equipment leaves the problem of behaviour in the hands of the component manufacturer. During the development of his equipment he finds the optimum value of resistance which he needs, ensures that it will be adequately efficient at the maximum Total Excursion and, having established that this is the case, installs the requisite component without doubts as to its ability to meet his requirements.

With a knowledge of the various Total Excursions available, the designer needs only to decide the correct one for his apparatus, rather than attempt to balance tolerance and problematic stability on the one hand against target price for the equipment on the other. If investigation shows that one Total Excursion, at a certain price level, will not quite meet his technical need he knows immediately the cost of going to the next grade up.

While there is no doubt that the availability of such components will relieve the electronic designer of doubts as to the long-term behaviour of his equipment, it places an equivalent responsibility on the component manufacturer.

Design of the Resistor

Although manufacturers may not be willing to admit all the shortcomings of their products, it is necessary to avoid any tendency to self-deception about the characteristics of the unit when they are required to guarantee their behaviour under all possible conditions. Therefore, the preliminary to offering such a product must be a rigorous programme of testing to establish its properties under various operating conditions.

The first thing to decide is over what period the guaranteed Total Excursion must be operative, and it is proposed that the minimum should be 10 000 hours operation for most equipments with 25 000 hours for certain types. This latter period corresponds to three years continuous operation. Accordingly, numbers of resistors have been placed on continuous load and their behaviour has been studied for such periods. It has become apparent that there are a number of factors which must be taken into account to explain the ultimate resistance value of the resistor. It has been found that these factors conform to patterns which are typical (and therefore recognizable) in at least two types of film resistor, namely pyrolytic carbon and tin oxide films.

The factors which have to be taken into account are as follows:

(a) Temperature change
(b) Initial stability
(c) Long-term stability
(d) Voltage coefficient

Voltage coefficient is important only in certain composition resistors of high ohmic value.

Except for military applications the effect of moisture is not an important matter since it is now recognized that electronic instruments are both more efficient and reliable, as well as cheaper, if they are used in conditions which have no extremes of temperature or high humidity.

The results which emerge from the investigation are (a) that the initial load stability can be up to 5 per cent for carbon composition resistors, up to 1 per cent for pyrolytic carbon or tin oxide film resistors and up to 0·25 per cent for metal films; (b) that the long term drift in terms of per cent per thousand hours varies very much with resistance value and between ranges, but with typical values as follows:

(1) Composition resistors 1 per cent per thousand hours.

(2) Pyrolytic carbon or tin oxide film resistors 0·1 per cent or less per thousand hours.

(3) Metal film resistors 0·05 per cent per thousand hours.

It would be interesting to study with complete thoroughness all types of resistor, but as the author has been very much concerned with finding one solution to a problem rather than amassing information for its own sake, it was deduced from the data available that the tightest Total Excursions having most appeal to equipment users could best, and probably only, be met by the use of tin oxide or pyrolytic carbon resistors. On the one hand carbon composition resistors, because of their relatively high long-term drift could be suitable only for a total excursion of

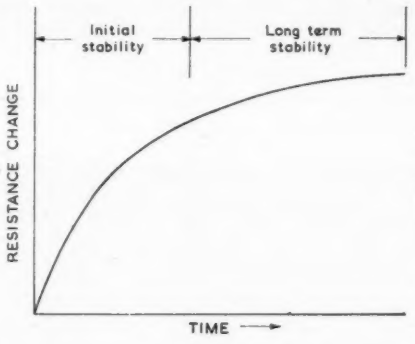


Fig. 1. Typical stability curve for a carbon or tin oxide film resistor

20 per cent or greater, and to meet a figure of 15 per cent, or even 10 per cent, would involve an uneconomically restricted initial selection tolerance. On the other hand, metal film resistors would meet the requirements for the closer total excursions but, at the present time, they would be very expensive, and there is a certain degree of doubt as to their reliability. This subject of reliability will, however, be dealt with later.

Essential Characteristics of Film Resistors for this Application

Two important features emerge from the study of the behaviour of film resistors under long-term load. The first feature is that there is initially some incidence of resistors giving rise to anomalous changes of resistance or even becoming open-circuit. This soon falls to the point where it is negligible. This aspect has been pursued further and it is found that a pre-conditioning or stabilization process can be devised which can ensure that the incidence of such defective resistors is negligible, even initially. In passing it is necessary to point out that the occurrence of defectives in tin oxide resistors is very much lower than with pyrolytic carbon resistors. The second feature is that film resistors have a characteristic behaviour pattern. It is found that with both pyrolytic carbon and tin oxide resistors there is a settling down period during which the rate of change of resistance is fairly high and this is the 'initial stability' of the component. This period may be as short as 50 hours for low resistance values and up to 500 hours for higher values. After this the changes are very much smaller and they appear to be a linear function of time. Fig. 1 shows the characteristic pattern of stability and it will be clear that there are two parts to the curve; substantial initial change and, after that, a very much slower drift. In order to predict the resistance of a resistor these two effects must be separated. Thus, the initial stability, once it has been achieved, is no longer a factor in the behaviour of the component and thereafter one is essentially concerned with the long-term stability. If the magnitude of this stability is established in terms of per cent per thousand hours it follows that for given operating conditions the total magnitude of this change can be computed.

A further factor which must be taken into account is the load characteristic, i.e. the change of resistance which takes place because of the combined effect of temperature rise and temperature coefficient. As a resistor subject to load will reach its steady state temperature in a matter of a few minutes it is convenient, from the user's point of view, to regard this as an instantaneous change.

Thus, in attempting to predict the behaviour of the component one has to take into account:

(a) The instantaneous change due to load application.

(b) The initial stability which is completed in 50 to 500 hours.

(c) The long-term stability.

Table 1 gives observed values for these parameters on current pyrolytic carbon film and tin oxide resistors.

It can be seen that with a long-term stability of better than 0·1 per cent/1 000 hours one is in a position to predict the effect of 10 000 or 25 000 hours use.

Unfortunately, in any class of resistor the characteristics of the resistor will change with resistance value as well as with resistor dimensions, so that a different figure for these various factors must be adopted for each resistance value. There is, of course, no point of discontinuity in the relationship except that which arises at the critical resistance value, that is the resistance value above which the power dissipation is limited by the voltage limitation, so that it is not necessary to test every resistor in the spectrum. It is sufficient to test only representative values and the curve may be drawn by interpolation.

In order to illustrate the sort of calculation which the resistor engineer needs to perform, two examples are given:

TABLE 1.

	PYROLYTIC CARBON FILM	TIN OXIDE FILM
Temperature coefficient (parts per million)	−180 to −250 for low values −500 to −700 for high values	0 to +500 for low values 0 to −500 for high values
Initial load stability (per cent)	0 to ±0·2 for low values +0·25 to +0·75 for high values	± 0. 5 to ± 1 for low values ±1 to ±2 for high values
Long-term load stability (per cent/1000 hours)	0 to +0·02 for low values 0 to +0·04 for high values	Less than 0·1 for all values

It should be noted that the figures for Tin Oxide Films relate to bulk production components with no stabilization. Much better performances can be obtained when required (i.e., RCS/114 standards).

EXAMPLE 1

A tin oxide resistor has an average film temperature rise of 50°C, a temperature coefficient between zero and $300/10^6$ positive, a maximum initial stability of ± 1 per cent and a maximum long-term stability of up to $-0{\cdot}06$ per cent/1 000 hours. Fig. 2 indicates the expected relationship between resistance and time. It can be seen that the maximum range of change of resistance is from 2·5 per cent

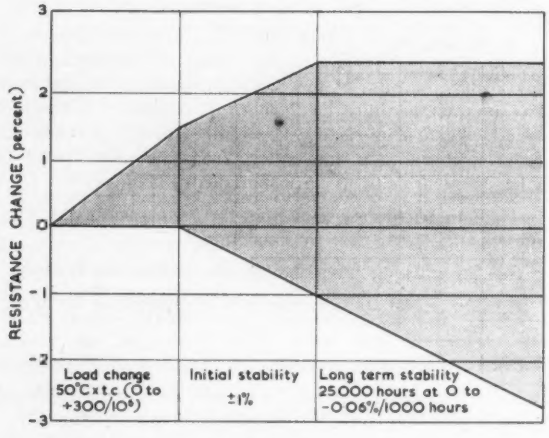


Fig. 2. Maximum range of variation of a typical tin oxide film resistor

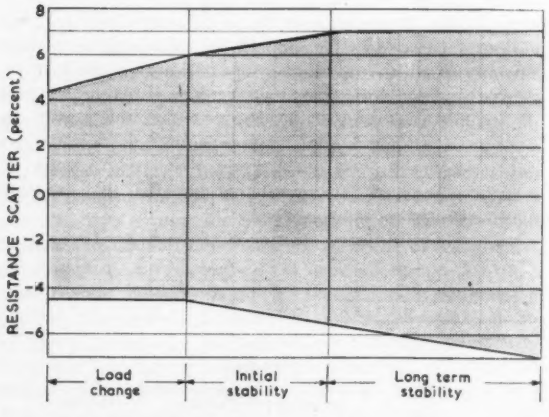


Fig. 3. Range of variation of a 7% total excursion tin oxide resistor

positive to 2·5 per cent negative. Accordingly, it is possible to construct Fig. 3 which shows the changes of Fig. 2 subtracted from a proposed total excursion of ± 7 per cent so as to ensure the resistors remain within the ± 7 per cent of their nominal value at the end of 25 000 hours. This shows that the selection tolerance of the resistor must be between $+4{\cdot}5$ per cent and $-4{\cdot}5$ per cent.

EXAMPLE 2

A pyrolytic carbon film resistor has an average film temperature rise of 50°C, a temperature coefficient of between 250 and $350/10^6$ negative, an initial stability of $\pm 0{\cdot}3$ per cent and a long-term stability of up to $+0{\cdot}04$ per cent/1 000 hours. The calculations are similar and from Fig. 4 it will be seen that the initial selection tolerances must be $+4{\cdot}9$ per cent to $-2{\cdot}9$ per cent if the resistor is to remain within ± 5 per cent for the duration of a 25 000 hour life.

It would appear that if the manufacturer of the resistor can hold these initial selection tolerances, he can then give the total excursion guarantee that the customer requires. This may be simple to the user, but there are many problems for the manufacturer. He must understand his process to the point where he can guarantee that the drift rates are held to the limits which he is specifying, and this guarantee must operate on his bulk production, that is for every resistor. The bulk production must be sufficiently controlled to enable him to hold selection tolerances necessary to produce an economic yield at the guaranteed total excursion. If these resistors are marketed only in the preferred resistance values and the initial selection tolerance is closer than ± 5 per cent, then any resistors outside his initial selection

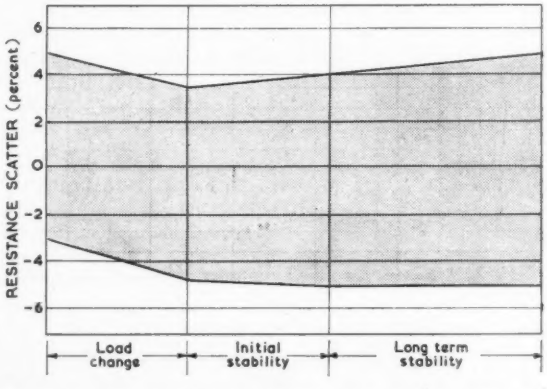


Fig. 4. Range of variation of a typical 5% total excursion carbon film resistor

tolerances are not likely to be soid. This must be remedied by ensuring the accuracy of the control of production or by encouraging the use of a wider total excursion by a suitable price advantage.

Finally it is necessary for the manufacturer to market such resistors at a price that will encourage their use in the appropriate equipment.

Clearly, the desirable features of a total excursion resistor cannot be achieved unless the manufacturer is in bulk production, and with the necessary organization to control the processes and the quality of the product to the necessary degree

Reliability

As mentioned earlier, reliability is not less important than stability. While a resistor must be regarded as a failure if it has drifted out of accuracy it is also useless if it is open-circuit or has changed in resistance value in a substantial or dramatic fashion at any part of its life. It is therefore necessary to give thought to the material which should be used for total excursion resistors.

With proper stabilization the reliability of pyrolytic carbon film resistors can be rendered better than 1 in 10 000 individual resistors or much better than 1 in 10 000 000

resistor-hours. This performance is adequate for even the most complicated equipments since it must be remembered that defective components will occur in the settling down period of the apparatus possibly even before installation. Thus, one can expect in any apparatus employing 10 000 resistors the chance of one resistor failure in the settling-in period, and thereafter the failure rate due to defective resistors to be much better than once in a thousand hours of continuous use, i.e., very much less frequently than once every six weeks. For part-time use that figure is very much improved. One must, however, give consideration to the acceptability of the product. Because of lack of understanding by users, the pyrolytic carbon film resistor has been given a reputation for unreliability and there are certain engineers who cannot be persuaded that the reputation is undeserved.

The tin oxide film is an excellent basis for the total excursion resistor. With this material the defective rates are

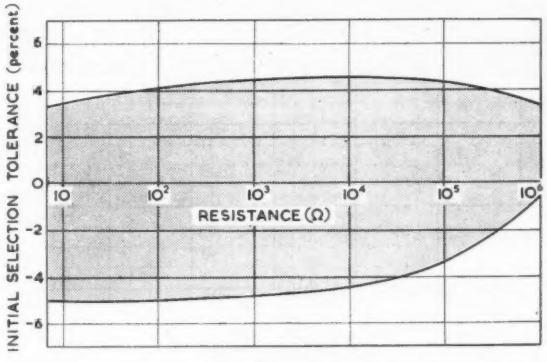


Fig. 5. Range of initial selection tolerance for ±7% total excursion

very much lower than with carbon films, possibly because of the method of manufacture and possibly because of the affinity that the film has for the substrate. The tin oxide film is much less affected by atmospheric moisture and, what is more important still, should a hot spot develop for any reason there is no fear that it would burn out. In fact, as such films when subject to very high temperatures tend to produce a reduction in resistance value, the formation of a hot spot brings into action certain compensatory changes. It is for these reasons that the tin oxide film is considered to be the best basis for the first total excursion resistors. Field experience indicates that film resistors should have a substantial mechanical protection, which means that they must be moulded with a relatively thick coat of resin. As tin oxide resistors generally run at fairly high temperatures such resins must necessarily be high temperature resins so that the choice is somewhat limited. Nevertheless it is possible to fabricate a resistor of this type with satisfactory insulation.

Size is a matter of major importance and it requires very special processing methods to fabricate resistors small enough to meet current demands.

With a total excursion resistor the initial selection tolerance is bound to depend upon the resistance value since stability and temperature coefficient will vary. Fig. 5 gives an artificial example of the way selection tolerance might vary with resistance on a typical tin oxide film resistor. The band of initial selection tolerance becomes narrower with increasing resistance value, because the 25 000 hour stability deteriorates from about ±2·0 per cent for low values to ±3·5 per cent for high values. It is assymmetrical with respect to the axis on account of the variation in temperature coefficient from 0 to $+300/10^6$ for low values to 0 to $-500/10^6$ for high values. In actual practice the picture would be more complicated because the permanent resistance changes tend to be negative rather than positive. In addition the changes due to the effect of temperature coefficient may be reduced at high resistance values because power dissipation would be reduced because of a possible voltage limitation.

Where an apparatus is likely to operate over a wide range of temperatures then it would be necessary to take this into account and the limits of initial selection tolerance suitably adjusted. Fortunately, the adjustment necessary is bound to be less than expected since low temperatures will be compensated for by the temperature rise of the resistor.

Identification of Total Excursion

It is clearly necessary to distinguish a resistor sold as a 'total excursion' component from one which is sold only to a selection tolerance. It is suggested that a total excursion resistor be indicated by using the normal three band colour

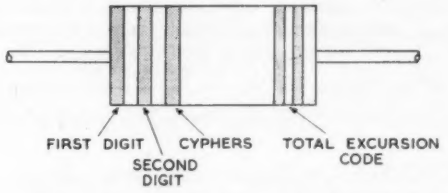


Fig. 6. Colour coding for total excursion resistor

code at one end of the resistor to indicate the nominal resistance value with a double band of suitable colour and situated at the opposite end of the resistor to indicate the total excursion. The double band is considered to convey the conception of a limited range of resistance value and has the advantage that it can be applied by existing methods. The diagram of Fig. 6 indicates the general appearance of a component marked in this way.

The double bands would have colours as follows:

Brown	1 per cent total excursion
Red	2 per cent total excursion
Orange	3 per cent total excursion
Gold	5 per cent total excursion
Violet	7 per cent total excursion
Silver	10 per cent total excursion

A 20 per cent total excursion might be indicated by a red and black band, though this may prove to be impracticable.

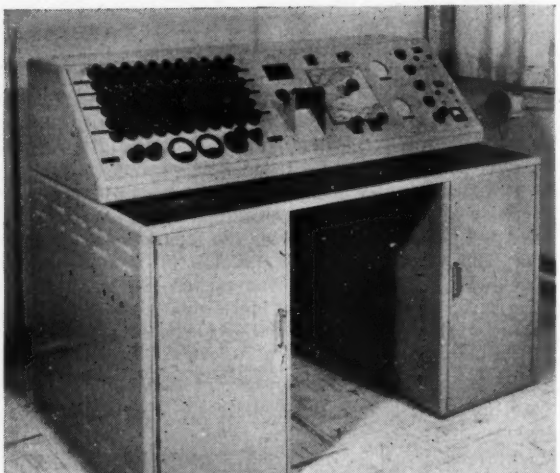
There may be other methods of indicating a total excursion resistor which will find preference to the double band method. There is something to be said for the use of a wavy line or a dotted line as alternative methods. The ultimate decision will necessarily depend upon the ready acceptance by the user and ease of application by the manufacturer.

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to thank his colleagues at Welwyn Electrical Laboratories Limited who have provided the test data upon which this article is based.

An Analogue Computer for the Prediction of Acoustic Propagation in the Atmosphere

By F. A. Key* and W. G. P. Lamb*



An analogue computer designed to enable the prediction of acoustic propagation conditions in the atmosphere is described. Data concerning the variations of air temperature and wind velocity with altitude are fed to the computer and ray patterns representing acoustic propagation in any required direction are presented on the screen of a cathode-ray tube.

(Voir page 441 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 446)

ACOUSTIC propagation over large distances, and consequently the intensity of sound experienced at places remote from the explosion of industrial or experimental charges, is largely determined by the atmospheric conditions prevailing at the time of firing. The main factors affecting this propagation are the variations with altitude of the wind velocity and the air temperature, and if adequate information concerning these parameters is available, ray trajectories and hence sound intensities may be calculated. Since these computations were found to be somewhat lengthy and laborious, the authors decided to construct a repetitive analogue computer which would enable predictions of the variation of sound intensity over the whole of the surrounding area to be made in a matter of a few minutes. The computer was to operate on data supplied by a nearby meteorological station and present the required information in the form of sound ray trajectories displayed on the screen of a cathode-ray tube.

The trajectory of a sound ray travelling in a medium in which the sound speed varies with altitude may be regarded as being determined by the equation for the radius of curvature R of the ray, viz:

$$R = \frac{-c}{dc/dz} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

where c is the sound velocity at height z. In the case of atmospheric propagation the sound velocity is determined partly by the temperature of the air expressed by the well-known relation $c = \sqrt{(\gamma RT)}$, and partly by the wind velocity resolved in the direction of travel.

If attention is confined to ray paths near the horizontal, the effects of temperature and wind variations may be combined to yield an effective sound speed gradient enabling equation (1) to be applied.

From elementary calculus:

$$R = \frac{\{1 + (dz/dr)^2\}^{3/2}}{d^2z/dr^2} \quad \ldots\ldots (2)$$

where r is the range co-ordinate.

For rays close to the horizontal $(dz/dr)^2$ may be neglected so that combining equations (1) and (2):

$$d^2z/dr^2 = (-1/c) \cdot (dc/dz) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (3)$$

or since dc/dz is a function of z:

$$d^2z/dr^2 = (-1/c)\ f(z) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (3a)$$

Integrating twice gives:

$$z = (-1/c) \int\left[\int f(z)\, dr\right] dr + Ar \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (4)$$

where A is a constant determining the initial angle of the ray.

The analogue computer described in this article was designed to trace ray paths by performing this solution for different values of A. A range of 25 miles was covered and data up to an altitude of 6 000ft used in the computations.

Principle of Operation

Fig. 1 shows a block diagram of the method used to solve the differential equation. The height co-ordinate z is represented in the machine by potential (1V equals 1 000ft), and the radial distance r is identified with time (1msec equals 10 000ft). Two integrators arranged in series are used to perform the double integration required to provide z, and this is then displayed against the radial distance r on the screen of a cathode-ray tube.

The above photograph shows the complete computer

* *A.W.R.E., U.K. Atomic Energy Authority.*

The term dc/dz as a function of height is obtained in the form of a series of discrete steps from meteorological information set up on the so-called 'data handling unit'. This information is tabulated at a number of fixed heights, viz. 100ft, 500ft, 1 000ft, 1 500ft, 2 000ft, 2 500ft, 3 000ft, 3 500ft, 4 000ft, 5 000ft, and 6 000ft and set up as air temperature and components of wind resolved in northerly and easterly directions. These components are obtained with the aid of a built-in resolver on which the wind speed and direction are set by the operator, and the two components read from meters.

The result z, in addition to being displayed, is examined by a 'data switching unit'. This determines in which height interval it lies at any given moment and then obtains from the 'data handling unit' the three appropriate gradients of temperature, wind-north and wind-east. The two wind gradients are fed to a direction control panel, where the required direction may be selected by the use of a control, coupled to two gauged sine-cosine potentiometers, arranged to compute the effective wind gradient using the relationship:

$$dW_\alpha/dz = (dW_N/dz)\cos\alpha + (dW_E/dz)\sin\alpha$$

where the subscripts α, N and E refer to the wind velocity resolved in the direction α° East of North, in a northerly and an easterly direction respectively. The wind gradient resolved in the required direction is then added to the sound speed gradient due to temperature, according to the relation:

$$dc/dz = (dW_\alpha/dz) + 1{\cdot}11\,(dT/dz)$$

where dT/dz is the temperature gradient in degrees Fahrenheit per foot. This summation is multiplied by the factor $1/c$, (taken as a constant since fractional changes in c are small) and fed to the first integrator.

The operation of the computer is synchronized by a master oscillator. This is used to generate the time-base for driving the X plates of the main display tube and also controls two integrator clamps which discharge the integrator capacitors at the end of each computing cycle.

Ten solutions representing the trajectories of rays starting at 1° intervals between 0 to 9° are performed and displayed successively, taking approximately 150msec to build up the whole picture. The initial angle of the rays is changed between each computing cycle by a series of electronic switches, actuated by a Dekatron selector tube triggered from the master oscillator.

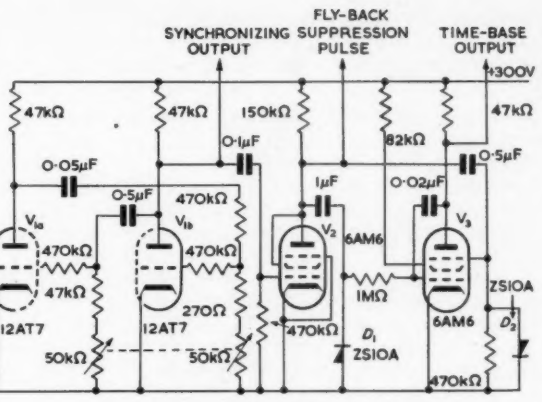


Fig. 2. Master oscillator and time-base circuit

The Master Oscillator and Time-Base

The circuit diagram of this unit is shown in Fig. 2. A double triode, V_1, is connected as a free running asymmetrical multivibrator giving a positive pulse considerably shorter than the negative. The repetition frequency is adjustable by means of two ganged 50kΩ variable resistors, connected in series with the grid leaks.

The output from the anode of the second half of the double triode is fed to a valve V_2 which acts as a limiter and phase invertor. The shorter negative pulse appearing at its anode, is used to initiate the reset process throughout the computer and is also fed to the grid of the display tube to suppress the trace during this time. A Miller integrator V_3 is also fed from the anode of V_2 by the 1μF coupling capacitor, the positive d.c. component being restored by the silicon junction diode D_1.

The values of the series resistor and feedback capacitor of the Miller integrator were chosen so that its anode would fall to a potential of about 100V, at the end of the computing period. The suppressor grid of V_3 is also coupled by a capacitor to the anode of V_2, but during the computing time is held at earth potential by the diode D_2. The negative step which occurs at the anode of V_2 during the reset period, therefore cuts off V_3 by putting a large negative bias on the suppressor grid, thus recharging the feedback capacitor for the next scan. The computing time is about 13msec and the reset time approximately 2msec.

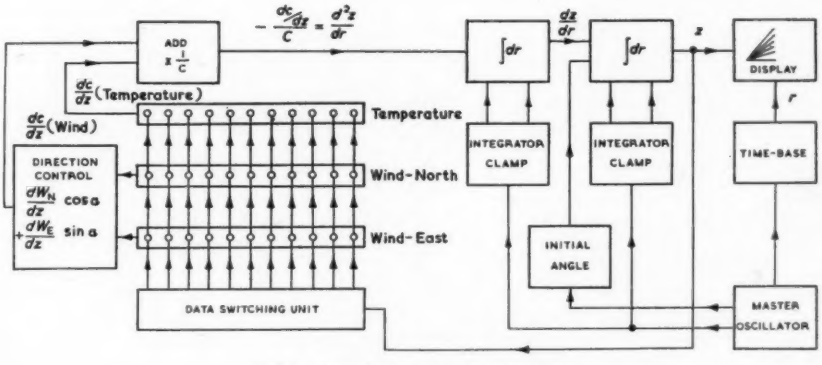


Fig. 1. General arrangement of computer

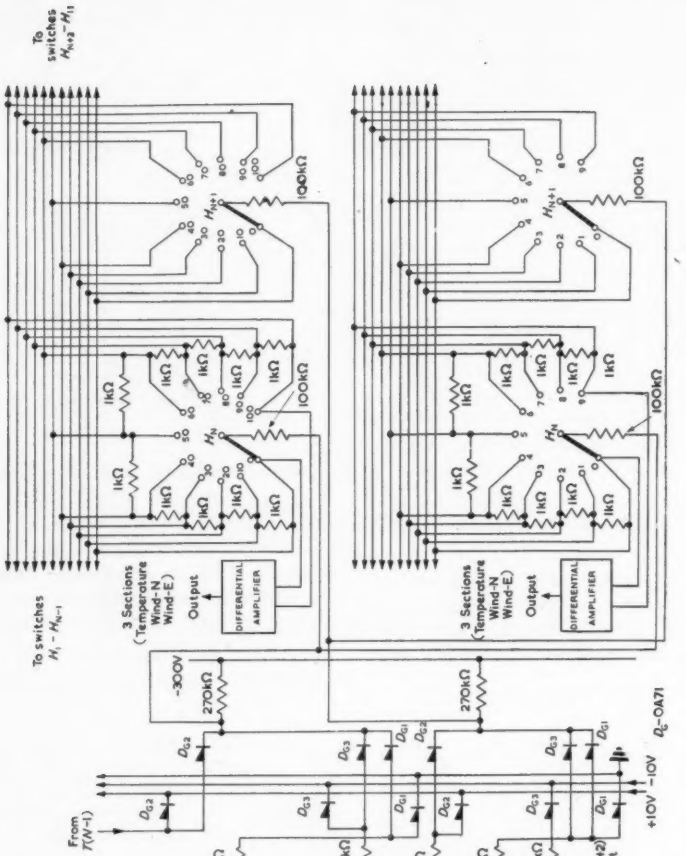


Fig. 3. Switching and data handling units

Integrators

The two operational amplifiers which perform the integration are of conventional design. The input stage uses a 6J6 double triode under semi-electrometer conditions, followed by two high gain pentode stages, and a cathode-follower output stage. Drift-correction is provided by a two stage chopper type a.c. amplifier, the output of which is fed to the second grid of the 6J6. The diode integrator clamps, which operate during the reset period are similar in design to those described by McKay[1] and are capable of completely discharging the plastic film capacitors, even when these are charged to the amplifier limit of ± 50V.

The operational amplifiers used for adding, and sign reversal in the rest of the computer, are of a simpler one stage type, but their effective gain is increased by positive feedback to the cathode of the input stage. Drift due to line voltage variations is reduced to acceptable limits by supplying the valve heaters from a constant voltage transformer.

Switching Unit

The switching unit incorporates a number of modified Schmidt triggers, set to function as the computed solution z passes through the various altitudes at which the meteorological information is provided. The triggers are linked to diode switches which feed potentials to the resistor network of the data handling panel, in order to produce the gradients of temperature and wind velocity.

The circuit diagram of the switching and data handling panel is indicated in Fig. 3. The output z of the second integrator is connected to a sign reversing amplifier having a gain of 10. This amplifier has a cathode-follower output stage V_1 with the cathode load taken to -300V. Eleven tapping points are arranged on this load to correspond to the eleven altitudes at which the meteorological data is available; so that as the solution z passes through any one of these values the potential of the corresponding tapping point is at zero. The triggers are connected, one to each tapping point and are arranged to operate at zero potential. The modified version of the Schmidt circuit uses a 12AX7 double triode V_{2a} and V_{2b}, and has a backlash of as little as ± 25mV. This degree of sensitivity, combined with the effect of multiplying z by 10, results in a switching accuracy equivalent to a height of $\pm$ 2ft 6in.

Bistable multivibrators represented by the valves V_{3a} and V_{3b} are connected to the triggers. The cathodes of these valves provide the potential swing from $+50$ to -25V and vice versa, used to operate the diode switches. In addition, the potential of $+50$V which appears at the cathode of V_{3a} when in the operated condition, is fed to a network of silicon diodes (designated as D_s on the diagram) connected to the grids of the valves V_{2b}, and serves to switch off all the stages driven from those tapping points on the cathode load of V_1 which stand at a positive potential. This ensures that only one section operates at a time.

Adjustment of the trigger circuits is facilitated by the switch S which provides a potential of ± 25mV; a set of neon lamps connected between the cathodes of the valves V_{3a}, and a potential of -50V is used to indicate the state of the triggers.

When a trigger and its associated multivibrator is in the 'off' condition either because the input potential is negative or because a later stage is 'on', the cathode of V_{3b} is at $+50$V and the cathode of V_{3a} is at -25V; the germanium diodes D_{g1} conduct and the potential fed to the data networks is zero. When a stage (for example T_N) is in the 'on' position the V_3 cathode conditions are reversed, and the 50V appearing at the cathode of V_{3a} causes the diodes D_{g3} of the T_N stage, and D_{g2} of the T_{N+1} stage to conduct, thus producing -10 and $+10$V respectively to be applied to the data resistor network.

The height intervals at which the data is supplied are of three values, 400, 500 and 1 000ft. The ± 10V represents the 500ft intervals, $\pm 12{\cdot}5$V is used for the 400ft interval and ± 5V for the 1 000ft intervals. These potentials are obtained from cathode-followers driven from tappings on a resistor chain connected between h.t. positive, earth and h.t. negative.

The Data Handling Panel

The three parameters (temperature and the two wind components) are set up on the controls using a decade system incorporating a row of 'tens' and a row of 'units'. The temperature range covers from 0 to 109°F, and the

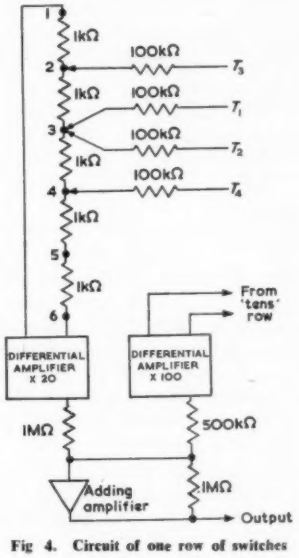


Fig 4. Circuit of one row of switches

wind -50 to $+50$ft/sec. For wind speeds greater than ± 50ft/sec a two-position switch is incorporated which alters the sensitivity of the controls and the wind resolver, giving an extended range from -100ft/sec to $+100$ft/sec in 2ft/sec steps.

The wind resolver is fitted into the lower section of the panel and the two meter readings, indicating wind-north and wind-east components are transferred by the operator to the corresponding rows of controls. The 'tens' controls consist of 1 pole, 11 position switches, and the 'units', 1 pole, 10 position switches. The switches in each row are wired in parallel, with 1kΩ resistors connecting adjacent contacts. The outputs from the data switching unit T_1 to T_{11} are fed to the movable contact of the switches at the appropriate height, via 100kΩ resistors. The first and last contacts of the switches of each row are connected to a differential amplifier, the output of which is a measure of the difference in settings of the switches. A simplified circuit of one row of switches, for four heights, is given in Fig. 4. This shows six positions of the 0 to 9 units switch, the dial settings for the four heights being 3, 3, 2 and 4 respectively. Consider first the case when T_1 is switched on. This produces $+10$V at T_2 and -10V at T_1; current flows through the two 100kΩ series resistors, and no potential

appears at the input of the differential amplifier. When T_2 is switched on, T_3 becomes $+10V$, T_2 $-10V$ and current flows through the two series resistors, and the $1k\Omega$ resistor between positions 2 and 3, producing a potential drop of 100mV across it. This is amplified by the differential amplifier, which has a push-pull gain of 20, to give a single sided output of $-1V$ indicating a gradient of -1 units. Likewise, when T_3 operates $+10V$ appears at T_4 and $-10V$ at T_3, there is a potential drop between points 2 and 4 of $-200mV$, producing an output of $+2V$ representing a gradient of $+2$ units.

The advantage of this method is that since the actual value is not represented electrically, small differences between large or small values are measured with equal accuracy. It also ensures that when the gradient is zero the output is zero. There are, however, two inherent errors. The first is that the potential drop e_n across n sections is given by the expression:

$$e_n = (10 + 10)\left[\frac{1K \cdot n}{2(100K) + 1K \cdot n}\right] \text{ volts}$$

whereas the required value is:

$$20n/200$$

the resulting error is:

$$\frac{100n}{200 + n} \text{ per cent} \simeq n/2 \text{ per cent}$$

The second error is caused by the effect of the switched-off sections, and is due to resistive attenuation of the required potential. It depends on the values of the settings, and therefore varies with each set of conditions. The worst possible condition occurs when the earthed sections are equally divided between the two extremes of the range, but since all the errors are negative they can be kept within ± 5 per cent in the majority of cases.

The differential amplifiers are of the a.c. type, designed to have a long overall time-constant, and a gain stabilized at the required value of 20 for the 'units' sections, and 100 for the 'tens' sections by the use of considerable negative feedback. The amplifiers contain two high gain pentode stages followed by a cathode-follower output stage. Single ended outputs are capacitor-coupled to the adding amplifiers. The d.c. level of the output is restored during the 'reset' period, when the pulse from the master oscillator is used to switch off all sections of the data switching unit, and simultaneously to operate a series of diode clamps which discharge the output coupling capacitors to earth. This is simpler and more reliable than using d.c. differential amplifiers with the necessity for elaborate drift correction.

The Bounce Generator

Normally, a ray which returns to earth switches off the T_1 stage, and continues in a straight line off the lower edge of the c.r.t. screen. An additional facility is incorporated, however, to simulate the reflection of a ray at ground level.

The output Z of the second integrator is connected to a sensitive trigger circuit of the same type as used in the data switching unit. When the output potential goes negative (i.e. Z goes below ground level) the trigger operates two diode switches, one of which reverses the sign of the Z co-ordinate, while the other reverses the sign of the effective sound speed gradient. Thus, in effect a mirror image of the gradient, reversed in sign is reproduced for negative values of Z, and the main display is consequently modified to produce a series of bounces. Photographs of a typical display with the bounce generator in circuit, are given in Fig. 5.

The Complete Assembly

The complete computer is shown in the photograph on page 398. All the operator controls are situated on a sloping panel to the rear of a writing surface. The main $4\frac{1}{2}$in square, long persistence display tube is placed centrally, and the whole of the space to the left is occupied by the data handling panel. On the right is the direction control which carries an eight inch diameter Perspex disk. On this is engraved a cursor with calibration marks every five

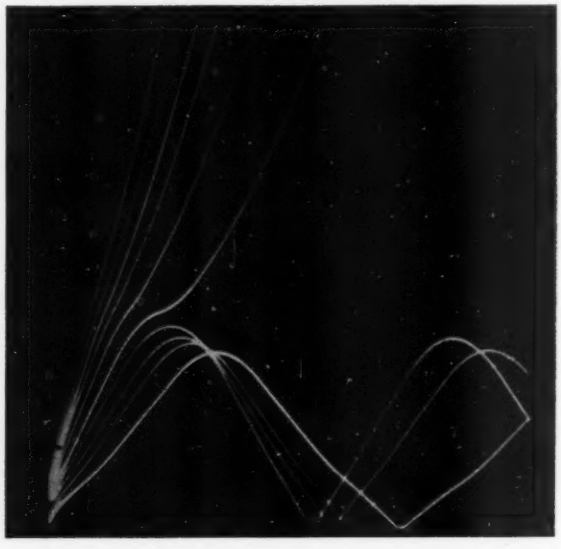


Fig. 5. A typical ray display

miles, corresponding to similar markings on a Perspex shield over the face of the display tube. This enables the displayed ray pattern to be directly referred to a map of the area mounted beneath the direction control disk. There are two small controls above the map and direction control, an on/off switch for the bounce generator, and a selector switch which enables either 1, 5 or 10 rays to be displayed. With the aid of these two controls it is possible to make a detailed examination of a complex ray pattern. The two further controls below the map are the manual adjustment for the initial angle of the rays, and a switch for removing the gradient input.

Further to the right is the gradient monitor panel, which contains two $3\frac{1}{2}$in cathode-ray tubes. The upper tube displays the total effective gradient fed into the first integrator plotted as a function of the height co-ordinate; the lower tube displays any one of the three component gradients chosen by a selector switch. The two integrating amplifiers, the sequencing and control circuits, and the data switching unit are mounted behind the left-hand door. The back of the right-hand section houses the power packs and the front cupboard is fitted with shelves for the storage of meteorological data sheets.

REFERENCE

1. MacKay, D. M. High-Speed Electronic-Analogue Computer Techniques. *Proc. Inst. Elect. Engrs. 102B*, 609 (1955).

Transistor Circuits for a 1Mc/s Digital Computer

By I. Krajewski*, B.Sc.

The requirements of amplifiers used for pulse regeneration are considered and blocking oscillators and regenerative amplifiers employing transistors suitable for reshaping and retiming pulses in a digital computer with a 1Mc/s digit rate are described. Some details of their practical application are given.

(Voir page 441 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 446)

IN certain kinds of digital computer large numbers of amplifiers are used for pulse regeneration. Such computers propagate information as trains of pulses, a train being divided into definite intervals, within each of which can be accommodated a group of pulses. A group of pulses like this is usually called a 'word', because it may be an instruction to the computer or it may be a factor in a computation. In a serial computer working in pure binary, the word interval can be considered as subdivided into a number of digit intervals; if a pulse occurs during one of these, it represents a binary 1 or 0. The significance of this binary digit depends on the timing of the pulse relative to the start of the word.

Logical operations in computers of this sort involve the comparison of the pulses forming two or more words and the generation of other pulses therefrom according to the logical rules of the operation. Such comparisons of pulses are spoken of as their 'gating together'. The gating may be performed by diodes. To satisfy the rules for a given computer function (e.g. addition) may involve passing the pulse trains through a complex arrangement of gate circuits. So that the waveform distortion and attenuation shall not be cumulative, amplifiers are interposed where necessary between the gate circuits. These amplifiers yield outputs of the desired waveform and amplitude, but they cannot advance the timing of their outputs to offset the delay introduced by the cascade of gate circuits. This difficulty is overcome by retiming the output waveform relative to a reference. The reference is the computer's basic 'clock waveform'. The clock waveform has each of its cycles coincident with the digit intervals of an undelayed word; usually the clock waveform is a square wave. The output from each amplifier is arranged to coincide with a clock pulse; consequently a given digit pulse in a word coincides with successively later clock pulses as the word passes through successive amplifiers. This imposition of delays on words as they pass through the gate and amplifier circuits impinges on the logical design of arrangements needed to satisfy the rules for any chosen function. Such difficulties are most acute where the words which are to be compared pass through different numbers of gating circuits; then it is necessary to introduce an artificial delay in one or more circuits to ensure that corresponding digits in the words are compared.

An amplifier of the kind referred to above has to:

(1) Amplify and reshape its input pulse.
(2) Yield an output of defined waveform and amplitude.
(3) Yield its output coincident with a clock pulse.
(4) Satisfy requirements (1) to (3) at the computer's clock frequency and in such a way that successive digits have no interaction.

It is desirable that it should also:

(5) Produce a high power to allow the output pulse to pass through a great many gate circuits before further amplification is required.
(6) Accept a very badly degraded waveform as its input.

Because a computer will use very large numbers of such amplifiers, each should be economical of both d.c. power and clock pulse power. The amplifier should also be reliable, simple, easy to mass produce and require the minimum of adjustment between being made and being fit for use in a computer.

Blocking Oscillator

A blocking oscillator can be used to meet, to a large extent, the requirements for an amplifier set out above. The

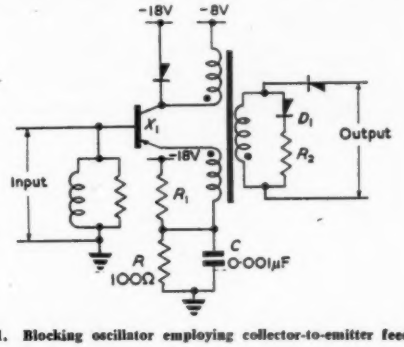


Fig. 1. Blocking oscillator employing collector-to-emitter feedback

only blocking oscillators considered here are those with either collector-to-emitter or collector-to-base feedback; and these are only discussed briefly because they have been fully described before[1,2]. An approximation to the maximum pulse duration is derived and some notes on triggering are given before the application of the circuits is considered. Fig. 1 shows the circuit diagram for a collector-to-emitter feedback blocking oscillator; Fig. 2 refers to a collector-to-base arrangement. In each circuit R and R_1 reverse bias the emitter by 0·1V to ensure stability at elevated temperature. The transformers are critically damped by D_1 and R_2.

Pulse Duration

The circuits have two time determining mechanisms; one associated with the emitter network and the other with the collector. When such circuits are used in a computer whose clock pulse frequency is 1Mc/s (i.e. 1 digit interval is 1μsec), these mechanisms must determine the pulse duration at about 0·5μsec; furthermore, energy stored in the networks during the pulse must discharge during the second 0·5μsec of the digit interval. The following analysis shows

* *International Computers and Tabulators Ltd.*

the effect of external conditions upon the pulse duration through the time determining network in the collector. The effect of the emitter network is neglected in the analysis. This approximation will result in the calculated pulse duration being greater than that actually obtained. The magnitude of the error will depend upon the relative values of the times determined by the two networks.

The equivalent circuit of Fig. 3 is used to analyse the operation of the time determining network in the collector circuit. If R_{in} is defined as the resistance of the base-emitter junction then:

$$I_e = (V_{be}/R_{in}) = V_t/R_{in}$$

$$= \frac{V_p}{N_1 R_{in}} \text{ since } V_t = (V_p/N_1)$$

and since $I_c = \alpha I_e$

$$I_c = \frac{\alpha V_p}{N_1 R_{in}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (1)$$

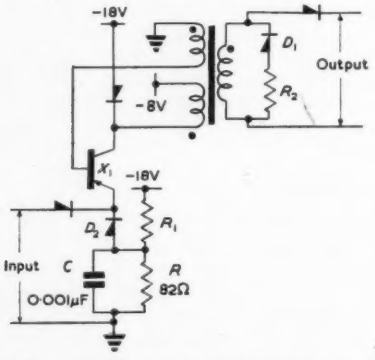


Fig. 2. Blocking oscillator employing collector-to-base feedback

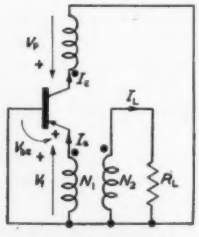


Fig. 3. Illustrating the notations used in deriving the expression for pulse duration

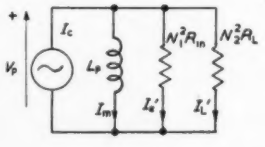


Fig. 4. Simplified equivalent circuit used in deriving the expression for pulse duration

Fig. 3 may be replaced by Fig. 4 where the currents and load resistances are all referred to the primary (i.e. collector) winding.

Then:

$$I_c = I_m + I_e' + I_L'$$

whence:

$$I_m = I_c - I_e' - I_L' \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (2)$$

and for the separate arms:

$$I_e' = \frac{V_p}{N_1^2 R_{in}} \text{ and } I_L' = \frac{V_p}{N_2^2 R_L}.$$

Substituting these values and that for I_c from equation (1) in equation (2):

$$I_m = V_p \left[\frac{\alpha N_1 - 1}{N_1^2 R_{in}} - \frac{1}{N_2^2 R_L} \right] \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (3)$$

Now for the inductive arm in Fig. 4:

$$V_p = L_p (dI_m/dt)$$

integrating:

$$V_p t = L_p I_m + k$$

when $t = 0$, and therefore $k = 0$.

Thus:

$$I_m = (V_p t/L_p) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (4)$$

Equations (3) and (4) can be used to determine the pulse duration in so far as it is controlled by the collector network, since equation (3) defines the condition where the collector current available from the transistor is just adequate to supply the load, feedback and magnetizing currents; and equation (4) shows the latter as an increasing function of time.

Combining equations (3) and (4) and putting $t = T$, the pulse duration:

$$T = L_p \left[\frac{\alpha N_1 - 1}{N_1^2 R_{in}} - \frac{1}{N_2^2 R_L} \right] \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (5)$$

Equation (5) shows the dependence of pulse duration on loading. The difficulty of designing a blocking oscillator to operate satisfactorily in a computer, where the load may change from open-circuit to full load from one digit period to the next is evident.

Triggering

Triggering blocking oscillators can present a considerable problem in computers, where a mass produced blocking oscillator circuit assembly has to be capable of operating correctly when used in any amplifier position in the machine. It is desirable that the circuit should trigger correctly and operate uniformly regardless of the source impedance of the triggering waveform.

It is desirable that the triggering waveform be fed to a part of the circuit which is not directly in the feedback path. The impedance across which the triggering waveform is developed in the blocking oscillator must not introduce an appreciable time-constant.

Figs. 1 and 2 show two methods which have proved satisfactory in experimental equipment operating at 1Mc/s. The arrangement of Fig. 1 uses an inductance of a few microhenries in the base circuit; the arrangement in Fig. 2 uses diode D_2 across which to develop the triggering waveform.

Pattern Generator

It is convenient to be able to generate a repetitive pulse train which comprises only one word, but each of whose digit intervals can be occupied by a pulse or not at will. It is convenient for experimental work that a pulse pattern generator of this kind should be capable of being synchronized to an external clock waveform. Fig. 5 indicates the circuit for such a pattern generator using blocking oscillators with emitter-to-collector feedback. An instrument of this type with a word length of 25 digits has been in satisfactory use for more than a year; for simplicity a 6-digit version is indicated in Fig. 5 and described below.

Transistor X_1 is a free running blocking oscillator producing a 0·4μsec pulse approximately every 6μsec. The repetition rate is determined by C_1, R, R_1 and the potential to which they are returned. The output of X_1 is delayed for 1μsec by the network D_1, C_1, D_2 and then triggers X_2 which is a triggered blocking oscillator producing a 0·4μsec output pulse. The output from X_2 triggers X_3 in the same way as before, and so on until X_6 produces its output pulse 6μsec after X_1 produced the first pulse. The pulse from X_6 is fed back to the base of X_1, whose operation is thereby synchro-

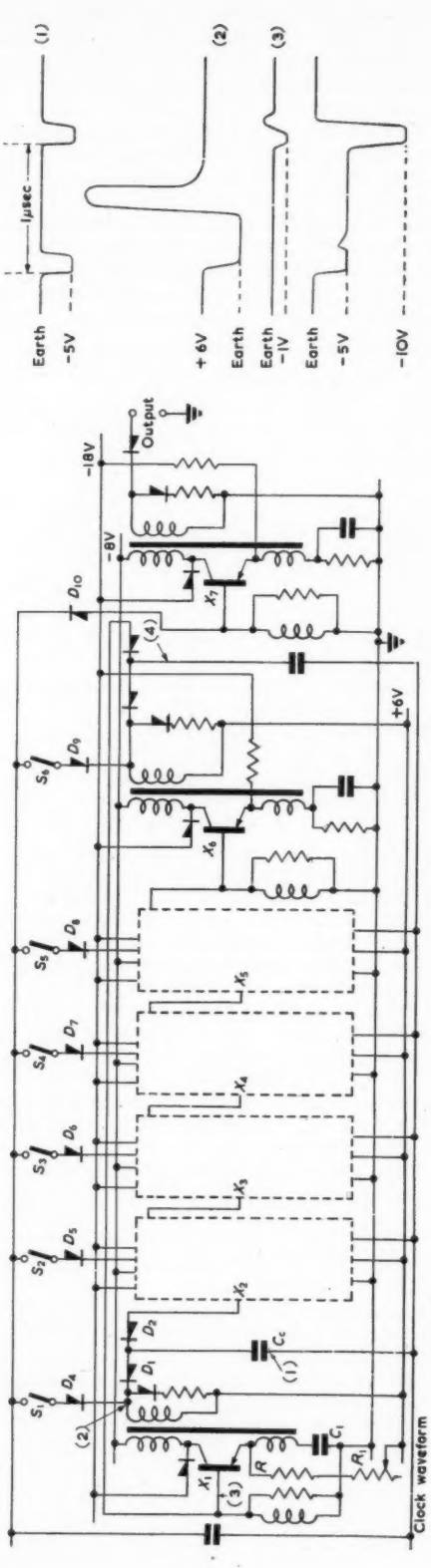


Fig. 5. Six-bit-word pattern generator. Idealized waveforms are shown to clarify the action

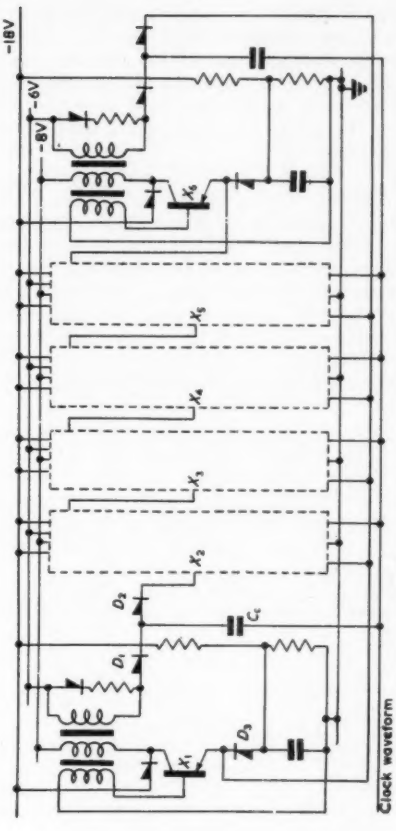


Fig. 7. A six-stage shifting register employing the storage method indicated by Fig. 6(c).

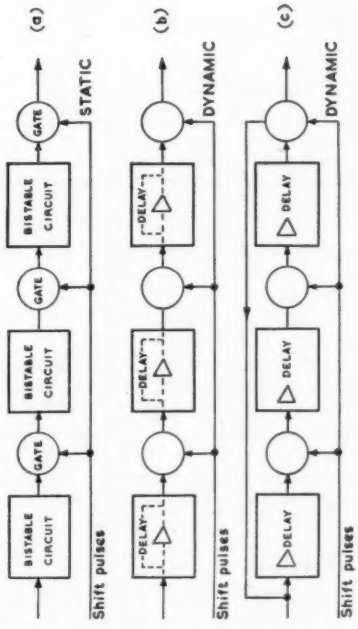


Fig. 6. Contrasting a static method with two dynamic methods of storage to show the need for a circulating loop in dynamic storage

nized. The action can now be considered to be a single pulse of 0·4μsec duration circulating in a loop which it takes 6μsec to travel round. As the pulse 'passes' each of the switches S_1 to S_6, it can be fed via the combining diodes D_4 to D_9 to trigger X_7. The circuit of X_7 is triggered or not in each of the 6-digit intervals of the word according to how the switches are set.

Shifting Register

A shifting register is a cascade of storage devices, each capable of holding one digit. The digits can be shifted from one storage device to the next by applying a pulse to a gate circuit between the storage devices. Usually the gate circuits employ diodes; the storage devices are usually thought of as being of two kinds; static (e.g. a bistable circuit) or

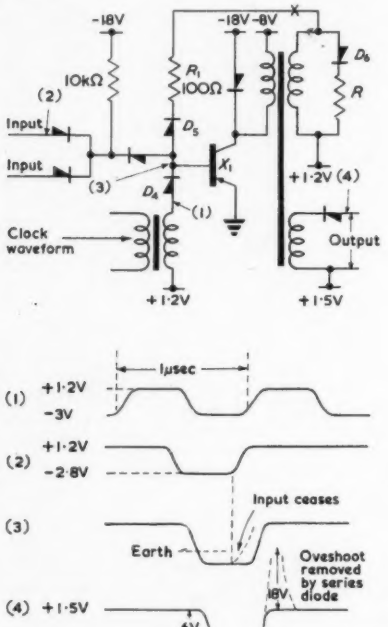


Fig. 8. Regenerative amplifier with input gating circuits

The idealized waveforms show how the output waveform's duration is determined by the clock waveform and not by the input waveform's timing

dynamic. Dynamic circuits store the pulses representing the digits by circulating them in a loop; sometimes there is a loop for each storage device, as in Fig. 6(b); sometimes there is one loop for the whole register, as in Fig. 6(c).

Fig. 7 shows the circuit diagram for part of a shifting register using dynamic storage of the kind indicated in Fig. 6(c). Each storage element uses a blocking oscillator with base-to-collector feedback. Pulses representing digits are delayed and transferred to the next stage by the same diode-capacitor arrangement as used in Fig. 5. Pulses fed into the register at the base of X_1 will be preserved by circulation and can be fed out as desired. If necessary for logical reasons to satisfy the rules of some function (e.g. forming the complement of the number stored), the preserve loop between the two 'end' transistors can include gate circuits.

Regenerative Amplifiers

Regenerative amplifiers are an alternative to blocking oscillators for reshaping and retiming pulses after their passage through gate circuits. The amplifiers described below are derived from the SEAC circuit, so called after the computer in which it was first used.

Much has been written[5] about regenerative pulse amplifiers for computers using point contact transistors. The details below relate to such amplifiers using junction transistors and intended for use at a digit rate of 1Mc/s. All of the amplifiers described use the common emitter configuration, because it results in the highest power gain. To increase the gain and stabilize the pulse duration, external positive feedback is applied. Maximum efficiency is ensured by operating the transistor from cut-off to bottoming.

All of the amplifiers use transformer coupling, whose advantages over resistance-capacitance coupling include:

(1) Ready provision of both polarities of output.

(2) Easy impedance matching.

(3) Greater freedom in arranging the transfer of energy. In turn this allows a better control over the d.c. levels of variable length trains of pulses.

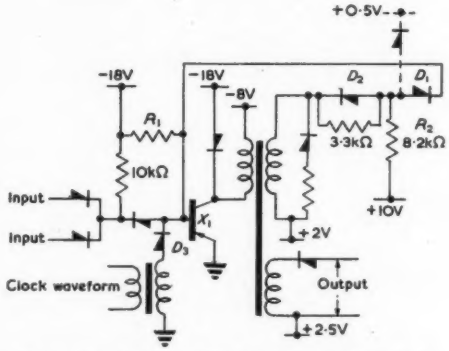


Fig. 9. Regenerative amplifier employing gated feedback

The diode shown dotted can be used to eliminate breakthrough of the clock waveform to the output

This last advantage can only be fully realized if the transformer is critically damped, i.e., the energy stored in the mutual inductance must be completely withdrawn before the next pulse is fed to the amplifier. With a 1Mc/s digit rate using 0·4μsec pulses, it is desirable to withdraw all the energy in the 0·4μsec following the pulse, to allow the circuit a stable 0·2μsec before the next digit interval starts.

Fig. 8 shows the circuit of a simple regenerative amplifier whose input reaches it via an AND gate followed by an OR gate. In a practical computer, the amplifier input circuit would usually embody several such gate circuits. The amplitude of the output is controlled by the circuit parameters; the timing is controlled by the clock waveform fed to the base via D_4. During the positive half cycles of the clock waveform X_1 is cut off; during the negative half cycles X_1's potentials allow it to amplify.

Inputs are timed always to coincide with negative half cycles of the clock waveform. If an output is produced only when the input coincides with the negative half cycle of the clock waveform, the duration of the output pulse will vary in sympathy with the input timing. To obviate this, the circuit arranges that the transistor conducts for the whole of any negative clock half cycle during which an input appears. The feedback path embodying D_5 and R_1 ensures this. When an input causes an output, this output is fed via R_1 and D_5 to the base where it simulates a continuation of the input until the transistor is cut off by the next half cycle of the clock waveform. Thus, the output duration is

controlled by the clock. Diode D_5 isolates the input pulse from the feedback path; R_1 limits the feedback current.

Because the output circuit of Fig. 8 presents a high impedance at 1Mc/s, the circuit suffers from breakthrough of the clock waveform to the output. This can be minimized by clamping the point x with a diode whose cathode is returned to the + 1·2V rail.

Another approach is to use gated feedback. This is shown in Fig. 9, in which the dotted diode should be ignored at present. The action of the circuit depends on switching the current in R_1 between D_1 (between pulses) and the base (during pulses). Between input pulses, the current in R_1 flows by the path R_2, D_1, R_1. This current holds the base at

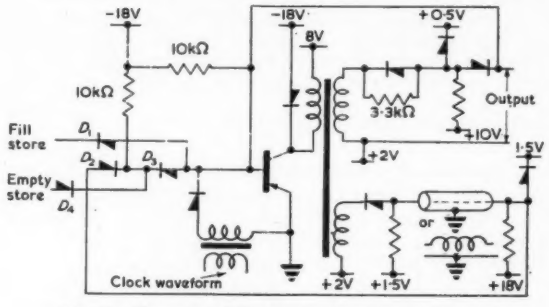


Fig. 10. The circuit of Fig. 9 is used here in a serial store

a positive potential. When an output of amplitude enough to overcome the reverse bias on D_2 is produced, D_1 is cut off; the current previously flowing from R_1 to D_1 is now diverted to the base. This circuit as so far described suffers from some breakthrough of clock waveform to the output. The diode shown dotted clamps the output level, and eliminates this.

Using OC44 or XA102 transistors, the circuit of Fig. 9 has been used to deliver 20mA, 5V pulses of 0·4μsec duration to an external load. The maximum dissipation in the transistors is well within their power ratings, although the currents and voltages are higher than the small signal ratings. New types are becoming available which allow operation entirely within rating. A Mullard ferrite pot core type FX1011 is used for the transformer, which has 10-turn feedback and output windings and a 13-turn collector winding. All of the windings are single layer, one on top of the other.

Serial Store

One application of the circuit of Fig. 10 is in the construction of a serial store in which pulses representing digits are circulated in a length of delay cable by the amplifier. Fig. 10 shows such an arrangement. The pulse train representing one or more words to be stored is fed to the base, as in Fig. 10. After reshaping and retiming the pulses appear across the output windings; thence to the delay cable whose length determines the capacity of the store. The deformed pulses from the output of the delay cable are fed via the gate D_2D_3 to the base. After reshaping and retiming, the cycle repeats—the pulse train circulates in the loop and is stored.

If D_4 conducts, the output of the delay cable will be shunted and pulses will not reach the base. This is used to clear the store. If a positive pulse is fed to the anode of D_4 during every digit interval, the store will be completely cleared. The store can be partially cleared by feeding the desired number of positive pulses to D_4; alternatively, a positive rectangular waveform can be applied, starting and ending coincident with the first and last pulse to be cleared from the store.

Acknowledgments

Acknowledgment is made to International Computers and Tabulators Ltd. for permission to publish this article. The contributions of Messrs. J. S. Walker and J. Redrupp and the encouragement of Mr. M. L. N. Forrest are acknowledged as is the assistance of Mr. S. C. Murison in the preparation of this article.

REFERENCES

1. Cooke-Yarborough, E. H. A Versatile Transistor Circuit. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 101*, Pt. 3, 281 (1954).
2. Chaplin, G. B. B. The Transistor Regenerative Amplifier as a Computer Element. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 101*, Pt. 3, 298 (1954).
3. Vogelsong, J. H. A Transistor Pulse Amplifier using External Regeneration. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 41*, 1444 (1953).
4. Simkins, Q. W., Vogelsong, J. H. Transistor Amplifiers for use in a Digital Computer. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 44*, 43 (1956).

An Electronically Controlled Drilling Machine

A new electronically controlled drilling machine capable of accurately positioning and drilling holes up to 2in. in diameter in thick steel in a fraction of the time taken by a skilled operator working a conventional radial drill, has been developed by E.M.I. Electronics Ltd and Wadkin Ltd.

Known as the E.M.I./Wadkin Electronic Positional Drilling Machine Model TCD 1, the equipment has a large worktable measuring 3ft 6in by 5ft 6in and has been designed specially to exploit the high degree of accuracy provided by the E.M.I. control system.

One of the features of the machine is the fact that the drill head is mounted on a cross beam supported on twin vertical columns. This provides extra strength and enables drills up to maximum diameter to be fed directly into steel without the 'breakthrough' problem normally experienced.

Unlike conventional drills, it is not necessary to go through the lengthy procedure of drilling a small pilot hole, followed by progressively larger ones, until the required size is reached. Large holes can thus be drilled to very fine tolerances in a fraction of the normal time.

As with E.M.I.'s other control systems, this machine is automatic and operates from either punched tape or dial settings. No marking out or drilling jigs are required. Nor is an external computer needed to carry out even complicated programming, as the E.M.I. system incorporates what is in effect a 'built-in' computer.

In operation a table of x and y axes dimensions is prepared. The first tabulated x and y dimensions are the alignment points necessary to enable the accurate location of the workpiece with respect to the table datum. These are followed sequentially by the x and y dimensions of all the holes to be drilled. When practicable, all holes of the same dimension should be grouped to minimize the number of tool changes.

The table of dimensions is typed-out on a modified teleprinter which produces the punched paper tape used to control the machine.

The workpiece is then located on the table relative to the table datum using the programmed alignment points, these may be machined faces, cast bosses or specially machined flats.

The correct tool is fitted, speed, feed, and depth set and the start button pressed, the machine will then commence and automatically cycle through the first group of the programme. After the first cycle has been completed the machine automatically stops to enable the next tool to be fitted before the next series of operations.

For simple 'one off' jobs, it may be considered impractical to produce a tape and for this reason dials are provided to individually set the co-ordinates required.

The machine represents a good example of collaboration between the electronic and machine tool industries, experience having shown that it is only by developing a machine tool to meet the requirements of electronic control that full advantage can be taken of the new technique's potentials.

Approximate Methods for Calculating the

Behaviour of Square Loop Magnetic Cores in Circuits

By D. A. H. Brown*, M.A.

The switching time in a square loop magnetic material is inversely proportional to the excess of driving m.m.f. over the coercive m.m.f. This well-known result is combined with the m.m.f. equation to calculate the switching time and secondary current when the core has a loaded secondary winding. The switching time is shown to be the sum of (1) *the open circuit switching time with the primary drive applied, and* (2) *the ratio of flux change to applied voltage. Two applications of the theory* (1) *to interconnected cores and* (2) *to conditions when the drive is not from a pure current source are then given.*

(Voir page 441 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 446)

THE small ferrite core has become at the present time a versatile circuit element both as a means of data storage and for switching applications. The makers' data for these cores usually specify certain voltage outputs when subjected to current pulses of given amplitude and duration. However, the cores are often used in circuits where the conditions are very different, and it is then important to have some guide as to the probable behaviour. Qualitatively the general effects may be obvious, but a quantitative theory is desirable and a simple theory is developed here. It is recognized to be approximate only, but it has served to co-ordinate a number of different cases of core circuits and to show that the effects follow from basic principles.

Standard transformer theory cannot be applied directly to a square loop core since it is no longer true that flux density and magnetizing current are proportional. First, the simple modification necessary to take the square loop characteristic into account, and the resulting switching time of a core having a loaded secondary winding are considered.

The switching time is known to vary with the driving current and the modifications to take this fact into account are discussed. The results of some simple experimental tests are given and two cases are considered where the theory has been applied to practical problems.

SYMBOLS USED

B	= flux density
B_s	= saturation flux density of square loop material
F_c	= coercive m.m.f. corresponding to H_c
H	= magnetizing force
H_c	= coercivity
H_c'	= threshold magnetizing force for switching
I_1	= primary current
I_2	= secondary current
I_3	= programme current pulse (Fig. 5)
l	= mean length of magnetic circuit in a core
N_1	= primary turns
N_2	= secondary turns
R	= load resistance
S	= switching constant (equation (5))
α	= cross-sectional area of a core
τ	= switching time
ϕ	= flux
ϕ_s	= saturation flux
ϕ_1	= flux in storage core (Fig. 5)
ϕ_2	= flux in switch core (Fig. 5)

* *Royal Radar Establishment.*

The Loaded Core

Consider a core having the ideal square loop B-H curve of Fig. 1, and used in the circuit of Fig. 2 where it is loaded by a resistance across its secondary winding. Assuming for the moment that flux follows magnetizing force instantaneously then, during any flux change, H is always equal to $\pm H_c$. One can write therefore for Fig. 2,

$$N_1 I_1 - N_2 I_2 = F_c \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (1)$$

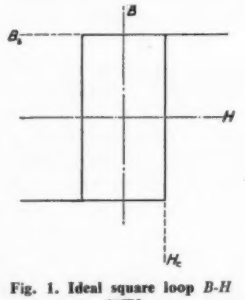


Fig. 1. Ideal square loop B-H curve

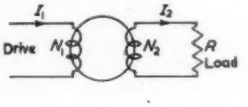


Fig. 2. Core with loaded secondary winding

In a normal pulse transformer the net magnetizing m.m.f. $N_1 I_1 - N_2 I_2$ is zero at the start of the pulse but builds up with time. In this ideal square loop case there will be no time variation of magnetizing current while the flux is changing. This is equivalent to the statement that the magnetizing current is constant and equal to F_c during any change of flux. Equation (1) contains no reference to the load and shows that the output current is determined solely by the core characteristic F_c, winding N_1 and N_2, and the drive current.

The second equation which must be applied is

$$N_2 (d\phi/dt) = I_2 R \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (2)$$

By eliminating I_2 from equations (1) and (2) the switching time can be found (from $-\phi_s$ to $+\phi_s$) as

$$\tau = (2\phi_s/R) \frac{N_2^2}{(N_1 I_1 - F_c)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (3)$$

Equations (2) and (3) show that, as R becomes large, the rate of flux change increases and the switching time

decreases, the limiting case being $\tau \simeq 0$ for $R = \infty$. It is in fact known that there is a lower limit to the switching time of about one microsecond on open-circuit. The equations of this section must therefore be approximate, but they do form a useful basis for calculation when the switching time is long compared with the open-circuit switching time, under the conditions of small R. This is the condition of the switching being controlled by the external circuit rather than by the limits of the internal domain changes. The following section considers a method of taking the limiting switching time set by the internal domain changes into account.

An Equation for the Internal Switching Mechanism

One of the main characteristics of a square loop magnetic core, whether of ferrite or of nickel iron alloy, is the linear relation between the reciprocal of the switching time on open-circuit and the driving current which may be written as:

$$1/\tau \propto (H - H_o) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (4)$$

H_o represents a threshold below which no switching takes place. It is closely related to the coercivity H_c though the dynamic value of H_o obtained from experimental curves of $1/\tau$ against H may not be exactly the same as the d.c. coercivity. For many purposes it is sufficient to regard H_c and H_o as the same and this will be done here.

It is remarkable that this relation holds for both ferrite and iron alloy cores since the switching mechanism is quite different in the two cases. In metal tape cores the switching is entirely eddy current controlled[1], but in ferrites the resistivity is much too high for eddy currents to be important and the switching is thought to be limited by the movement of domain walls[2,3]; the velocity of a domain wall is proportional to $H - H_o$.

An equation based on this domain wall motion is

$$(dB/dt) = S(H - H_c) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (5)$$

This implies equation (4) provided H is considered constant in the core; in practice, when H is provided by current in a straight wire threaded through the hole in the core, H will vary across the core inversely as the radius. Ridler and Grimmond[4] have taken this effect into account in their work but it leads to complicated expressions. If H is considered constant at the mean value in the core, equation (5) leads to quite simple and useful results.

If a step function of H ($> H_c$) were applied to a core obeying equation (5) then it would give a constant rate of change of flux and therefore a rectangular voltage pulse. This is clearly an idealization.

The open-circuit switching time can be calculated, using equation (5), as

$$\tau = \frac{2\phi_s}{(aS/l)(N_1I_1 - F_c)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (6)$$

Equation (1) must be modified since the net magnetizing m.m.f. is no longer restricted to F_c; it can, and in fact it must, rise above F_c and it is this excess which determines the switching speed. Instead of equation (1) therefore:

$$N_1I_1 - N_2I_2 = lH \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (7)$$

This allows one to calculate the general switching time of a loaded core (Fig. 2). Eliminating H from equations (5) and (7) gives

$$d\phi/dt = (aS/l)(N_1I_1 - N_2I_2 - F_c) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (8)$$

and eliminating I_2 between this and equation (2), which still holds good:

$$d\phi/dt\ [1 + (aSN_2^2/lR)] = aS/l\,(N_1I_1 - F_c)$$

and therefore the switching time is:

$$\tau = 2\phi_s\left[\frac{1}{(aS/l)(N_1I_1 - F_c)} + \frac{N_2^2}{R(N_1I_1 - F_c)}\right] \ldots \quad (9)$$

Equation (8) is interesting as showing that the switching time is the sum of the two terms; the first is the natural switching time on open-circuit and the second is that calculated for the loaded core by the simple theory given earlier.

The secondary current which will flow for a given primary drive N_1I_1 may be found by eliminating H between equations (5) and (7). The result is

$$N_2I_2 = N_1I_1 - [F_c + (l/aS) \cdot (d\phi/dt)] \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (10)$$

and shows that for the purposes of current output the core

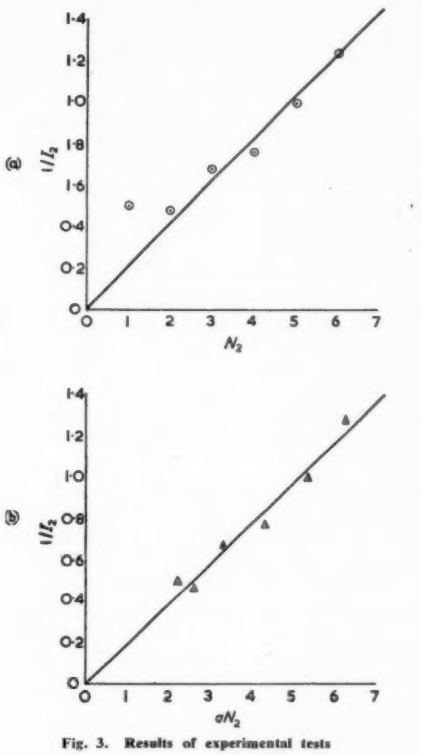


Fig. 3. Results of experimental tests

may be regarded as having an effective coercivity of H_c plus a term depending on the rapidity of turnover. The simplest way of considering it is that part of the drive overcomes the static coercive force, part provides the excess over this necessary to switch the core, and the rest is available for output.

Experimental Results

The results of two experimental tests of the equations given above are shown in Figs. 3 and 4. Fig. 3(a) shows $1/I_2$ against N_2 for a core loaded by a one ohm resistor on its secondary winding in the circuit of Fig. 2; the 'core' used was actually a pair of cores type FX1396/D1, 8mm o.d. According to equation (1):

$$1/I_2 = \frac{N_2}{(N_1I_1 - F_c)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (11)$$

and Fig. 3(a) shows a good linear relation except for the point at $1/I_2 = 0{\cdot}5\text{A}^{-1}$, where the effective load is so small

that the core turnover is limited by the internal mechanism, and not by the load. The slope of Fig. 3(a) is 0·21 against 0·18 calculated from:

$$N_1 = 25 \text{ turns } I_1 = 0{\cdot}3\text{A}, F_c = 2\text{A}.$$

If now one uses the more exact theory and uses equation (7) instead of equation (1) then, eliminating $d\phi/dt$ between equations (8) and (2) one finds for $1/I_2$ the equation:

$$1/I_2 = \frac{N_2[1 + (R/N_2^2) \cdot l/\alpha S]}{(N_1I_1 - F_c)} \quad \ldots\ldots (12)$$

$$= \frac{aN_2}{(N_1I_1 - F_c)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (13)$$

where

$$a = 1 + (R/N_2^2) \cdot l/\alpha S$$

From the switching data on D1 cores, $\alpha S/l$ is calculated to be 0·38Ω for a single FX1396, or about 0·77Ω for a pair.

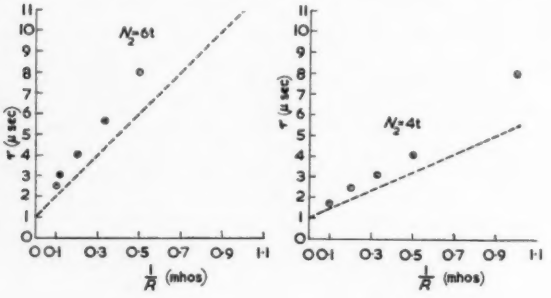


Fig. 4. Results of experimental tests

Using this value $1/I_2$ has been replotted in Fig. 3(b) against aN_2 and it can be seen that there is now much less discrepancy between the point at $1/I_2 = 0{\cdot}5\text{A}^{-1}$ and the line. Further the slope of Fig. 3(b) is 0·19 which is in rather better agreement with the calculated value.

The switching time given by equation (9) may also be used to test the theory. Fig. 4 shows τ plotted against $1/R$, for two cases, of $N_2 = 6$ turns and 4 turns. The linear relationship is clear. Using the values of $\phi_s = 76 \times 10^{-8}$Wb, $\alpha S/l = 0{\cdot}77\Omega$ and $F_c = 2$A (all for a pair of FX1396 cores) and $N_1I_1 = 7{\cdot}5$At, the calculated intercept on Figs. 4(a) and (b) is 0·36μsec. The 'best' straight lines, give an intercept about 1μsec; this cannot be considered surprising because the actual core output pulse in open-circuit has a long tail; the experimental times of turnover were measured between the points at 10 per cent peak value on the rising edge and the falling tail, and this will obviously be a considerably longer time than if all the flux change were concentrated into a rectangular pulse of constant amplitude. The calculated slopes (shown by the dotted lines which have been given an intercept of one microsecond) are lower than the experimental points by about 20 per cent for the 6-turn case and 40 per cent for the 4-turn case. Further work would be needed to resolve this discrepancy.

Applications

Switch Core Driving a Line of Storage Cores

Fig. 5 shows a circuit where the equations may be applied. It represents conditions in a part of the R.R.E. computer. Here a line of 15 storage cores (FX1508/D2) are set to the '1' state by a programme current pulse I_3. They are also connected to a winding on a switch core (which is in practice a pair of FX1396/D1 cores), and R represents the resistance of this part of the circuit. Later the storage cores are set back to '0' state by a 'read' pulse, I_1, on the drive winding of the switch core. Consider first the programme pulse; during this time the switch core is held biased hard over into saturation and any current I_2 will produce negligible flux change in the switch core, so that its inductance will be small and only the resistance need be considered. Also I_1 is zero at this time. The fifteen storage cores act as a transformer with I_3 as primary current and I_2 as secondary, the primary and secondary being single turn windings. Equation (9) for the switching time then becomes:

$$\tau = 2\phi_s\left[\frac{1}{(\alpha S/l)(I_3 - F_c)} + \frac{15}{R(I_3 - F_c)}\right]$$

The first term representing the switching time on open-

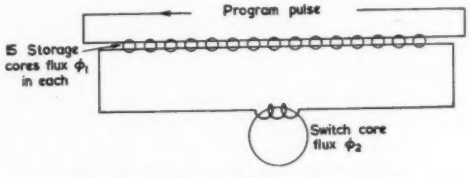


Fig. 5. Switch core driving storage cores

Fig. 6. Cores driven from imperfect current source

circuit may be taken as a fixed one microsecond. The second term, with $\phi_s = 4 \times 10^{-8}$W, $I_3 = 1$A and $F_c = 0{\cdot}4$A (for FX1508 cores) gives an $R\tau$ product of 2Ωμsec. With $R = 1\Omega$ this gives a 'circuit' switching time of 2μsec, and a total time when added to the fixed 1μsec of 3μsec. It has been found in practice that most cores do switch completely with these conditions, but some are not completely switched. Conditions are marginal. To give that factor of safety which is essential to ensure reliable working in the computer R has been set at 2Ω by careful choice of the wire gauge and wire length used; this gives a theoretical pulse length of 2μsec and in fact a 5μsec pulse has been used.

Having chosen the resistance R the design of the windings on the switch core can be considered. When the drive is applied the programme pulse wire is open-circuit and then for the switch core:

$$N_2(d\phi/dt) = I_2R + 15(d\phi/dt)$$

Integrating gives $2N_2\phi_{2s} = \int I_2Rdt + 15{\cdot}2\,\phi_{1s}$.

For a 1A pulse, 2μsec long with $R = 2\Omega$ the $\int I_2Rdt$ is 400×10^{-8}Wb, while $30\phi_{1s} = 120 \times 10^{-8}$Wb (with $\phi_{1s} = 4 \times 10^{-8}$). For a pair of FX1396 cores $\phi_{2s} = 76 \times 10^{-8}$, N_2 is therefore 3·5. Taking the next integral value gives $N_2 = 4$ turns. The required drive is found from equation (10); with $\alpha S/l = 0{\cdot}77\Omega$ for a pair of FX1396 cores and the mean $d\phi/dt = 152 \times 10^{-8}/2 \times 10^{-6} = 0{\cdot}76$, the turn added to the coercive m.m.f. is 1A. With $F_c = 2$A and I_2 required to be 1A it is found that $N_1I_1 = 7$A turns. The actual values used are $N_2 = 5$ turns and $N_1I_1 = 7{\cdot}5$At (compared with 8At calculated for $N_2 = 5$); these were the results of earlier experiments but the later developments of the theo-

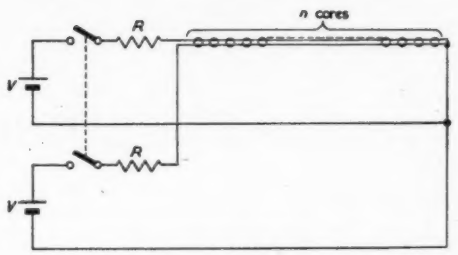


Fig. 7. More practical arrangement of Fig. 6.

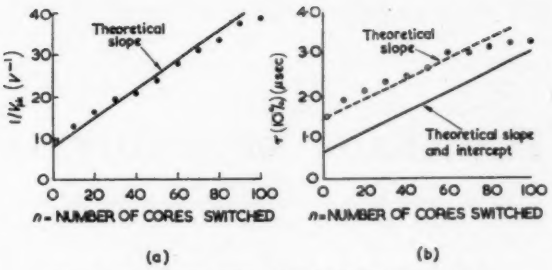


Fig. 8. Experimental results obtained with circuit of Fig. 7.

retical background indicate that the secondary winding could be reduced to four turns with a slight saving of input drive.

Driving Many Ferrite Cores from an Imperfect Current Source

Consider the circuit of Fig. 6 in which a set of n cores are arranged in series with a voltage source and a resistor. When the switch is first closed current $I = V/R$ flows. Then as the cores start to switch the back e.m.f. reduces the effective voltage acting in the circuit and reduces I. If this back e.m.f. is comparable with V the current will be significantly reduced leading to a reduction in switching speed and hence of output voltage.

The case was examined in the more practical form shown in Fig. 7 in which two generators each supply $I/2$; this approximates to conditions occurring in a coincident current matrix store. The equations governing the system of Fig. 7 are:

$$(dB/dt) = S(H - H_c)$$

$$(I/2) = (1/R)[V - n(d\phi/dt)]$$

Writing $H = (I/l)$; $H_c = (I_c/l)$ and $\phi = aB$

then eliminating I:

$$1/(d\phi/dt) = \frac{1}{(aS/l)(2V/R) - I_c} + \frac{Z_n}{(2V - I_cR)} \quad (14)$$

$$= P + nQ$$

This shows that a linear relation should hold between the reciprocal of the output voltage and the number of cores switched. Further, the switching time should be:

$$\tau = 2\phi_s(P + nQ) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (15)$$

showing a direct linear relation with n. The slope and intercepts of the straight lines, equations (14) and (15), should be related.

Fig. 8 shows the experimental curves obtained for the coincidence circuit of Fig. 7. High frequency transistors replace the switches and the voltage V is the collector supply voltage. The values used were $V = 6V$, $R = 15\Omega$, $I_c = 0{\cdot}4A$ (for FX1508); these give a calculated slope of $\frac{1}{2}V^{-1}$ for $1/(d\phi/dt)$ against n (equation (14)) and a line of this slope on Fig. 8(a) fits the data well. There is also good agreement between the calculated slope of the τ against n line (equation (15)) on Fig. 8(b). The absolute value of the τ intercept on Fig. 8(b) calculated from the intercept of Fig. 8(a) is about a factor of two out, but this is certainly due to the over simplification made in ignoring the long tail of the actual pulse.

Conclusion

The behaviour of square loop ferrite cores under various conditions of loading and drive has been shown to be in agreement with that predicted from a simple theory.

Acknowledgment

This article is Crown Copyright Reserved and is published by permission of the Controller, H.M. Stationery Office.

REFERENCES

1. Dorey, P. F. Soft Magnetic Materials for Telecommunications. p. 286 (Pergamon Press, 1953).
2. Galt, J. K. Motion of Individual Domain Walls in a Nickel-Iron Ferrite. *Bell Syst. Tech. J. 33*, 1023 (1954).
3. Menyuk, N., Goodenough, J. B. Magnetic Materials for Digital-Computer Components. *J. Appl. Phys. 26*, 8 (1955).
4. Ridler, D. S., Grimmond, R. The Magnetic Cell: A New Circuit-Element. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 104B* Suppl. No. 7 (1956).

The Ophitron

The General Electric Company Limited have announced that a compact microwave generator embodying a new focusing principle has been developed at its Research Laboratories at Wembley. The programme of research which has led to this new type of valve was carried out by the G.E.C. for the Admiralty, under the programme for Co-ordination of Valve Research and Development.

The valve is an electrostatically-focused backward-wave oscillator which has been named the 'Ophitron', after the Greek: Oφis, a serpent, the word being suggested by the undulating path of the electron stream flowing along the structure.

The most striking advantages of the new oscillator are its small size (6in long × ¾in diameter) and low weight (7oz), and in addition the 'Ophitron' system has been designed to be simple to construct and to operate. A single stamped-out periodic structure and two flat focusing plates form the propagating path for the r.f. wave, and set up the periodic electrostatic-field which focuses the electron beam. The system has the fundamental advantage that the crests of the undulating electron beam are brought into the region of maximum r.f. field. This feature gives good coupling between beam and wave, and leads to greater bandwidth than is obtained with the equivalent magnetically focused backward-wave oscillator.

The present 'Ophitron' tunes electronically over at least a 40 per cent band in the 10 000Mc/s region. A range of such valves is envisaged, covering most important centimetre wavelength bands. It is expected that the noise performance will be better than that of magnetically focused backward-wave oscillators due to the ion drainage from the electron beam inherent in the focusing method.

This novel device is ruggedly constructed and when fully developed will have many applications in military and commercial fields. It will be manufactured and sold by the M.O. Valve Co. Ltd, Hammersmith, a wholly owned subsidiary of The General Electric Co. Ltd, and it is believed that it will be the first microwave oscillator incorporating electrostatic focusing to be commercially produced.

Transistor Invertors and Rectifier-Filter Units

By F. Butler, B.Sc., M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E.

Following an elementary account of the theory of transistor invertors, details are given of two practical designs suitable for operation from a 12-volt supply. One of these is a symmetrical push-pull circuit incorporating some refinements to improve the output waveform. The other employs four transistors in a bridge connexion which is adaptable to give a very high output power.

(Voir page 441 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 446)

A TRANSISTOR d.c. to a.c. invertor consists essentially of a transformer with some form of electronic switching mechanism which causes a recurrent interruption or reversal of current in the transformer primary winding. The desired a.c. output is taken from a suitable secondary winding. A conventional rectifier-filter unit may be added if the required output is smoothed d.c. In principle any standard oscillator can be used to effect d.c.-a.c. conversion but the normal sinusoidal operation results in low output and efficiency. For reasons which will be discussed later, square wave operation leads to an improved performance and all practical invertors use this mode.

Two basic types of circuit have been developed. In one of these the battery is connected to the invertor transformer through a single transistor which is used as an electronic switch. The supply current is periodically interrupted. The second type employs two or any multiple of two transistors in a symmetrical arrangement which allows the battery current to be reversed in the transformer primary winding. It is effectively a square wave push-pull oscillator and is the type normally used when a high output power is required. Square wave push-pull invertors are further divisible into types which are distinguishable by the nature of the switching mechanism used to effect the required current reversals. In one of these types the switching frequency is governed by magnetic saturation of the core of the invertor transformer. To a first approximation the operating frequency is independent of the connected load. In the second type the instant of current commutation is determined by the characteristics of the transistors used in the circuit. In this case the operating frequency varies with a change in loading.

In what follows the intention is to give a simplified theory of these modes of operation and to describe some circuit refinements which result in an improved switching waveform and which give good starting characteristics.

Finally a bridge-connected transistor circuit will be described. A low power version serves to illustrate the principle involved but the circuit appears easily adaptable to give a very high output power.

Invertor Switching Principles

Fig. 1 gives the circuit diagram of a transformer coupled relaxation oscillator with a load resistance R_L connected across the transformer primary. On closing the switch S the full battery voltage E appears across R_L and a linear rise of flux occurs in the transformer core. This in turn induces a constant voltage in the transformer secondary winding connected between base and emitter of the transistor. If the winding polarity is such as to make the base negative with respect to the emitter, the transistor draws an increasing collector current I_c which is the sum of the load current I_L and the transformer primary magnetizing current I_m.

The current I_m continues to rise until the transformer core becomes saturated or until the transistor collector current is limited by the available base circuit drive voltage which in turn defines the maximum base current. Collector

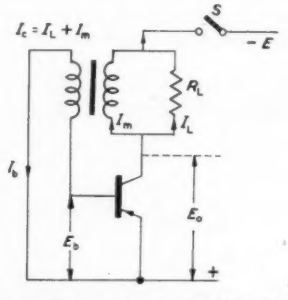


Fig. 1. Basic transformer switching circuit

current limiting due to this second effect is aided by the fact that power transistor current gain falls off seriously at large collector currents.

Fig. 2 shows waveforms at various points on the circuit of Fig. 1. A negative step in the base voltage causes the transistor to conduct. Its collector current I_c consists of a steady component I_L plus a linearly rising magnetizing current I_m which serves to sustain the constant base voltage. When I_m reaches a value sufficient to cause core saturation in the transformer the induced secondary voltage (the base drive voltage) cannot be sustained. The falling negative voltage now tends to reduce the base current and hence the collector current of the transistor. The consequent reduction in I_m results in the production of a reverse base voltage and a cumulative action ensues as a result of which the transistor is rapidly cut off and remains in this state until the energy stored in the transformer has been dissipated or usefully transferred to the load. Regenerative switch-on then takes place and the cycle is repeated. The collector output voltage has a rectangular waveform with limits E and E_o. While the transistor is conducting its collector voltage is bottomed at E_o (normally a small fraction of 1 volt). While cut-off, the collector

voltage rises to E (the supply battery voltage). When current commutation is initiated by transformer core saturation at some definite value of I_m the instant of switching is unaffected by the load current I_L. This feature of the circuit is illustrated in Fig. 2(b) and 2(e). In both cases the transistor remains switched on for the same time T and although the load currents are widely different the peak magnetizing current I_m is the same in each case.

Consider now the case in which the maximum collector current I_c is insufficient to saturate the core of the transformer. As before, after switching on, the total collector current has a fixed component I_L due to the load and a linearly rising component of magnetizing current I_m. The time rate of change of I_m is fixed by the supply voltage and the transformer constants but is independent of the load. The amplitude of the base drive voltage is fixed by the supply voltage and the turns ratio of the transformer.

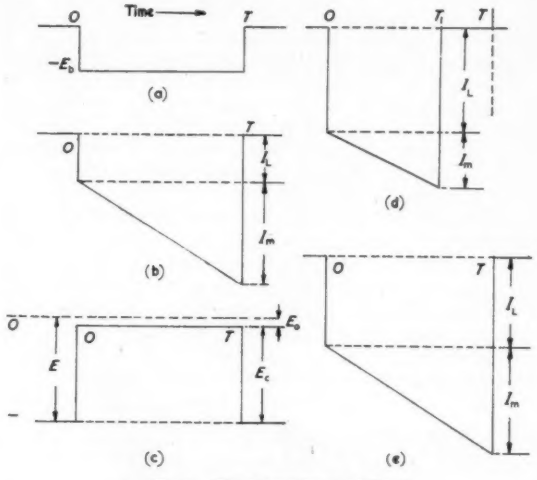


Fig. 2. Circuit waveforms of Fig. 1

(a) Base voltage
(b) Collector current
(c) Output voltage
(d) Collector current with transistor saturation
(e) Collector current with transformer core saturation

The transistor base current is in turn determined by the base voltage and the input impedance of the transistor while the maximum possible collector current which can be drawn from the supply battery is the base current multiplied by the current gain factor of the transistor. Referring again to Fig. 1 the initial action after switching on is as already described for the saturable core transformer but switch-off occurs not as a result of transformer saturation but due to the inability of the transistor to draw an increasingly large collector current when the base driving power is limited to some prescribed maximum value.

The total collector current I_c is the sum of I_L and I_m and if I_c is fixed it is clear that an increase in load current I_L must be compensated by a reduction in I_m. But I_m is a linear function of time and a reduction of I_m results in a proportionate reduction of the conducting phase of the transistor operation. The switching frequency is thus dependent on the connected load, whereas with transformer saturation the frequency is almost independent of the load. Fig. 2(d) shows a reduction in switching period from T to T_1 as a result of current saturation effects in the transistor. Switch-off occurs at maximum I_c since at this point there can be no further rise in I_m to sustain the requisite base drive voltage.

Both modes of operation have their special merits and both have certain limitations. The choice of a practical circuit must be made after considering user requirements. The arrangement using saturable core transformer switching operates at a frequency which is almost independent of the load. The high operating flux density calls for the use of low-loss core materials and a good switching waveform is best achieved by the use of alloys having rectangular *B-H* loop characteristics. The base circuit drive power requirement is rather high, resulting in relatively low efficiency on light loads. The arrangement is self-protecting against heavy overloads, starts readily with normal loads and its performance is not markedly dependent on transistor characteristics.

Invertors using unsaturated transformers operate at a switching frequency which is a linear function of the output load power. For a fixed load this is no problem and there are many applications in which a change of frequency can be tolerated. Normal core materials can be used, transistor drive power is not excessive and the overall

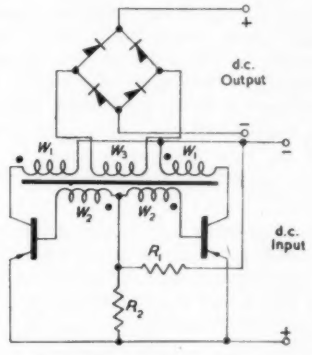


Fig. 3. Circuit diagram of simple invertor and rectifier

efficiency is high and is maintained high over a relatively wide variation of load resistance. Against this, the circuit requires protective measures in case of heavy overload. There is a critical load which will cause the frequency to rise to a very high value. In this condition, transformer losses become excessive and the collector current rises to a value which may destroy the transistors. The switching frequency is dependent on the transistor characteristics and if two dissimilar types are used in a push-pull circuit the output waveform is asymmetrical. Replacement of transistors by others with different current gain factors will result in a change of operating frequency. In both modes of operation the frequency is sensitive to supply voltage changes. On balance, experience shows that the saturable core switching mechanism is more desirable and the practical invertors to be described all use this mode of operation.

The description so far given ignores many theoretical and practical considerations which must be taken into account during development work on invertor circuits but these points are more conveniently discussed later in the text.

Invertor and Transformer Theory

A push-pull invertor has advantages over the single-transistor prototype circuit of Fig. 1 and the circuit diagram of a practical symmetrical invertor is shown in Fig. 3.

In this the transformer has a centre-tapped collector winding W_1, a centre-tapped base winding W_2 and an output load winding W_3, connected to a bridge rectifier if a d.c. output is required. The action after switching on the battery supply is that a current pulse is passed through W_1, inducing a voltage in W_2 and causing one of the transistors to conduct collector current. The starting action can be improved by the deliberate addition of circuit elements which disturb the initial symmetry of the arrangement. The rising collector current in one transistor induces a constant base circuit voltage and if the relative winding polarities are favourable a regenerative action sets in which causes a continued rise of collector current until the transformer core becomes magnetically saturated. Up to this point there has been a constant time rate of change of flux in the core but after saturation there is no further increase so that the induced base circuit voltage falls to zero. There is a corresponding fall of collector current and in core flux which drops to the remanent value. The changing flux induces a reverse voltage in the base circuit winding which rapidly cuts off the collector current. The second transistor, previously cut off by a positive base voltage, now begins to conduct. The whole action is repeated but with a reversal of the roles of the two transistors. It should be noted that, due to auto-transformer action, the peak voltage across the whole primary winding of the transformer is twice the battery voltage and that when one transistor is bottomed the collector of the other is subjected to the whole of this inverse voltage.

In Fig. 3 the resistors R_1, R_2 serve to provide the requisite fixed bias for the two transistors. The dots on the ends of the transformer windings indicate their instantaneous relative polarities.

The switching frequency may be calculated from elementary electromagnetic principles. It is well known that a changing magnetic flux in the core of a coil will induce a voltage in the coil which is proportional to the time rate of change of flux. Numerically:—

$$e = -(1/10^8) \cdot d\Phi/dt \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (1)$$

where e = instantaneous induced voltage,

Φ = total flux linkage with the coil,

t = time in seconds.

The production of a constant e.m.f. requires only a constant rate of change of flux, i.e., a linear rise or fall with time. Conversely, if a battery of fixed voltage is suddenly connected to any coil with a magnetic core, the flux will change at a constant rate until saturation is reached.

For a coil of N turns wound on a magnetic core of cross section A in which the saturation flux density is B_o the maximum flux linkage Φ is given by:

$$\Phi = NAB_o \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (2)$$

If a battery of voltage E is connected to the coil equation (1) becomes, (ignoring the negative sign):

$$E = (1/10^8)\, NA\, (dB/dt) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (3)$$

Where B is the instantaneous flux density. Integrating this and assuming that $B = 0$ when $t = 0$:

$$Et = (1/10^8)\, NAB,$$

or

$$t = (1/10^8)\, NAB/E \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (4)$$

This equation gives the time in seconds required to reach any prescribed flux density in some particular coil and core combination. A numerical example is instructive.

Let $N = 10$ turns,

$B = 18\,000$ lines/cm^2,

$A = 2$cm^2,

$E = 12$V.

$$\text{Then } t = \frac{10 \times 2 \times 18\,000}{10^8 \times 12},$$

$$= 0{\cdot}0003\text{sec},$$

$$= 300\mu\text{sec}.$$

If now the battery voltage is reversed when the saturation flux density is established in one direction in the core the first action will be to reduce the flux to zero and then to reverse its direction, eventually reaching saturation in this new direction. The total flux change is 2×18000 and the time to effect the flux reversal is clearly 600μsec. This time corresponds to one half cycle of the switching frequency of a practical invertor. With this amount of basic theory one can proceed to consider the practical design of an invertor transformer. Having chosen the battery supply voltage E, selected the transformer core material of cross-section A

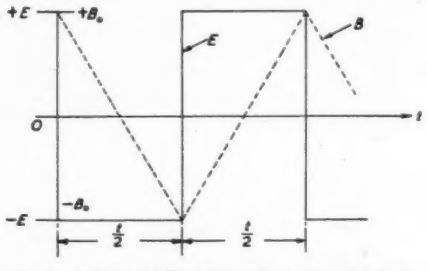


Fig. 4. Voltage and flux changes in invertor transformer

with a saturation flux density B_o and defined the required switching frequency f it is normally required to calculate the number of turns N on each half of the collector winding of the transformer.

Since the operating frequency is f the time duration of one cycle is $t = 1/f$. Starting with the condition that one transistor is drawing maximum current, the applied voltage across one half-primary winding is E and the flux density is the saturation value B_o. It is now required to switch over the transistors and, in the time of one half cycle (i.e. $t/2$), establish saturation flux density in the reverse direction. The rate of change of flux is thus $4B_o/t$, (see Fig. 4). Substituting $4B_o/t$ for dB/dt in equation (3):

$$E = (1/10^8)\, NA\, (4B_o/t)$$

But $1/t = f$, so that:

$$E = (1/10^8)\, 4\, NAB_o f,$$

or

$$N = \frac{10^8 E}{4\, AB_o f} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (5)$$

This is the fundamental design equation for invertor transformers. It may be written:

$$E = \frac{4\, NAB_o f}{10^8}$$

It is of interest to compare this with the well-known transformer equation:

$$E = \frac{4{\cdot}44\, NAB f}{10^8}$$

Apart from the fact that in the second case B is the working flux density and not the saturation flux density B_o the only difference is in the constant in the numerator, 4 in one case and 4·44 in the other. The ratio 1·11 is the form factor of a sine wave, defined as the ratio of the r.m.s. to the average value. In the square wave case the form factor is clearly unity.

From equation (5) it might appear that even when E, B_o and f are fixed there is scope for an independent and arbitrary choice of N and A provided their product is held constant. In practice this is not the case. The core volume and hence its cross-sectional area A is obviously determined by the total output power required. The requisite turns ratio between collector and base circuit windings will be discussed later. Clearly it will depend on the transistor characteristics and in particular on the current gain factor in the common emitter connexion.

Practical Design Considerations

Square wave transistor oscillators are of high efficiency because the transistors alternate between two conditions in which the internal energy dissipation is very low. If one transistor is cut off there is no collector current and although the collector voltage is then twice the supply voltage there is no power loss. When this transistor is conducting maximum current the collector to emitter voltage is very low, commonly no more than a fraction of 1 volt. Here again energy dissipation is small. The greatest energy loss occurs during the transition from one state to the other. For high efficiency the transit time should be made as short as possible. Even a poor approximation to a square waveform shows a much higher overall efficiency than can be achieved by sinusoidal operation for which the maximum figure is probably less than 75 per cent. Unfortunately there are inherent defects in transistors and transformers which make it difficult to generate an ideal output waveform.

When a negative flat topped pulse having steep leading and trailing edges is applied to a power transistor in the common emitter connexion the output pulse is slightly delayed in time, shows a finite rise-time, persists for a longer time than the input pulse and has a sloping trailing edge. In addition the output pulse is not flat topped but commonly shows a step coincident in time with the trailing edge of the input pulse. A complete explanation of these effects leads one into the realm of semiconductor physics. The process of conduction in the base of a transistor is mainly by diffusion of holes from the emitter to collector and the hole transit time across the base is relatively long in high power low frequency transistors.

When a transistor is driven from cut off to normal conduction by a negative base voltage, base-to-emitter current flows in the emitter diode and initially the base current is equal to the emitter current. Emitted holes now diffuse across the base region and delayed collector current starts to flow.

As the collector current rises the base current falls until steady conditions are established under which the base, emitter and collector currents are related by the d.c. current gain factor of the transistor.

When the base is driven positive the emitter diode is cut off and the emitter current falls to zero. But holes are still diffusing across the base and collector current continues to flow, being now equal to the base current.

Still more marked effects are observed when a transistor is rapidly taken from cut-off to the fully bottomed condition in which it is drawing saturation current. When the base is driven negative the conditions are at first as previously described but the final value of base current is much greater than that required to maintain the collector current at its bottomed value. When the emitter diode is subsequently cut off by the application of a sudden large positive base voltage the emitter current ceases to flow and the excess holes in the base diffuse to the collector, thus maintaining collector current for an appreciable time at its bottomed value before it falls normally. If a large positive voltage is applied to a transistor previously carrying maximum current the emitter will act as a collector for holes remaining in the base region. A large transient reverse current flows in the emitter-base circuit before normal cut-off takes place. This reverse current pulse tends to cause ringing or shock excitation of the invertor transformer, the leakage inductance of which resonates with the winding, circuit and transistor capacitance and the effect manifests itself as a damped oscillatory voltage superimposed on the output waveform. In high power invertors the transistors are normally operated close to the manufacturers' limits of allowable peak current and inverse voltage. The additional oscillatory voltage may well result in destruction of the transistors. Two remedial measures may be applied. As regards the transformer, leakage inductance may be reduced by using close coupled windings. In cases where high capacitance can be tolerated, bifilar windings may be used. A toroidal core, although difficult to wind, has a lower leakage flux than stacked cores of E and I laminations and alloys of the nickel-iron type should be used in preference to conventional silicon steel material.

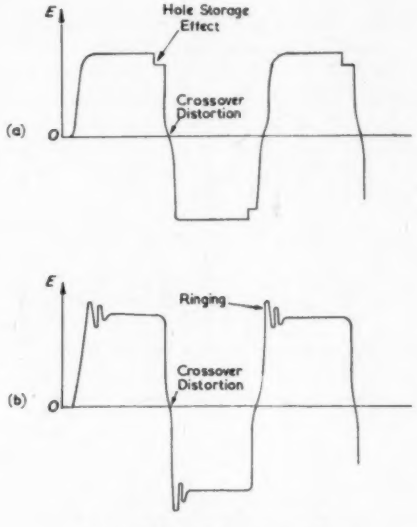


Fig. 5. Defects of invertor waveforms

To minimize the effects of hole storage, experience shows that there is some advantage in restricting the amplitude of the base drive voltage but inadequate drive will introduce starting difficulties. A satisfactory compromise is to use an asymmetrical drive in which the positive half cycle is smaller in amplitude than the negative swing. Fig. 5 shows some of the waveform defects which may be observed in practice; (a) shows the output voltage from an ideal transformer while (b) illustrates ringing due to leakage inductance and shunt capacitance.

Invertors are commonly required to produce a high

voltage output which calls for well insulated transformer windings. The switching transformer core need only be of very small size to perform the current commutation from one transistor to the other and the core window area is often so small that it is difficult to accommodate all the windings. One way out of this difficulty is to use an entirely separate output transformer, the primary of which is connected from collector to collector of the invertor in parallel with the switching transformer which then requires no secondary load winding. All the core winding space is thus available for coils which serve only for current commutation. Satisfactory operation can be achieved pro-

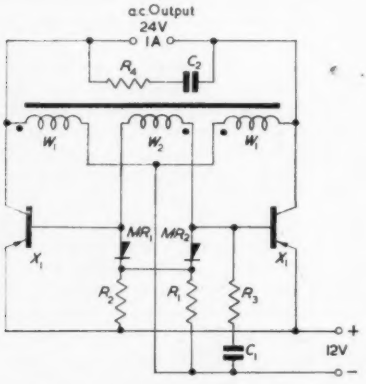


Fig. 6. Practical circuit of 12V 24W invertor

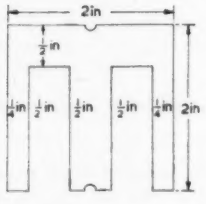


Fig. 7. HCR core lamination, size of switching transformer (stack depth-½in)

vided only that the magnetizing current of the switching transformer is appreciably larger than the full load current drawn by the auxiliary output transformer.

It may well be the case that the use of a separate output transformer adds little to the overall cost of the invertor. Switching transformers use expensive core materials and a reduction in core size can do much to offset the cost of a second core. The additional output transformer is operated under normal conditions and does not run into core saturation. Ordinary grades of magnetic materials, including ferrites, can be used and there is no problem in finding sufficient winding space for e.h.t. secondaries with thick insulation. Moreover, a single invertor can be used to supply a number of parallel-connected output transformers. Practical tests show very little difference between the overall efficiency of invertors with a single transformer and those with separate switching and output transformers. In the two circuits now to be described, only the switching transformers are included and it is assumed that supplementary output transformers will be employed. Standard design techniques may be used, though it may be advisable to operate such transformers at a conservative flux density.

Invertor Using Centre-Tapped Transformer

The circuit diagram of a 24-watt push-pull invertor is shown in Fig. 6. It incorporates a number of design features already discussed and differs from the standard circuit in respect of the base drive supply. In particular there is no centre-tap on the base circuit winding of the switching transformer and two germanium junction diodes have been included in the circuit. The resistors R_1 and R_2 provide sufficient base bias voltage to ensure reliable starting. The components C_1 and R_3 also improve the starting characteristic without affecting the output waveform.

The action of the circuit is most easily understood by assuming that R_2 is short-circuited. When the base of X_1

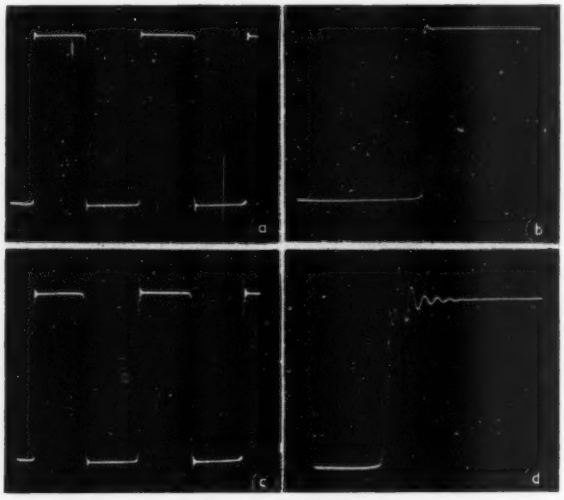


Fig. 8. Oscillograms

(a) Output waveform across a resistive load
(b) Switching transistion at a much higher time-base speed
(c) and (d) Waveforms across the secondary of a transformer with normal leakage reactance and with no compensation

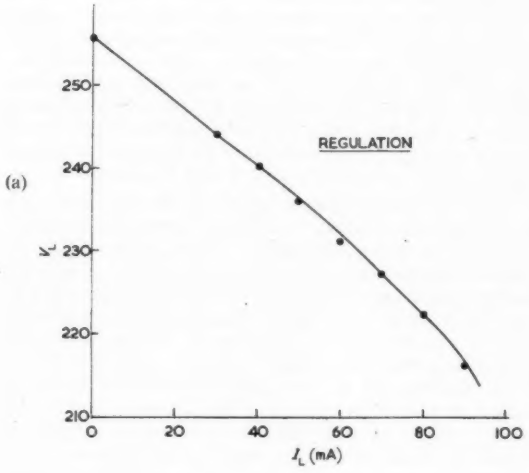
is driven negative, this transistor conducts current and the diode MR_1 is inoperative. The diode MR_2 conducts a current which is equal to the base current of X_1, but the forward resistance of MR_2 is so low that the base of X_2 is virtually short-circuited to its emitter and cannot be driven positive. This limits the amplitude of the transient reverse current, due to hole storage effects, which mars the performance of the invertor shown in Fig. 3.

On the next half cycle when X_2 conducts current the functions of the two diodes are reversed. The action is practically the same when R_2 is in circuit except that this resistor is effectively in series with the conducting diode.

The components C_2 and R_4 provide additional suppression of transformer ringing by combining the load resistance and transformer leakage inductance to form a non-reactive network. A circuit of inductance L and resistance R can be made purely resistive at all frequencies by connecting in parallel with it a capacitance C in series with a resistance R, provided only that $L = CR^2$. For example if $L = 10\mu H$ and $R = 10\Omega$, then $C = 0{\cdot}1\mu F$.

The switching transformer employs a core of HCR magnetic alloy. The core consists of 100 laminations of thick-

ness 0·004in assembled to form a ½in stack having the dimensions shown in Fig. 7. The window area available for winding is 1in by ½in. The collector windings W_1 comprise 30 + 30 turns of 18 s.w.g. wire, bifilar wound, with the two sections connected series aiding. The base winding W_2 has 14 turns. This number of turns appears to be excessive and tends to overdrive the oscillator. It would be worthwhile to use a multi-tapped winding and to select the optimum number of turns by experiment so as to give the best possible output waveform while preserving reliable starting characteristics.



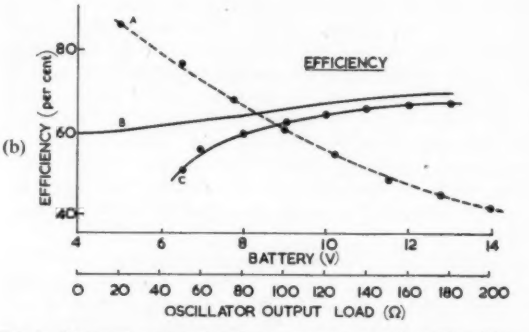


Fig. 9. Measured performance figures of invertor with rectifier filter unit
(a) Regulation
(b) Efficiency
Curve A Oscillator section only (efficiency/R_L)
Curve B Efficiency/battery voltage (fixed load = 3kΩ)
Curve C Overall (efficiency/I_L)

Remaining circuit details are tabulated below:

Transistors X_1 X_2	Newmarket, type V30/30P,		
Diodes MR_1, MR_2 . . .	B.T.H. germanium junction rectifiers, type GJ3-M,		
R_1	470Ω	1W,	C_1 . . . . 0·05μF,
R_2	10Ω	1W,	C_2 . . . . 0·1μF,
R_3	470Ω	½W,	
R_4	20Ω	1W,	

Operating frequency: 500c/s.

The output waveform across a resistive load is shown in Fig. 8(a). The oscillogram in Fig. 8(b) shows the switching transition at a much higher time-base speed. Current commutation takes place completely in 20μsec with negligible ringing or overshoot. Figs. 8(c) and 8(d) show the waveforms across the secondary of a transformer having a normal leakage reactance, without compensating resistance and capacitance, the primary being connected to the invertor output terminals. Pronounced ringing is visible.

Some measured performance figures for the invertor with an external h.t. rectifier-filter system giving a nominal output of 220V 80mA are shown in Fig. 9. The upper curve shows the output voltage regulation while the lower figure shows:—

Curve A

Efficiency of oscillator unit only when supplying a pure resistance load, variable between 20 and 200Ω.

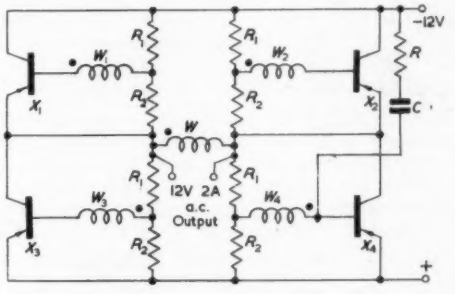


Fig. 10. Bridge connected transistor invertor

Curve B

Efficiency of invertor plotted against battery supply voltage when a fixed resistance of 3kΩ is connected across the h.t. output terminals of the rectifier-filter unit.

Curve C

Overall efficiency of the complete unit plotted against the d.c. output current.

The low efficiency of the invertor unit when lightly loaded shows that the transistor input drive power is excessive.

The same circuit can be used to give a higher output power by using parallel-connected transistors in each half of the push-pull circuit. If two matched pairs are used the only circuit change required is to halve the values of the base bias resistors. There is some risk of exceeding the peak current rating of the two germanium diodes but extra diodes may be connected in parallel with the existing pair to achieve the desired peak current capability.

Bridge-Connected Transistor Invertor

When a very high output power is required there are many advantages in using a bridge-connected arrangement of transistors. A suitable circuit is shown in Fig. 10. Four transistors are used in association with a transformer having a single primary winding and four separate secondaries each of which provides the base drive power for one transistor. The transformer winding polarities are such that the transistors conduct alternately in diagonally opposite pairs. Thus X_1 and X_4 will both conduct when their bases are driven negative and a current will flow through the a.c. load in one particular direction. On the next half cycle X_1 and X_4 are cut off while X_2 and X_3 conduct and load current flows in the reverse direction.

As before, dots indicate the relative polarities of the transformer windings. Base bias to facilitate starting is provided by the resistors R_1 and R_2. These should be so chosen that all the transistors draw equal currents when supplied from a battery of one half the voltage of that which will be used to operate the invertor, since in this circuit two transistors are always connected in series across the full supply voltage.

Fig. 11 gives a diagrammatic comparison of the switching actions in the push-pull and bridge-connected invertor circuits.

A practical invertor has been built to give 24W output from a 12V supply, using Newmarket transistors type V15/10P. Operation from a 24V supply would be feasible using V30/30P transistors, in which case the output would

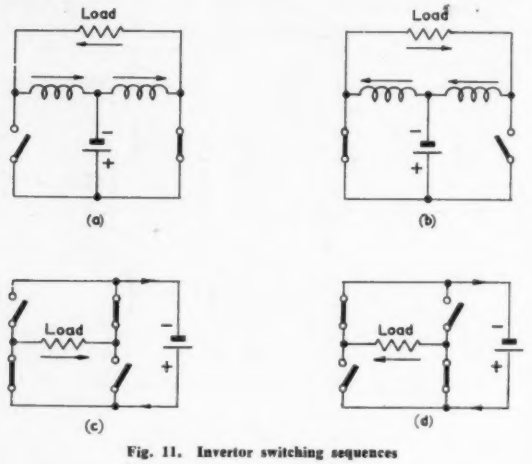


Fig. 11. Invertor switching sequences

be at least 50W. Still greater output could be obtained by parallel connexion of two or more transistors in each arm of the bridge.

At first sight the transformer design appears rather complicated, but although four separate secondary windings are required they have so few turns that the construction is very simple. The same type and size of core is used as for the transformer employed in the push-pull invertor already described. The primary winding has 32 turns of 18 s.w.g. enamel and cotton covered wire. Each secondary has 10 turns of 24 s.w.g. To reduce the leakage inductance, four separate lengths of wire are loosely twisted into cable form, 10 turns of this being wound on the core and the ends separately connected to the secondary terminals. In this way close magnetic coupling is achieved. This type of construction, together with the bridge connexion of the transistors which permits the use of an untapped primary winding, is sufficient to produce a very good switching waveform without further circuit complications. The components R and C serve to assist starting against full load.

Component values in the actual invertor are:

R_1 . . . . 330Ω, 1W, R . . . . 560Ω, ¼W,
R_2 . . . . 6Ω, 1W, C . . . . 0·05μF

As in the case of the push-pull invertor the bridge connected version in intended for use with a separate output transformer and bridge-connected rectifier filter system of conventional design. The invertor transformer is so simple in construction that a toroidal core could be used and the windings put on by hand. Core losses would thus be reduced to a minimum and the switching waveform would be almost ideal. Magnetostriction noise is a nuisance in transformers which are driven hard into core saturation. The toroidal construction leaves no exposed surfaces to radiate sound and more nearly silent operation would be achieved.

Oscillator-Amplifier Invertor Systems

The operating frequency of a saturable core invertor is directly proportional to the d.c. input voltage and is slightly dependent on the value of the connected load resistance. The load-dependent change of frequency can be removed by making use of a low power invertor followed by an amplifier using an unsaturated output transformer. Alternatively, a self-oscillating invertor can be synchronized by an external pulse generator driven by a low power precision oscillator. The oscillator-amplifier arrangement is ideally suited for supplying high frequency power to a magnetic amplifier. A low frequency version is suitable for operating standard magnetic tape recorders from batteries in special cases when an a.c. mains supply is not available.

When a very large output power is required there are again advantages in using an oscillator-amplifier combination. A simple and highly efficient circuit could consist of an oscillator using the circuit of Fig. 7 with four separate secondary windings on the output transformer, arranged to drive a four-transistor bridge circuit. No output transformer would be required in the amplifier if the a.c. load was arranged to present the correct impedance for direct connexion. Alternatively a very simple transformer could be designed to match any specified load impedance. Overall efficiency would be very high for a number of reasons. The driving oscillator need produce only a moderate output power; starting would be easy and it would be possible to use a low forward base bias voltage to reduce the normal quiescent collector current of the oscillator. Fewer turns would be required on the transformer base circuit windings. The reduced drive voltage would in turn cause less internal energy dissipation in the transistors. As regards the amplifier, this could be operated under strict class-B or even under class C-conditions. In this case, no bias resistance network would be needed and another source of energy loss would disappear. Finally, the output transformer could be operated at a flux density well below the saturation level and core losses would be correspondingly reduced.

In conclusion it is worth remarking that the four-transistor bridge circuit could be used as the output stage of a high power audio frequency amplifier. With a 28V power supply, four V30/30P transistors would provide more than 25W output with acceptably low distortion.

REFERENCES

1. Wolfendale, E. The Junction Transistor and its Applications. (Heywood and Co. Ltd, 1958).
2. Uchrin, G. C., Taylor, W. O. New Self-Excited Square Wave Transistor Power Oscillator. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 43*, 99 (1955).
3. Paynter, D. A. An Unsymmetrical Square-Wave Power Oscillator. *I.R.E. Trans Circuit Theory. CT-3*, 64 (1956).
4. Smith, J. S. D.C. Transformers. *I.R.E. Vehicular Commun. PGVC-6*, 53 (1956).
5. Schenkerman, S. Designing Transistor D.C./A.C. Convertors. *Electronics. 31*, 78 (Sept. 1958).
6. Light, L. H., Hooker, P. M. Transistor D.C. Convertors. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 102B*, 775 (1955).
7. Martin, W. A. Development of Transistor Invertor. *I.R.E. Trans. I-6*, 118 (1957).
8. Schmidt, P. L. Voltage Conversion with Transistor Switches. *Bell Lab. Rec. 36* 60 (1958).
9. Caldwell, J. W., Wagner, T. C. G. Boosting Power Transistor Efficiency. *Electronics. 31*, 86 (Nov. 1958).
10. Simmons, C. D. Transistor Power Convertors. Appl. Rep. 316. issued by Semiconductors, Ltd.
11. Pye, T. R. High Power Transistor D.C. Convertors, *Electronic Radio Engr. 36*, 3 (Mar. 1959).

Some Unusual Devices for Electronic Music

By Alan Douglas, M.I.R.E., M.Amer.I.E.E.

The conventional electronic keyboard instruments are now widely known, but instruments for producing or modifying musical tones by other means continue to occupy the attention of investigators. In this article a number of unusual devices of this nature are described.

(Voir page 441 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 446)

THE conventional keyboard instruments are now widely known, but instruments for producing or modifying musical tones by other means continue to occupy the attention of investigators.

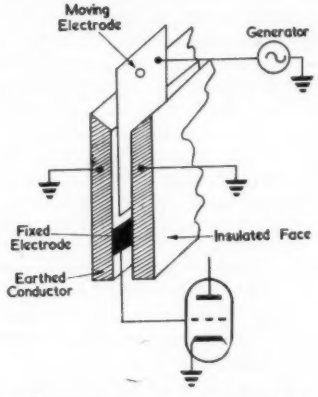


Fig. 1. Touch sensitive key coupling

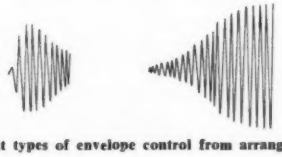


Fig. 2. Different types of envelope control from arrangement of Fig. 1.

The natural limitations of an equally tempered scale, the inability of keyboards to produce gliding tones, and the known difficulties of regulating the attack and decay of sounds as well as the impossibility of mixing with infinite gradation form the subject of several less well known electronic instruments. None of the apparatus for 'Musique Concrète' is included under this heading for the instigators of this art insist that the sounds shall be formed by distorting concrete sounds, e.g., rain, footsteps, railway locomotives, falling drops of water and a similar assortment of apparently non-musical sounds. Nevertheless, 'music' can be actually scored for this art, and since a good deal of electronic apparatus is involved, six references are appended[1].

One of the main defects of keyboard sustained tone instruments is that they are not touch sensitive. To a limited extent, the Baldwin organs are expressive in this way, as are old tracker action pipe organs. A method of controlling the attack of an oscillator is shown[2] in Fig. 1. By applying several of these variable electrostatic couplings to each key, and feeding them with related harmonics to form a composite tone, many interesting effects are possible. A very high attenuation can be attained[3], as can

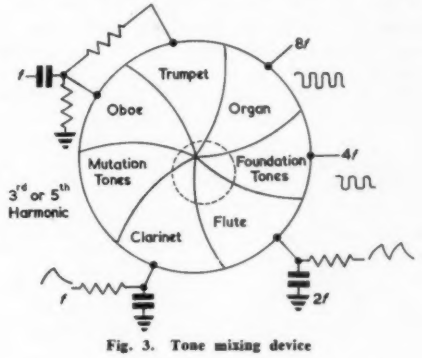


Fig. 3. Tone mixing device

be seen in Fig. 2, which shows two of the different attack envelopes available. While one of the many gating or storage circuits can give the same kind of attack control, it cannot produce graduations of attack at the will of the performer after the manner of a piano. The system can be applied to polyphonic instruments.

Turning to timbre control, such as exists in all orchestral instruments and is, of course, responsible for their versatility, an ingenious method of mixing several different waveforms[4], is shown in Fig. 3. The circular plate is divided into several separate conducting segments which are supplied with waveforms from a frequency divider chain. These waves, square in origin, are modified by external networks to increase the complexity of the harmonic structure.

The above photograph shows a multivibrator being played at the Philips electronic music studios

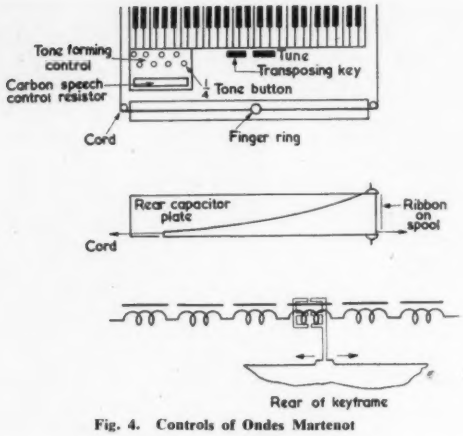


Fig. 4. Controls of Ondes Martenot

A conductive disk, shown dotted, can be moved over the surface of the segments, and is capacitively coupled thereto. The mixing of the signals can evidently be carried out exactly as the player requires, but it should be remembered that this is only part of the effect and the attack and decay circuits must be adjusted to suit the kind of sound simulated. Since one hand is required to operate the mixer, the device is more suited to a monophonic generator.

An attempt to perform the same operations with a keyboard instrument is exemplified in the Bode Melochord[5]. The generators in this are multivibrators, but the point under discussion is the 'travelling formant' circuit. This tone filter is continuously re-tuned by the playing keys, in step with the pitch of the generators. In this way, some correspondence is achieved with the same effect which obtains in orchestral instruments. To do this, contacts are arranged on the keys in such a way that all of the formant tuning capacitors which are on the left-hand side of any key depressed are separated from the main tuning capacitors; thus the sum of all capacitors (for they are in parallel) remaining to the right of the key played is available for tuning the parallel *LC* resonant circuits. There are 37 steps in the capacitors, corresponding to the 37 keys of the instrument; but the inductors are also tapped, so a very wide range of tonal effects is possible.

One of the most ingenious melodic instruments is the Ondes Martenot[6]. A four octave keyboard has, as an alternative frequency control, a continuously variable capacitor. Fig. 4(a) shows the general arrangement of the playing desk. The circuit uses a beat frequency oscillator, and a set of iron cored inductances. They are not used together. By means of a tape with a ring attached for operation by the finger, a logarithmic ribbon capacitor changes the oscillator frequency with a linear movement of the tape, corresponding very nearly to the position of the keys above. But, of course, there are no steps so that gliding tones are readily produced. On the other hand, when the keys are used, the inductances are progressively cut out of circuit (as in the Hammond Solovox[7]) and the circuit is re-tuned in this way. Every fourth or fifth coil has a movable iron core projecting and attached to the keyboard frame, which rests on rollers. Therefore by slightly pressing the keys from left to right, the frequency is modulated to produce a vibrato. This is an extremely expressive method, affording the performer the same facilities as he would have if playing a 'cello. A light spring ensures that the instrument will return to correct pitch.

The attack or speech control consists of a bar operating a noiseless carbon resistor. This is controlled by the left hand. A small button nearby changes the basic pitch of the oscillator so that, with sufficient adroitness, it is possible to play in quarter tones on the keyboard. There is also a transposing control, to allow of playing in any key in the usual way.

Possibly the most remarkable part of this apparatus is the loudspeaker. Fig. 5 shows a wooden sound chamber, similar to a mandolin body, strung on both sides with twelve steel wires. These are tunable, and pass over bridges near the top, where they are rigidly anchored. At the bottom, they are all collected at a special type of moving-coil loudspeaker movement. The action of this is lateral, as shown by the arrows, and at resonance the strings vibrate forcibly and a loud sound is produced. Since harmonics also energize the strings, a continuous and sonorous sound spectrum is heard. The starting and stopping characteristics of the tone are like those of the harp. In addition to this device, an ordinary small cone is provided and there is a most original 'tweeter' in the form of a large, very hard brass cymbal to which a small moving-coil element is rigidly fixed. For monophonic music, the Martenot opens up endless possibilities, limited largely only by the skill of the player.

There have, of course, been earlier designs for continuous tone generators, notably the Theremin[8], but these have proved difficult to control or unstable in operation. The most versatile instrument for serious music is the Trautonium, widely used in Germany[9].

Fig. 5. Martenot loudspeaker

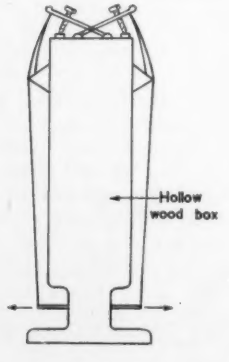
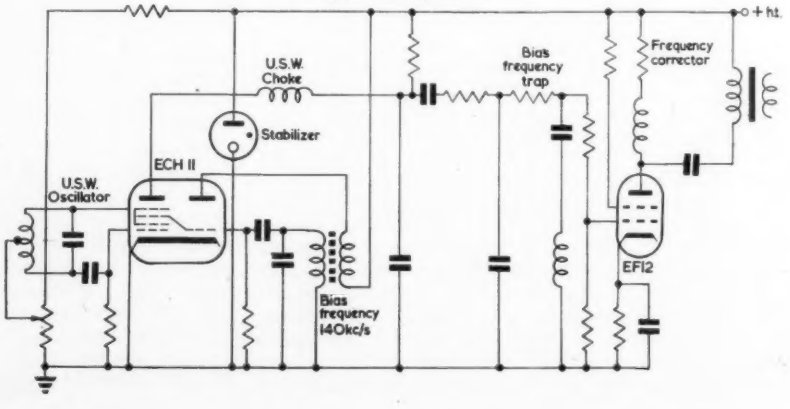


Fig. 6. Noise generator



Tape recording enters into the presentation (for performance) of most music these days. One ingenious application employing a tape permits of rhythms of any speed or complexity being imposed on music. If the output from a recorded tape is applied to one pair of terminals of a suitable ring modulator, and a series of high frequency pulses are applied to the other terminals, then the modulator can be blocked against the musical signal whenever the tape is free from impulses. Thus a regular rhythmic pattern can be imparted to steady tones. It must not, of course, be possible to reproduce the pulse frequency.

It is surprising—at least to the author—that noise generators have not received greater attention in this country. Both in Germany and the U.S.A. there has been quite widespread use of these adjuncts to fidelity. When one compares the sound of an electronic flute or an organ diapason with its physical counterpart, the immediate reaction is that there is no wind noise. This exceedingly vital ingredient of such sounds is only to be found in the Gregorian organ in this country. Many circuits can be used to generate white noise, from gas tubes to hard valves. One successful arrangement is shown in Fig. 6.

In the present search for sound sources which can be used for the composition of 'electronic music', stress is naturally laid on those properties which are either not possible, or very difficult to attain in conventional instruments. These are, infinite control of attack; continuous pitch spectrum; and musical percussions. An instrument which can be played with a continuous pitch spectrum is a multivibrator. As shown[10] on page 419, a large pulley is attached to the control spindle of an unsymmetrical multivibrator. If the potentiometer is logarithmic, then the cord can be stretched over a scale so that linear movement produces equally spaced semitone intervals and any subdivision thereof. Instruments of this kind are also useful for research into musical fundamentals.

More recently, the acoustics research department of the Bell Telephone Laboratories has been investigating the use of digital computers as a means for creating both new and conventional music. Since sound waves can be produced by means of a digital-to-analogue convertor operating on a sequence of numbers generated by a general purpose digital computer, it is possible to programme the computer to produce any sound. Conventional computers have several disadvantages, notably the difficulty in processing enough data for music of any length; and the irregular spacing of information on the tape. There are solutions to these and other problems, and if they are overcome, then digital computers could be invaluable for musical research.

REFERENCES

1. Klangstruktur der Musik. (Verlag für Radio-foto-kinotechnik, Berlin-Borsigwalde).
   SCHAEFFER, P. A la recherche d'une Musique Concrète. (Edition de Seuil, 1952.)
   SCHAEFFER, P. Journal de la Musique Concrète. (Editions Richard Masse, 1954.)
   MOLES, A. Les Machines à Musique. (Editions Richard Masse, 1954.)
   BERNHART, J. Deux applications de la musique spatiale. (Edition Chiron, 1952.)
   POULLIN, J. Son et espace. (Edition Richard Masse, 1954).
2. LE CAINE, H. Touch Sensitive Organ. *J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. 27*, 781 (1955).
3. Electronic Music. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 44*, 465 (1956).
4. *Loc cit*, p. 468.
5. BODE, H. The Melochord of the Cologne Studios. *Tech. Hausmitt. der NWDR 16*, 27 (1954).
6. U.S. Patent 1,853,630.
7. DOUGLAS, A. The Solovox. *Electronic Engng. 22*, 275 (1950).
8. U.S. Patent 1,061,058; French Patent 612,433.
9. TRAUTWEIN, F. Toneinsatz und Elektrische Musik, *Z. Tech. Physik. 13*, 244 (1932).
10. Electronic Music. *Phillips Tech. Rev. 19*, 196 (1957).

A Desk-Sized Computer

A new transistorized desk-size electronic digital computer, called SIRIUS, designed to fill the gap in the small general purpose computer field in Europe, is being manufactured by Ferranti Ltd.

It will cost £15 000 and the first production models will be available this autumn and the manufacturing schedule will enable delivery to be made within three months of ordering.

SIRIUS is believed to be the smallest and most economically priced computer yet made in Europe. It weighs only 5cwt, measures approximately 7ft × 3ft 6in × 4ft high, including a standard office desk, and has a power consumption of only 3·8A at 250V.

The new computer is designed to provide a small and relatively inexpensive machine for those sections of industry, commerce and research that need a computer but do not have the volume of work to keep a large machine economically occupied. Its chief application is expected to be statistical analysis in industry, commerce and laboratory where the rapid turn-around of statistical calculations can appreciably speed-up the continuity and flow of production work, but it can also perform many other types of jobs.

It is also intended for technical colleges for general educational purposes and training of electronic engineers, technicians, and physicists. Moreover, large commercial or government organizations that are geographically scattered may require many small machines rather than large central computing centres. Other suitable applications are for consulting engineers, partial process control of industrial plant, general statistical analysis work in new fields such as medical and forestry centres and zoological laboratories.

It may also provide a useful ancillary machine for a large computing installation so that additional experimentation outside the major stream of the organization's activities can be computed without interrupting the main machine, or compute statistics for the large machine which otherwise it may have to do itself. This is an important consideration where large installations are at present forced to work on secondary tasks before they can be used for their main functions.

The computer is constructed of neuron packages, magneto striction delay lines and is fully transistorized. It works in decimals, each decimal digit being represented by four binary digits. Checking is done inside the machine by automatic detection of forbidden combinations. Input and output is on paper tape and a set of 100 buttons, similar to a desk calculator, may be used to operate the machine or put information directly into the main store. Very few buttons need be used for developed programmes. The basic input/output speeds are the same as for the company's larger all-purpose Pegasus.

For many statistical problems, the time taken by any computer is dictated by the time taken on output of results, and where the particular application could be done on the smaller machine, it would be appreciably cheaper to do do.

The Company's London Computer Centre has installed the first SIRIUS and it will be offered for hire at about £15 an hour.

Design Factors for Industrial Cold-Cathode Timers

By J. F. Young*, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E.

The accuracy of timers is determined by the stability of the components used and by the variations of circuit voltages. An optimum design exists if a pre-ignition current is required by the cold-cathode trigger tube. A simpler timer can only be used to control heating loads accurately over a limited range of supply voltage, but by adding a step function to the timing wave, the range can be greatly increased.

(Voir page 441 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 446)

ELECTRONIC time delay relays are now widely used in industrial equipment. Timers using valves having heated cathodes have the disadvantage that they are not available for use instantly when the supply is switched on, since time must be allowed for the heater to warm up the cathode. Recent developments in the construction of reliable cold-cathode trigger tubes having accurately determined triggering characteristics have made such devices attractive for use in timers, in particular when the above mentioned heating delay of the hot cathode valve is inconvenient. The main source of inaccuracy in a timer using a modern cold-cathode trigger tube is supply voltage variations. When the delay obtained must be maintained as constant as possible regardless of supply voltage variations it is necessary to use cold-cathode reference tubes to stabilize the supply. In some cases, however, the variation of delay with supply voltage can be made use of to obtain desirable characteristics.

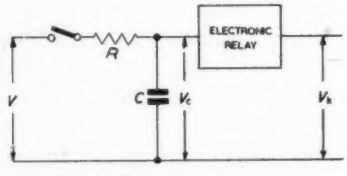


Fig. 1. Basic timer arrangement

The basic circuit of a typical time delay relay is shown in Fig. 1. This uses the exponential form of the voltage across a capacitor when charged through a resistor from a constant voltage supply. When the voltage across the capacitor reaches a certain value, the electronic circuits operate a relay which terminates the timing interval. The requirement for operation of the relay is, therefore:

$$V_c = V(1 - e^{-(t/CR)}) = V_k \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

where the voltages are as indicated on Fig. 1, and t is the time from the instant of application to the CR circuit of the voltage V. From the above expression the value of t can be found, since it follows that:

$$e^{-(t/CR)} = \frac{V - V_k}{V} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (2)$$

and hence, at the instant of operation of the relay,

$$t = CR \ln \frac{V}{V - V_k} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (3)$$

In order to prevent variation of the operating time, all quantities on the right-hand side should be maintained at constant values.

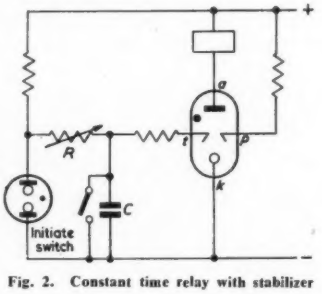


Fig. 2. Constant time relay with stabilizer

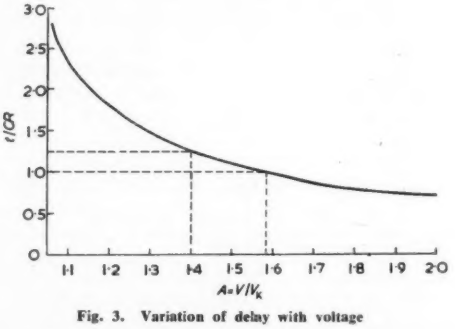


Fig. 3. Variation of delay with voltage

If a cold-cathode trigger tube is used in the timer, then V_k is the trigger electrode to cathode firing voltage. This is very stable in modern tubes. The use of good quality capacitors and resistors will limit variations of the CR value. The only variable quantity on the right-hand side of equation (3) is, therefore, the supply voltage V. This voltage is often derived from a cold-cathode stabilizer tube as shown in Fig. 2. Very good accuracies are obtainable for medium times of operation with this arrangement. The

* The General Electric Co. Ltd., Witton.

limiting factor for short operating times is the variable speed of closure of the electro-mechanical relay. For very long operating times the voltage across the capacitor is changing very slowly at the instant of firing and the small uncertainties of the voltages V and V_k become important. The rate of change of t with variations of V_k is $CR/(V-V_k)$ so that it is directly proportional to the time required, if V and V_k are nominally fixed. Similarly the rate of change of t with variations of V is:

$$-\frac{CRV_k}{V(V-V_k)}$$

which also increases in value as the time required increases. The relationship between t/CR and V/V_k is shown in Fig. 3. From this curve the effect of variations of either voltage on the timed interval can be determined if it is

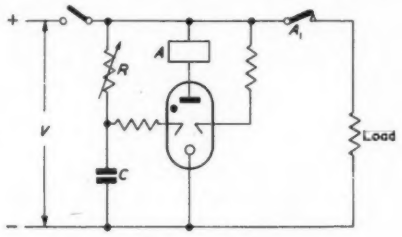


Fig. 4. Relay controlling heating load

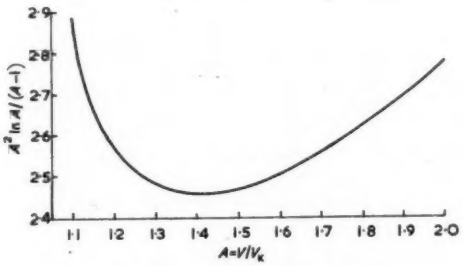


Fig. 5. Variation of heat energy with voltage

assumed that CR is unvarying. L. H. Light[1] has discussed the percentage errors of timing resulting from variations of V and of V_k in timers of this type. He derives the ratio of percentage change of time to percentage change of either V or V_k as:

$$\frac{V_k}{(V-V_k)\ln\dfrac{V}{V-V_k}}$$

and gives a curve of this factor against V/V_k. This curve shows a steep rise at values of V_k greater than about 0·8V, corresponding to operating times greater than about $1{\cdot}5RC$.

The trigger electrode of a cold-cathode tube requires a certain pre-ignition current in order to strike the discharge. The charging resistor must therefore be carrying a greater current than the required pre-ignition value at the instant of striking. Now at this instant the voltage across the series resistor R in Fig. 1 is $V - V_k$. The absolute maximum permissible value of R is therefore:

$$R = \frac{V-V_k}{I}$$

where I is the required pre-ignition current. Substituting this value of R into equation (3):

$$t = \frac{C(V-V_k)}{I}\ln\frac{V}{V-V_k}$$

$$= -\frac{CVX}{I}\ln X$$

where $X = 1 - (V_k/V)$

hence $dt/dX = -(CV/I)(1+\ln X)$

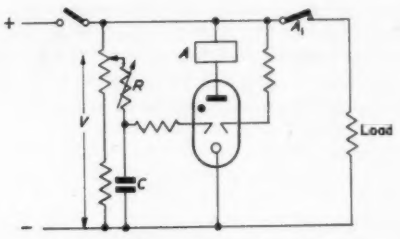


Fig. 6. Adjustment for capacitor tolerance

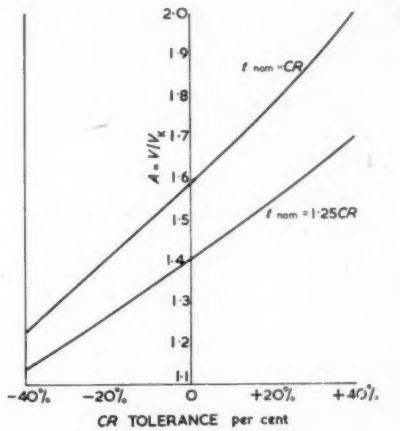


Fig. 7. Effect of tolerance adjustment

The maximum time of operation for a given capacitor size, supply voltage and required pre-ignition current is therefor obtained when:

$$\ln X = -1$$

$$X = 0{\cdot}368$$

$$(V_k/V) = 0{\cdot}632$$

The corresponding maximum time is

$$t = \frac{CVX}{I}$$

$$= \frac{0{\cdot}368\,VC}{I}$$

$$= CR$$

It is usual to design such timers so that the delay equals the CR value because this simplifies the selection of values of capacitor and resistor which will give the required delay. The above analysis shows that where a pre-ignition current is required, a design making the delay equal to the CR product has the additional advantage that it gives the longest possible delay for a given supply voltage and capacitor value.

The additional expense of the cold-cathode stabilizer tube shown in Fig. 2 is often not justified. This is particularly so when the timing device is used to control heating loads, such as welders or ovens. In such cases it can often be assumed that the load has a constant resistance R which is connected to a supply voltage V_s for a time of t seconds. The power in the load is then V_s^2/R and, if it can be assumed that the voltage V_s is constant over the interval t, the energy appearing as heat is $V_s^2 t/R$ joules. In order to maintain the heating effect constant from one timing cycle to another, it is necessary to maintain constant the quantity $V_s^2 t$, rather than the time t. The heating effect will then be automatically compensated for supply voltage variations.

If the voltage V in Fig. 1 is derived from the load supply voltage V_s as shown in simplified form in Fig. 4, then from equation (3):

$$V^2 t = CRV^2 \ln \frac{V}{V - V_k} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (4)$$

If it can be assumed that V_k and CR are constant, then:

$$V^2 t = KA^2 \ln \frac{A}{A - 1} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (5)$$

where $A = (V/V_k)$ and $K = CRV_k^2$ is a constant. The value of $A^2 \ln A/(A - 1)$ is plotted against A in Fig. 5.

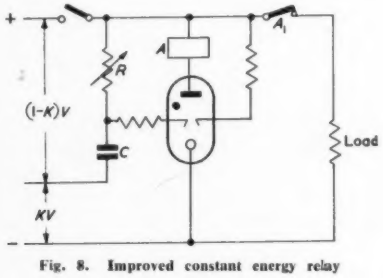


Fig. 8. Improved constant energy relay

From this it can be seen that, over a certain range of A, variations of $V^2 t$ with A are minimized. The minimum value of $V^2 t$ is obtained when $A = 1{\cdot}4$, and the time of operation is then $1{\cdot}25\,CR$. This is the best point at which to design the circuit if both increases and decreases of supply voltage are to be encountered. It was shown above that a design in which the delay $t = CR$, gives favourable operating conditions. This operating point corresponds to $A = 1{\cdot}58$. It can be seen from Fig. 5 that this is a satisfactory design for use where a decrease rather than an increase of supply voltage from the nominal value is normally encountered.

In a practical design, consideration must be given not only to the variation of supply voltage and of trigger voltage, but also to the tolerances on the values of resistors and capacitors used in the timing circuit. The effect of variations of the capacitor and of the resistor on the timed interval can be found from Fig. 3 for any given values of V and V_k. One common way of setting up a timer to give the correct nominal interval when wide tolerance components are used is shown in simplified form in Fig. 6. The voltage V is adjusted to give the correct nominal operating time. The effect of this on the value of A (i.e. of V/V_k) is shown in Fig. 7 for various tolerances of the CR product. The actual operating points on Fig. 3 or Fig. 5 can be found from this curve. It is seen from this that excessive component tolerances can make it necessary to have the operating point well away from the point at which variations of supply voltage have little effect on the $V^2 t$ product. If possible, therefore, close tolerance components should be used in the timing circuit.

If equation (1) is restated in a general form as:

$$V_c = V\,f(t) = V_k \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (6)$$

it can be seen that, in order to obtain a true constant energy characteristic $V^2 t = K$, it is necessary to have:

$$f(t)\ (K/t)^{\frac{1}{2}} = V_k$$

or

$$f(t) = B(t)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (7)$$

where B is a constant. With a simple CR circuit this characteristic is obtained over a small range as has been shown above. An approximation over a wider range can be

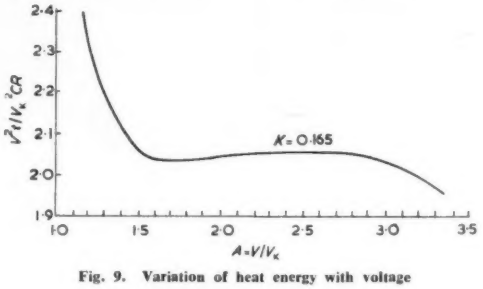


Fig. 9. Variation of heat energy with voltage

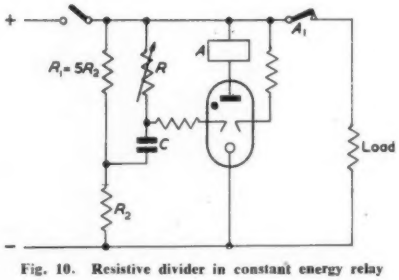


Fig. 10. Resistive divider in constant energy relay

obtained by the addition to the exponential charging wave of a steady voltage proportional to the supply voltage. If this is done the requirement for operation of the relay becomes:

$$V_c = V\,[K + (1 - K)\,(1 - e^{-(t/T)})] = V_k \quad \ldots. \quad (8)$$

where K is as shown on Fig. 8. The time of operation is then:

$$t = CR \ln \frac{A\,(1 - K)}{A - 1} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (9)$$

where $A = (V/V_k)$ as before.

Equation (9) can be written as:

$$t = CR \ln (1 - K) + CR \ln \frac{A}{A - 1} \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (10)$$

Hence:

$$V^2 t \propto A^2 \ln (1 - K) + A^2 \ln \frac{A}{A - 1} \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (11)$$

The second term will be seen to be that plotted in Fig. 5, and to this the quantity $A^2 \ln (1 - K)$ is added. Since K is constant, positive and fractional the added quantity there-

fore compensates to some extent for the rising part of the characteristic of Fig. 5 as A increases. The best compensation is obtained when K is about 0·165, the resulting characteristic of V^2t shown in Fig. 9 being reasonably flat over a wide range of A. From this curve it can be seen that a two to one range of supply voltage can be tolerated with less than $\pm 1{\cdot}5$ per cent variation of energy V^2t.

A circuit giving this result is shown in Fig. 10. A similar arrangement has been described[2] for use with a timer intended to maintain constant V^5t. One object of the use of this circuit was to inject some ripple from the supply voltage in addition to the more smoothed exponential timing wave. This makes it possible to use a larger value of charging resistor, since the added ripple causes the capacitor to discharge into the trigger electrode and so supply

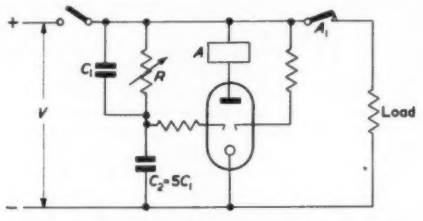


Fig. 11. Capacitive divider in constant energy relay

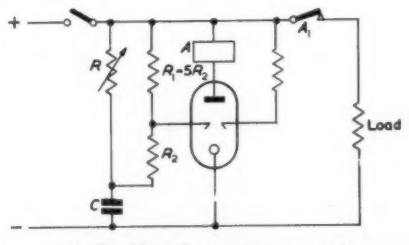


Fig. 12. Alternative constant energy relay

the pre-ignition current. The main disadvantage of this arrangement is that the resistors R_1 and R_2 must always be much smaller than R if the value of K is not to change as R is adjusted to set the energy. There is therefore an appreciable power loss in resistors R_1 and R_2. This can be avoided by the use of one of the circuits given in Figs. 11 and 12. If the circuit of Fig. 11 is used, the value of K is dependent on the values of the two capacitors so that if components having normal tolerances are used K can vary over a wide range. As an example, if C_1 is 20 per cent high, K will be 30 per cent below the nominal value. This will completely upset the correct operation of the circuit.

The arrangement of Fig. 12, which only requires one more resistor than the basic circuit of Fig. 4, is to be preferred. The value of K can easily be adjusted if a potentiometer is used for R_1 and R_2, or alternatively high stability resistors can be used for these units. Adjustment of resistor R to set the required energy level has no effect on the value of K. However, with this circuit the energy level is not linearly dependent on R, and if a calibrated scale is required it must be non-linear. The calibration of a scale with units of time is not very informative with this kind of device, since the scale can only be correct at one value of supply voltage. If a potentiometer across the supply voltage is adjusted in order to set up a time scale correctly at nominal voltage and so compensate for capacitor tolerance, the supply voltage range over which operation is satisfactory will be changed. This change is not great with the circuits described here, but the use of a potentiometer across the supply involves an additional power loss. In any timer circuit the maximum internal resistance of such a potentiometer should be much lower than the minimum value of the charging resistor. If this is not so the potentiometer will have a larger effect on shorter times than on longer ones, whereas to compensate for capacitor tolerance over the whole range of the control a constant multiplier is required. An alternative to the use of a potentiometer is the use of a movable scale which is set up on test to allow for the tolerance of the capacitor. The use of capacitors with a closer tolerance than the usual ± 20 per cent will simplify both the circuit and the initial setting up with any of the arrangements described.

A number of alternative circuits capable of giving constant V^2t characteristics will now be considered. They are all based on the principles derived above, but are not so generally useful as the schemes given previously. The charging curve obtained with those circuits is an initial step of amplitude KV followed by an exponential wave of amplitude $(1 - K)V$, as can be seen from equation (8). The

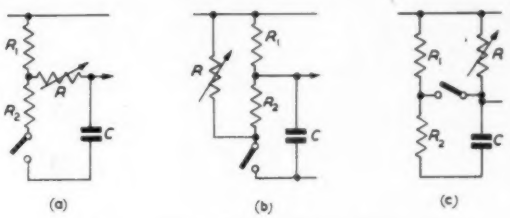


Fig. 13. Circuits with initially charged capacitor

same characteristics can be obtained if the capacitor in a simple RC circuit is initially charged to a voltage KV. This has been mentioned by Hercock and Neale[2]. The arrangements of Fig. 13 give simple methods of obtaining this result, in each case the switch shown being opened to initiate the timing cycle. All three circuits involve an extra drain across the supply and have a long resetting time because of the necessity of recharging the capacitor to the correct level. If a supply transformer and rectifier are used to supply the voltage V, it is possible to obtain voltage KV from a tapping on the transformer with an auxiliary rectifier and smoothing capacitor. A similar method can be used with the circuit of Fig. 10 to avoid the power loss due to resistors R_1 and R_2. If a separate winding is added to the supply transformer, a voltage KV can be added in series with the cathode or the trigger electrode of the tube to obtain constant V^2t characteristics. Such methods are of use in certain applications, though the circuits mentioned previously are more generally useful.

Using the principles given, it is possible to produce timers which give a constant energy within a few per cent over the complete range of permissible trigger tube anode voltage variations. These timers are well suited to applications where a heating load is controlled, such as welding or oven controls.

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to thank the General Electric Company Ltd for permission to publish this article.

REFERENCES

1. Light, L. H. Accuracy in Timers Using Cold Cathode Trigger Tubes. *Mullard Tech. Commun.* 2, 37 (1955).
2. Hercock, R. J., Neale, D. M. Photographic exposure timers providing compensation for supply-voltage variations. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs.* 99, Pt. 2, 507 (1952).

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

(We do not hold ourselves responsible for the opinions of our correspondents)

Triode Transfer Resistance

DEAR SIR,—It has been suggested[1] that, for small values of current, an exponential relationship exists between applied voltage and resultant current in a thermionic diode. An extension of this relationship allows a novel approach to the non-linear transfer characteristic of a triode in terms of a concept of transfer resistance. In a recent paper[2] it was shown that a common emitter transistor amplifier may be considered as a transfer resistor defined as:

$$R_t = |V_{be}/I_c| \quad V_{ce} = k$$

and that this value R_t was an exponential function of V_{be}. The same concept may be applied to thermionic valves such that:

$$R_t = |V_t/I_a| \quad V_a = k$$

where V_t is an equivalent voltage, always positive in sign and defined as the algebraic sum of the negative grid bias, $-V_b$, and a constant positive voltage, V_k, which is greater in magnitude than the cut-off voltage.

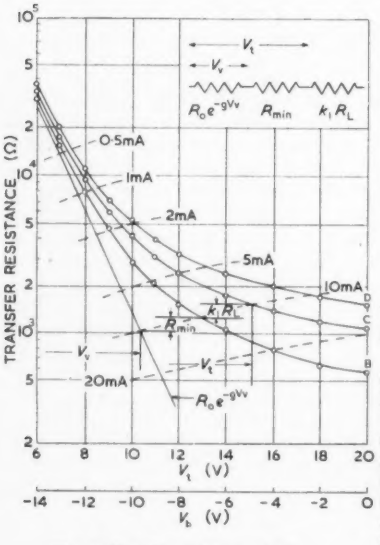


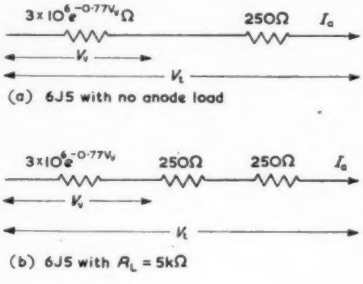
Fig. 1. Transfer resistance of 6J5
Anode supply −250V V_k = 20V

A typical plot of R_t versus V_t for a 6J5 valve is given in Fig. 1. The curve AB represents the static condition of an anode supply voltage of 250V with no anode load resistor. This resistance characteristic is similar to that obtained[2] for certain types of varistors and may be analysed in terms of the equivalent circuit shown in Fig. 1. The dotted lines in this figure represent lines of constant anode current and, as shown, allow the transfer resistance to be written as:

$$R_t = R_0 e^{-gV_v} + R_{min} \quad \ldots\ldots (1)$$

The equivalent circuit corresponding to this condition is shown in Fig. 2(a). The addition of a resistive anode load modifies the transfer resistance as illustrated in the curves AC and AD corresponding to anode loads of 5kΩ and 10kΩ respectively. The addition of an anode load, R_L, results in an addition of a further resistor k_1R_L to the transfer resistance and:

$$R_t = R_0 e^{-gV_v} + R_{min} + k_1R_L \quad \ldots\ldots (2)$$



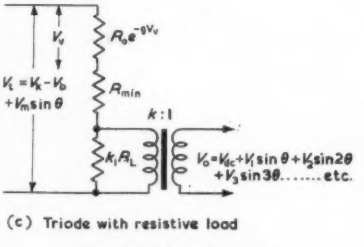


Fig. 2. Equivalent circuits

The equivalent circuit for this condition is shown in Fig. 2(b).

An overall equivalent circuit for the stage may now be postulated as shown in Fig. 2(c). The instantaneous input voltage V_t is shown as the sum of the bias voltage, V_b, the constant added voltage V_k and a sinusoidal input $V_m \sin\theta$. The instantaneous output voltage V_o is developed across the secondary winding of an ideal d.c. transformer of step up ratio k_1:1. V_o consists of a d.c. component V_{dc} plus the amplified component of the input signal, $V_1 \sin\theta$, and various harmonics, $V_2 \sin 2\theta$, $V_3 \sin 3\theta$, etc.

The voltage relations in Fig. 3(c) can be written as:

$$V_t = V_v \left[1 + \frac{R_{min} + k_1R_L}{k_1R_L} + \frac{R_{min} + k_1R_L}{R_0} e^{gV_v}\right] \quad \ldots\ldots (3)$$

It has been shown[2] that in circuits of this nature an approximate explicit relationship between V_t and V_v can be established in the form:

$$V_t = (1/k_3)\sinh(V_v/k_2)$$

where k_2 and k_3 are constants which can be determined analytically. This allows the output voltage to be written as:

$$V_o = \frac{R_L}{k_1R_L + R_{min}}[V_t - k_2 \sinh^{-1} k_3V_t] \quad \ldots\ldots (4)$$

Since the inverse hyperbolic function is readily differentiated a Taylors expansion of equation (4) can be achieved, thus allowing the output voltage to be written in terms of a Fourier series.

It will be noted that the value of k_1, 0·05, illustrated in Fig. 1 corresponds to the inverse of the accepted value of μ, 20, for this particular valve. In addition the output impedance of the stage, as seen from the secondary of the transformer will appear as R_L/k_1 in parallel with the incremental values of R_{min} in series with $R_0 e^{-gV_v}$. Thus the incremental value of these internal resistances corresponds to the conventional incremental anode resistance.

Yours faithfully,
G. W. HOLBROOK and T. B. MAHOOD,
Royal Military College of Canada,
Kingston, Ontario.

REFERENCES

1. TUCKER, D. G. Rectifier Resistance Laws. *Wireless Engr. 25*, 117 (1948).
2. HOLBROOK, G. W., BOWEN, B. A. Some Factors Affecting Non-linear Distortion in Transistor Amplifiers. IRE Canadian Convention (Oct. 1958).
3. HOLBROOK, G. W., DULMAGE, A. L. Some Characteristics of Metallic Varistors. *Electronic Engng. 29*, 386 (1957).

Stabilized Power Supplies

DEAR SIR,—The interest in and enthusiasm for electronically stabilized power supplies seems to be increasing, but we feel that some of this enthusiasm is misdirected and that more thought should be given to the use of such devices. In our view it seems that the designers of these gadgets have to some extent lost touch with reality, and regard them as an end in themselves and as some sort of signal source, rather than the necessary nuisance that they are. In our experience d.c. supplies for valve electronic equipment falls roughly into four classes:

(1) Variable and fixed portable supplies for bench use.
(2) Supplies intended to permanently power instruments and smaller collections of apparatus.
(3) Large supplies for complete systems.
(4) Precision reference supplies.

Users of type (1) supplies are perhaps better catered for than the others and we shall say nothing about this class.

Type (2) equipment is normally of the series valve −d.c. amplifier type and should be assessed on minimum nuisance value in the complete equipment. Over

elaboration should be sternly guarded against and in our experience, for the majority of cases, a single pentode type amplifier is adequate. The performance, if properly designed, is only slightly inferior to its more complicated long-tailed pair counterpart.

Type (3) is normally capable of delivering several amperes and here the main electrical requirements are low output impedance and reasonably low hum. The electronic stabilizer is not normally used here, but rather the higher efficiency magnetic amplifier or constant voltage transformer types.

Type (4) is very special and complexity and cost must be accepted.

From the above it appears that most users of stabilized power supplies will be interested in groups (2) and (3). It is unfortunate, however, that many manufacturers of 'off the shelf' power units restrict themselves to type (2) supplies but devote much effort to rather useless improvements of their electrical performance. For instance a decrease in output impedance from 0·5 to 0·1Ω for a small supply is something that has little interest for most people, but if it is achieved by using more components, the decrease in reliability will give more cause for concern. We feel that manufacturers and designers should stop regarding stabilized power supplies as some sort of highly interesting d.c. amplifier, and ask themselves the following questions:

(1) Is this the simplest and most reliable device with respectable performance we can make?

Do not always take a customer's specifications seriously. If he quotes 0·1Ω output impedance, 0·1 per cent stability, 1 000:1 stabilization ratio etc., he has probably merely cribbed that from somebody's catalogue.

(2) Is it in a convenient and usable form?

The little hot cubes that seem to be so popular are difficult to house and some of them really reach surprising temperatures in an enclosure, and for rack mounted equipment many manufacturers still cling to the old horizontal inverted-tray type of chassis although it will produce the most annoying hot spots in vertical enclosed racks.

(3) Has it some real protection against overloads and faults?

This seems to be a problem most manufacturers solve with a fuse link and a lot of faith. In our experience only thermal type cut-outs are of any use at all in input circuits.

To sum up, in our view many of the criteria used to evaluate and sell commercial power supplies have little relevance to its user. The most important single quality is reliability which is easiest to achieve in a simple device. Series valve stabilizers are inherently somewhat clumsy and other solutions are often worth searching for.

Yours faithfully,

A. VAUGHAN, B. SAGNELL,
and J. SHARP
CERN-PS Electronic Workshop
Laboratory, Geneva, Switzerland.

A Regenerative Modulator Frequency Divider Using Transistors

DEAR SIR,—The writer, on first reading Mr. Butler's article (ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING, February, 1959) was mislead into thinking that the circuit would not produce an exact sub-multiple of the input frequency. This arose from the description of block *B*, Fig. 2, as a mixer-amplifier*. This appears incorrect and it seems worth stressing that the general method described only works if a frequency multiplier is involved. If block *B* is a mixer it will be seen that a small change in the phase-shift/frequency characteristics of the regenerative loop could cause a small change, δ, in the output frequency (see Fig. A).

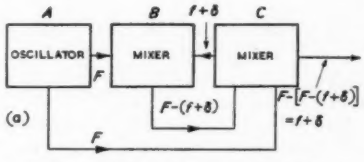


Fig. A. The effect of Block *B* as a mixer

If, on the other hand, block *B* is a frequency multiplier, Fig. B will apply.

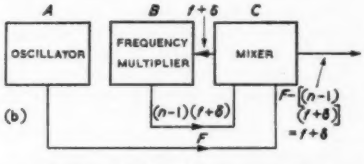


Fig. B. The effect of block *B* as a frequency multiplier

Since, by definition, $F = nf$ one can re-write the expression for the output frequency

$$nf - (n-1)(f+\delta) = f + \delta$$

which is only satisfied when $\delta = 0$. Thus the only error in f will be caused by an error in the multiplication factor n. n can be well stabilized provided that the tuned circuits in blocks *B* and *C* are sufficiently sharp and stable.

If some connexion is made between blocks *A* and *B*, and mixing can take place in *B*, two modes of oscillation are possible, one by multiplication, the other by mixing. However, the systems will only oscillate in the mode giving adequate loop-gain. The mixing mode can give rise to the error δ and should therefore be avoided.

On looking at Mr. Butler's circuit, Fig. 5, it appears that the '90kc/s mixer-amplifier' is, in fact, a multiplier. T_3 is tuned to 90kc/s and its impedance at 100kc/s signal should appear at X_3 collector. The mixing action is likely to be small since collector current is largely independent of collector-emitter voltage over most of the collector voltage swing.

Yours faithfully,

S. J. M. WHITFIELD,
Epsom.

The Author Replies:

DEAR SIR,—Mr. Whitfield has evidently misunderstood my description of the action of unit *B* in Fig. 2. This he describes as a frequency multiplier and states that it is incorrectly described as a mixer-amplifier. Yet in the last paragraph at the foot of page 72 it is quite clearly stated that "the 10kc/s output from *C* is fed to *B* where its ninth harmonic is selected to give the desired 90kc/s output." Surely this makes it plain that frequency multiplication is involved? However, when high division ratios are required, a high order of frequency multiplication is called for in unit *B* and such high harmonics are of very low level. Extremely high *Q* circuits would be needed to isolate the desired harmonic, although straight frequency multiplication alone, is adequate when division ratios between 2 and 5 are required.

It is for this reason that a mixing process is also introduced and Unit *B* is described as a mixer-amplifier. If incorrectly applied this procedure can certainly result in an output which is not a true sub-harmonic of the input frequency. When the transistors are properly biased and the relative signal levels correctly adjusted there is a self-synchronizing action which locks the output frequency on an exact integral sub-multiple of the drive frequency.

If the additional cost and complexity is tolerable, a better circuit arrangement is to use successive stages of division by 2 and 5 rather than to attempt single-stage division by a factor of ten. In this case the pure frequency multiplying action can be exploited in Unit *B*, but this simply does not work at high division ratios, even when using abnormally high *Q* tuned circuits. If the 100kc/s input to *B* is disconnected the action stops.

Finally, it must be understood that regenerative modulator dividers are only conditionally stable at large division factors. This is true regardless of the particular circuit arrangement that may be used. In this respect they are no worse than other dividers, with the exception of those which are derived from binary counters and these are of extreme complexity.

Yours faithfully,

F. BUTLER,
Cheltenham.

Correction

In the 'Letter to the Editor' from D. T. Jovanovic on page 301 of the May issue, the following corrections are necessary. In the caption of Fig. 2, $C = 0{\cdot}03\mu F$, $C_{1,2,3,4} = 0{\cdot}01\mu F$ and R_L = infinite. In the caption of Fig. 4, $C = 0{\cdot}03\mu F$.

* *on p. 72, last sentence and subsequently on p. 73, describing Fig. 5.*

BOOK REVIEWS

Calculateurs Analogiques Répétitifs

By R. Tomovic. 186 pp. 94 figs. Demy 8vo Masson et Cie, Paris. 1958. Price 3 000 fr.

BEFORE attempting to deal with the subject of repetitive analogue computers the author gives a clear account of the symbols and notations to be used. By this means his diagrams and formulae become understandable even to readers not well versed in analogue computer techniques. This is followed by an analysis of the relationships between the machine elements and the mathematical equations to be solved, first for a general case and then for a particular second order differential equation. Excellent references (in particular papers by Raymond and by Gutenmayer) enable the reader to acquire more detailed knowledge if required.

The difficult question of accuracy is neatly dealt with in the small space allocated and a timely warning regarding the need for stability criteria (requiring a knowledge of servomechanism techniques which, as he states in his preface, the author rightly assumes the reader to have). The choice of scales for the various quantities completes the purely theoretical section occupying slightly less than one-third of the book.

The main portion of the practical section is divided into linear and non-linear operations. The former deals with methods of addition and integration together with a study of the errors which are introduced by the components or elements used. The non-linear section describes methods for obtaining specific mathematical expressions (logarithms, hyperbolic, parabolic and trigonometrical expressions) as well as special function generators. Included also are short sections on the choice of the repetition frequency, methods of measurement, setting of initial conditions and power supply requirements.

A number of applications and brief descriptions of existing equipment form the last sixth of the book together with some pointers to the extension of the use of analogue computers to the solution of integral equations and the possibilities of higher repetition speeds. Seventy-four references are appended.

The list of existing equipment could have been omitted as it can so soon be out of date, but this is a minor criticism. The whole approach is along clearly defined logical lines and the author is to be congratulated on producing a book not only useful to the analogue computer expert wishing to enter the repetitive machine field, but also as a good introduction to the techniques of analogue computing in general. Admittedly the reader interested in the latter would find a number of gaps in his knowledge and would need to amplify his reading but this is in no way a criticism of the work, the author having deliberately limited himself.

To the reviewer's knowledge no similar book exists (although, of course, a large proportion of the techniques discussed occur in non-repetitive machines) and it is to be hoped that English editions of these monographs of the Association Internationale pour le Calcul Analogique, of which this is the first, will not be long delayed.

G. ASHDOWN

Introduction to Symbolic Logic and its Applications

By R. Carnap. 234 pp. 5 figs. Demy 8vo. Dover Publications Inc., New York. Constable & Co. London. 1959. Price 15s.

THIS book originally appeared in German in 1954 and has now been published in English. Developing the subject from elementary concepts and simple exercises, the author carries the student through the construction and analysis of relatively complex logical languages. The latter part of the book gives a detailed treatment of the applications of symbolic logic to the clarification and axiomatization of various theories in mathematics, physics and biology. The logic of relations is given extensive treatment.

Principles of Transistor Circuits

By S. W. Amos. 167 pp. 105 figs. Demy 8vo. Iliffe & Sons Limited. 1959 Price 21s.

THIS volume has been specially written by a member of the Engineering Training Department of the BBC to assist those who require an introduction to the design of transistorized equipment, and it is intended for professional designers, students and amateur constructors. Assuming no previous knowledge of the subject, it devotes the first two chapters to explaining the physical processes occurring in transistors. Subsequently, the main emphasis is on the application of these principles to the practical problems of design, and the bulk of the book is concerned with the determination of such quantities as input resistance, stage gain, optimum load, power output, values of coupling capacitors and transformer winding inductances.

A large number of worked examples are included, the mathematics of which are confined to simple algebraic manipulation. These show the order of the practical magnitude of the various quantities. Although the design of amplifiers and receivers is given the greatest prominence, some details are also included of photosensitive devices, transistor relaxation oscillators, and the newer types of transistors which may extend the frequency range over which semiconducting devices can operate satisfactorily.

Introduction to the Design of Servomechanisms

By J. L. Bower and P. M. Schultheiss. 510 pp. 50 figs. John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York. Chapman & Hall Ltd, London. 1958. Price 104s.

THE authors state that the book deals with topics covered in the servomechanisms course at Yale University, the earlier chapters are intended for the final year student and the later chapters for the post-graduate course. For the undergraduate engineering student the book has too much detail; the methods used for calculating the stability etc. of control systems are not clearly stated, instead many illustrative examples are given from which the general method has to be deduced. For the post-graduate student, however, the book may be recommended especially if studied simultaneously with the well-known text 'Theory of Servomechanisms' by James, Nichols and Phillips, to which frequent reference is made. The fundamental mathematical methods presented in this earlier text are here developed in much detail.

The first chapter gives examples of control systems used in many branches of engineering; this is followed by a good discussion of the mathematical methods used in the later chapters. The next chapters discuss, in some detail, the methods of Hurwitz, Nyquist and Bode as used for determining the stability of control systems. The Bode method is used throughout the book, the presentation here is unusual as the Bode diagram ordinates are not plotted in decibels but directly as the logarithm of the vector magnitudes. The authors then discuss, as suggested post-graduate topics, performance criteria, minor loops and the root-locus technique. The discussion of performance criteria is excellent, it includes much detail about *M*-curves, and the relation between the frequency-domain concepts of pass-band and phase-shift and their time-domain equivalents. Another unusual feature is the development of the error-series to determine the errors present in control systems a given time after the input has been subjected to a known time function. A study of the performance of regulators when load disturbances are present is also included, the concept of 'compliance' as a figure of merit is introduced here. The chapter on the root-locus technique fails, not for lack of detail, but because of confusion between the methods used for construction of the locus and the application of the method to system synthesis. The chapters describing statistical methods and non-linearities in servomechanisms, are a good introduction to these topics which now form the basis of many post-graduate studies. The book discusses mainly the design of control systems, hence, as would be expected, only a brief description is given in an appendix of the many devices which are now used in control systems.

The book is notable for the large number of problems which are included, they use as examples control systems encountered in all branches of engineering. It is well produced and there are only a few minor errors. For the reader who requires a text intermediate between an elementary treatment and a full mathematical analysis of control systems the book may be recommended.

J. V. PARRY

Technology of Printed Circuits

By P. Eisler. 405 pp. 151 figs. Demy 8vo. Heywood & Co. Ltd. 1959. Price 60s.

IT is perhaps appropriate that this book should be written by Dr. Paul Eisler, who developed the first etched foil chassis for radio equipment in 1942. The book covers the story of printed wiring and printed circuits in considerable detail. The early chapters give the author's point of view of the start of printed wiring in this country, although this might not be agreed by others. The remaining chapters deal with the etched foil system in great detail and there are several supporting chapters contributed by experts in other fields such as that on microwave printed circuits. There is a very useful chapter on printed circuit trouble shooting contributed by the Admiral Corporation of the United States of America, which should be of value to radio and television servicemen in this country. The book is a little lengthy and too much time is spent on details such the regeneration of ferric chloride which might well have been included as an appendix.

The book covers the design and layout of printed wiring and gives sufficient information to enable a newcomer to appreciate some of the problems involved. A chapter on laboratory routine contributed by G. Parker is particularly useful here. Automatic assembly systems and automatic component insertion machines are described but, strangely, little detailed information on dip soldering techniques is given. There are many systems of dip soldering, some better than others, and it would be expected that these might have been dealt with in the same detail as that in the rest of the book. The chapter on printed components, while useful, illustrates transformer coils, but does not mention the associated problem of heat dissipation. Much work is also being done both in this country and in the United States of America on film components, particularly evaporation techniques for nichrome and chromium resistors and on dielectrics evaporation for capacitors, which might have been included in this chapter.

The book does, however, give a great deal of detailed information on printed wiring and printed circuits and will make a useful contribution to the literature. The bibliography (contributed by Mrs. K. Bourton) is probably one of the most comprehensive produced in this country. The book should certainly be useful to all those concerned with designing, using or servicing printed wiring equipments.

G. W. A. DUMMER

British Instruments Directory and Buyer's Guide

600 pp. Demy 4to. United Science Press Ltd. 1959 Price 42s.

THIS comprehensive directory and buyer's guide has been published in co-operation with the Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association (SIMA) and covers scientific and industrial instrumentation for research and production in the following main fields:

Measurement and control of temperature, pressure, humidity, flow, weight, texture, dimensions: inspection and gauge testing, manual and automatic: data processing, computers: optics, ophthalmics, navigation, meteorology, microscopy, astronomy, surveying and levelling: physics, mechanics, pneumatics, hydraulics and electrics: analysis: laboratory ware: atomics, electronics and nucleonics.

The twelve associations who have combined to produce this directory containing over 2 500 instruments and components featured in the classified list are: SIMA—Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association: BEAMA—The British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association: BIMCAM—British Industrial Measuring and Control Apparatus Manufacturers' Association: BLWA—British Laboratory Ware Association Limited: BLSGMA—British Lampblown Scientific Glassware Manufacturers' Association Limited: BPMA—British Photographic Manufacturers' Association: BPGMA—The British Pressure Gauge Manufacturers' Association: BSIRA—British Scientific Research Association: DOMMDA—The Drawing Office Material Manufacturers' and Dealers' Association: EEA—The Electronic Engineering Association: GTMA—The Gauge and Tool Makers' Association: RECMF—Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation.

The chief Sections in the directory are: (1) Associations allied to the instrument industry. (2) British Standards Specifications. (3) Consultants, engineers for instrumentation schemes. (4) Manufacturers of prototypes and small batches. (5) Instruments and components with manufacturers. (6) Glossary in French, German, Spanish and English. (7) Addresses of manufacturers and their overseas agents.

Elliptic Integrals

By H. Hancock. 101 pp. 20 figs. Demy 8vo. Dover Publications Inc., New York. 1959. Price $1.25.

THIS book will be of help to those whose work involves differential equations containing cubics or quartics under the root sign, as in electrical theory, theory of the potential, resistance and elastica problems, and shows how these integrals may be changed into standard forms. In order to avoid the necessity of referring to another book, 5-place tables of these normal forms are included in Chapter VI, so that the integrals may be calculated to any degree of accuracy required.

EE 11 226 *for further details*

CHAPMAN & HALL

* *Just Out* *

Mathematics for Telecommunication Engineers

by

S. J. COTTON
B.Sc. (Eng.) (Hons.)

255 pages Illustrated 37s. 6d. net.

This book helps to bridge the gap between the level of mathematics on such courses as that of the Higher National Certificate and that required to follow intelligently the usage of specialised mathematics in professional journals, or to tackle the mathematics applied to many engineering problems.

37 ESSEX STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

"A complete library in two volumes . . ."

KEMPE'S

ENGINEERS YEAR-BOOK

The unquestionable value of this wide range of information must commend Kempe's to all who study or practise a branch of engineering

Another edition of Kempe's is with us and offers revised information on a majority of the subjects which from time to time engage the attention of the engineer. Three of the seventy-nine sections of the book are revised and rewritten: "Flow Metering and Mechanical Testing"; "Refrigeration"; and "Paints and Varnishes". Additions have been made to many other sections

1959 Edition price **82/6**

Kempe's Engineers Year-Book
28 Essex Street, Strand
London, W.C.2
Telephone : CENtral 6565

EE 11 227 *for further details*

Guide Technique de l'Electronique Professionelle

1,100 pp. 2 volumes. Demy 4to. 2nd Edition. Publicité et Editions Techniques, Paris. 1959. Price 5·500F.

THE second edition of the Buyers' Guide and Directory of the French electronic industry is now published in four languages (English, French, German and Italian) and is aimed specifically at the European Common Market.

Enlarged to 1 100 pages the directory is divided into sections as follows:

(1) A short account of the French electronic industry and its achievements.

(2) Names and addresses of advertisers and their range of products.

(3) A two-language, technical catalogue section. Information of the manufacturers' products in this section is given in the language of the country of the manufacturer (principally French) and then in English which is now accepted as the lingua-franca in the field of electronics.

(4) Directory of manufacturers and importing firms and their range of products.

(5) Cumulative four-language glossary of components and general products and directory.

(6) Structure of the French Electronic Industry and its professional and trade associations.

(7) Professional Directory of Government Departments and Scientific Research Organizations.

Synthesis of Linear Communication Networks Vol. I and II

By W. Cauer. 866 pp. 481 figs. Medium 8vo. McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd. New York, London. 1959. Price 151s.

THE publication of this English translation of the second edition of Wilhelm Cauer's celebrated work is an event of considerable importance for English-speaking workers in the field of electric network theory. Much of the contents of the book is already known to those unacquainted with the German language through the writings of E. A. Guillemin, but this translation will provide ready access to the classic treatise on the theory of communication networks.

Professor Cauer was born in 1900. He studied electrical engineering at the Technische Hochschule Berlin and later studied mathematics and physics at the Universities of Bonn and Berlin. In 1926 he obtained his doctor's degree from the Technische Hochschule Berlin with the thesis 'The Realization of Impedances with Prescribed Frequency Dependence'; it was this thesis which determined his future career. He spent a short time at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology where he suggested to Dr. Otto Brune the research which led to a basis for a theory of network synthesis. Eventually Cauer became head of the Mix and Genest laboratories in Berlin and lectured network theory in the Technische Hochschule Berlin. In tragic circumstances, he died in 1945.

At the time Cauer began to concern himself with the theory of electrical networks, the subject of analysis had reached an advanced state of development and attention was turning to the new problem of synthesis. Cauer recognized three aspects of the problem: physical realizability (the determination of the classes of functions of the complex frequency variable corresponding to possible networks), approximation (the determination of physically realizable functions which satisfactorily approximate the desired network behaviour), and equivalence (the determination of all networks electrically equivalent but not necessarily topologically equivalent to a given realization). He applied himself to this approach and, in the language of linear algebra, complex variable theory, and the combinatorial topology of linear graphs, established the modern theory of electric networks. In 1941 he published the essential results of his labours in the book *Theory of linear alternating current circuits*. With the help of manuscripts left by Cauer, Dr. Wilhelm Klein and Dr. Franz M. Pelz produced a revised edition which was published in 1954.

A painstaking effort has been made to bring the translation into line with current network theory literature but at the same time to preserve the character of the original book. The title has been changed to one more suited to its contents. Unlike the original, the translation is presented in two volumes bound together. Two of the original six appendices now follow Chapter 7 and the second volume begins with Chapter 8. The effect of this is that Volume I contains the principles of network analysis, two-port theory, physical realizability, reactance functions, and network design on the image-parameter basis. Volume II deals with design on the insertion-parameter basis, band separation networks, and equivalent reactance-networks. A notable feature of the translation is an additional appendix associated with Volume II giving a concise account of advances in the subject since the German edition was first published. Included in this appendix is a section by Dr. F. H. Effertz on the relation between the stability boundary surfaces of linear and non-linear servomechanisms and the realizability boundary surfaces of some classes of frequency characteristics of electrical networks.

According to the preface, the translation 'had no other sponsorship but the enthusiasm of the translators and those aiding them'. They are to be congratulated on a remarkable undertaking.

S. R. DEARDS

Modern Electronic Components

By G. W. A. Dummer. 467 pp. 232 figs. Demy 8vo. 1st Edn. Pitman & Sons. 1959. Price 55s.

WHEREAS the four previous books on components by the author dealt with resistors and capacitors, this new book contains not only a summary of the four previous books but is extended very considerably to include information on many other components not presented previously in book form.

Its 467 pages are divided up into 32 chapters and contain information on Ministry specifications and codings, plugs, sockets, sleeving, relays, switches, cables, batteries, inductive and magnetic materials. Other subjects dealt with include tropicalization, arctic rating, transistors, casting resins, reliability, effects of shock, faults and test methods to name but a few.

The book closes with a chapter on packaging and preservation.

Each chapter has a carefully selected bibliography to assist the reader with further relevant information and there is scarcely a page without an illustration of some kind, either sketch or photograph, to enhance the descriptions in the text.

There are many tables and lists of figures on information likely to be of assistance to electronic engineers. This is exemplified by the table on page 232 which shows voltage and temperature characteristics of typical connecting wires including various grades of p.v.c., polythene, and p.t.f.e.-covered wires together with dimensions and other remarks. There is also a comprehensive table on sleevings including silicone-bonded glass yarn, p.v.c. sleeves, oleo resinous enamel, silicone-bonded asbestos fibre and many others.

All the multiplicity of modern type plugs and sockets, both proprietary and Service patterns are dealt with, and pages of detailed drawings show the exact construction of each.

The chapter on batteries is interesting, dealing as it does with the silver-zinc cell, solar and nuclear batteries.

The chapter on miscellaneous components contains such items as tag panels, strips, stand-off insulators, rotary sealed couplings, etc.

There is also a chapter on future trends.

This useful work will undoubtedly find its way into most technical libraries and should be a 'must' for design and development engineers. Its prolific descriptions and illustrations also render it quite suitable for the student.

The author has obviously made a sensible selection from the mass of available data, gathering it together under one cover to present the book in its existing form. It fills a real need in the electronic industry.

R. H. MAPPLEBECK

High Fidelity Sound Reproduction

Edited by E. Molloy. 208 pp. 50 figs. Demy 8vo. 2nd Edition. Geo. Newnes Ltd. 1959. Price 20s.

THE aim of this book is to bring together authoritative and balanced information on the technique of 'hi-fi' in terms that will be easily understood by the engineer, both professional and amateur, and by the layman wishing to obtain a sound technical understanding of this subject. In this second edition, a chapter has been added on stereophonic disk records and other revisions made.

THE INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR EXHIBITION

A description, compiled from information supplied by the manufacturers, of a few of the exhibits at the International Transistor Exhibition held at Earls Court, London from 21 to 27 May.

(Voir page 437 pour la traduction en français: Deutsche Übersetzung Seite 442)

BELLING & LEE LTD

Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex

GLASS SEALS

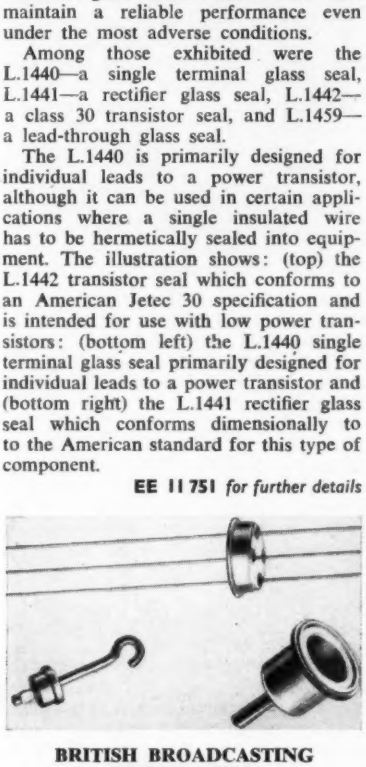
(Illustrated below)

By the use of special manufacturing techniques, Belling & Lee Ltd are now producing a range of compression and matched glass seals that ensure and maintain a reliable performance even under the most adverse conditions.

Among those exhibited were the L.1440—a single terminal glass seal, L.1441—a rectifier glass seal, L.1442—a class 30 transistor seal, and L.1459—a lead-through glass seal.

The L.1440 is primarily designed for individual leads to a power transistor, although it can be used in certain applications where a single insulated wire has to be hermetically sealed into equipment. The illustration shows: (top) the L.1442 transistor seal which conforms to an American Jetec 30 specification and is intended for use with low power transistors: (bottom left) the L.1440 single terminal glass seal primarily designed for individual leads to a power transistor and (bottom right) the L.1441 rectifier glass seal which conforms dimensionally to to the American standard for this type of component.

EE 11 751 *for further details*



BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION

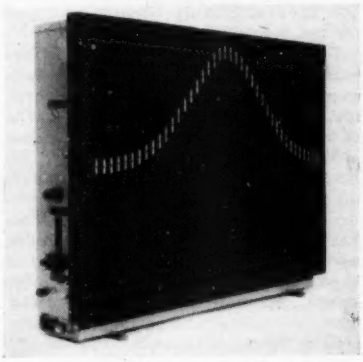
Broadcasting House, London W.1

FOURIER TRANSFORM GENERATOR

(Illustrated above right)

This apparatus displays the cosine and sine transforms of any function which can be represented by not more than forty-one equispaced ordinates, of which the central ordinate must represent the function at the abscissa zero. The slider of each of forty-one potentiometers is set to the value of the function at the corresponding ordinate. Either the sine or the cosine transform is selected by means of a switch.

Each potentiometer is connected to one of twenty harmonically related sinusoidal push-pull voltages and the voltages on all the sliders are combined to form the output transform. Each frequency is connected to two potentiometers symmetrically disposed about the central potentiometer, the frequency increasing as the order of position from the centre. For the cosine transform the sinusoidal voltages are phased to reach a maximum amplitude simultaneously once per cycle of the fundamental, and the outputs of all potentiometer sliders added. For the sine transform the phasing is such that all voltages pass simultaneously through the zero in a positive direction, and the outputs of the sliders on the left-hand side are subtracted from those on the right.



The main items in the circuit are a master oscillator operating at 120 times the fundamental frequency of 500c/s, frequency dividing chains, and band-pass filter units. Of the twenty output frequencies, twelve are filtered directly from the output waveforms of dividers, and these waveforms are also intermodulated in suitable pairs to yield the other eight frequencies. The apparatus uses 159 germanium junction transistors, predominantly of an audio frequency type (OC71). For the 60kc/s oscillator, however, and for the output amplifier, which must not introduce phase distortion, an r.f. type (OC44) is used.

The oscillator is amplitude stabilized. Frequency dividers are of two types: Eccles-Jordan circuits for binary division, and a circuit due to Chaplin and Owens for division by three and by five.

Each band-pass filter is fed with either the output of a divider or that of a four-transistor balanced modulator. The secondary of the filter is balanced and drives a pair of grounded collector output stages which have as emitter loads the two halves of the centre-tapped output potentiometers.

The filters are so designed as to minimize relative phase errors due to oscillator instability and thermal variations of components. The resultant phase stability is such that, under normal conditions, 1 per cent accuracy is maintained for at least three months after calibration.

EE 11 752 *for further details*

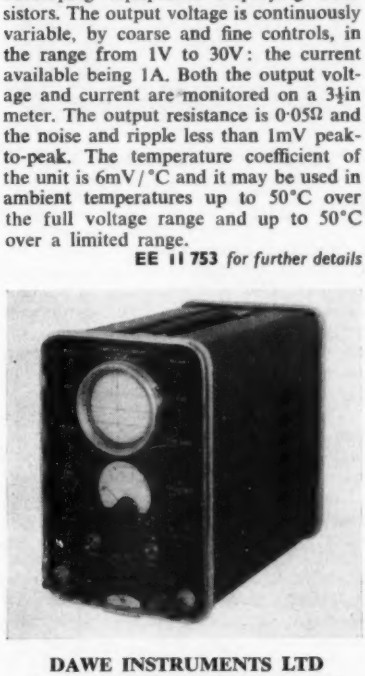
BURNDEPT LTD

West Street, Erith, Kent

STABILIZED POWER SUPPLY

The Burndept power supply unit type BE.253 provides a convenient power supply of good voltage regulation and low internal resistance for operating and developing equipment employing transistors. The output voltage is continuously variable, by coarse and fine controls, in the range from 1V to 30V: the current available being 1A. Both the output voltage and current are monitored on a 3½in meter. The output resistance is 0·05Ω and the noise and ripple less than 1mV peak-to-peak. The temperature coefficient of the unit is 6mV/°C and it may be used in ambient temperatures up to 50°C over the full voltage range and up to 50°C over a limited range.

EE 11 753 *for further details*



DAWE INSTRUMENTS LTD

99-101 Uxbridge Road, Ealing, London W.5

PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE

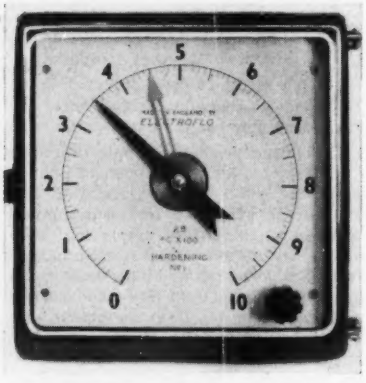
(Illustrated above)

This oscilloscope uses transistors throughout. In its present form it is intended primrily for the measurement and study of waveforms encountered in the vibration and acoustic fields. It may also be used as a general purpose oscilloscope up to frequencies of about 50kc/s. It is completely portable, the power supply being a small 6V accumulator contained in the cabinet. For bench use, the mains supply may be used to 'float-charge' this accumulator. The cathode-ray tube is a new very sensitive type; a 6V battery supplies the heater of this tube and also drives a

d.c. convertor giving outputs of 1·3kV and 30V d.c. for the tube e.h.t. and transistor circuit supplies respectively. The time-base consists of a variable frequency multivibrator having a pulse, which after suitable amplification, is used to charge a capacitor.

This discharges through a constant current drain. The amplifier uses three stages and provides the drive to the tube from a transistor in the grounded base configuration.

EE 11 754 *for further details*



ELLIOTT-AUTOMATION LTD

34 Portland Place, London W.1

ELECTRONIC POTENTIOMETER

(Illustrated above)

Manufactured by Electroflo Meters, of the Elliott-Automation Group, the series 198 electronic pofltentiometer is a continuous balance null type instrument designed to register electrical values of small potential derived from signal sources such as thermocouples, strain gauges, shaft position indicators, etc.

The input signal is applied to a modified Wheatstone bridge, across which is supplied a continuously standardized reference voltage. This produces an out of balance signal in the bridge, whose magnitude is directly related to the input error signal. The bridge output is applied to a transistor amplifier whose function is to drive a two phase 50c/s inductance motor in such a direction as to drive the moving member of a calibrated slide wire into a position of balance, whereby the bridge unbalance is nullified. Fixed to the slide wire moving member is a pointer which indicates on a 12·5in scale the value of the external error signal. These particular instruments accept d.c. input signals which are mechanically modulated by a 'chopper' relay; this approach being the well tried method of modulating small d.c. signals with minimum noise level interference.

In the transmission from servo motor to the measuring slide wire, additional control facilities are incorporated. In addition to front panel indication, three position control action together with a further re-transmitting slide wire and an alarm switch is fitted. Other forms of control include proportional and on-off, with high and low level alarms for all models.

The instrument is suitable for computer use, digital read-out and remote indication.

EE 11 755 *for further details*

A. & M. FELL LTD

1 Lambeth High Street, London S.E.1

PRECISION RESISTIVITY MEASUREMENT

(Illustrated below)

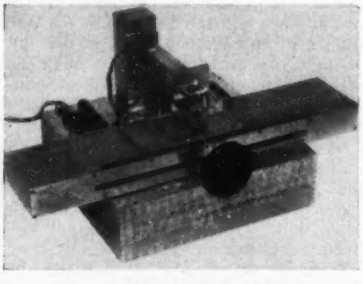
A number of resistivity test sets do not have sufficiently accurate location for the contact needles.

In this design the four needles are located in ruby guide holes, placed with as great a centre distance accuracy as the bearing holes in a watch. The needles are of tempered steel, the points being left dead hard. This design ensures a high degree of repeatability in the resistivity measurement.

The normal centre distance is $\frac{1}{4}\pi$cm, but other spacings are available to order, and the needles can be arranged either in a straight line or at the corners of a square, the straight lay-out being standard.

The needle pressure is 150 to 200 grammes, and the radius of curvature of the points is 0·1mm for germanium and 0·04 for silicon.

The head is mounted on a spring-hinged parallel motion, and a glass topped carriage with a travel of 30cm is provided for the crystal. A steel rule and index enables traverses along a crystal to be plotted.



EE 11 756 *for further details*

FERGUSON RADIO CORPORATION LTD

Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex

TELEVISION WAVEFORM GENERATOR

(Illustrated above right)

This equipment is a portable mains or battery operated generator for use, in conjunction with monochrome television cameras and suitable video mixing units, in producing complete television picture waveforms.

It produces horizontal and vertical trigger pulses for the camera time-bases and composite (horizontal plus vertical) synchronizing and blanking waveforms for the video mixers. The use of transistors throughout this equipment has resulted in considerable reduction in size, weight, and power consumption as compared with an equivalent thermionic valve device.

The use of non-critical circuit arrangements and conservative transistor operating conditions jointly ensures good reliability and avoids the need for frequent maintenance.

The output waveforms comply fully with the BBC Specification TV42 for the 405 line system.

The equipment comprises six plug-in printed circuit boards carried in a metal framework contained in a metal case. The framework also carries a special printed

extension board which enables any one of the working boards to be withdrawn from the stack and operated under conditions such that easy access may be had to both sides for purposes of adjustment or maintenance.

The mains power unit plugs into the rear end of the frame and becomes an integral part thereof. This unit may be replaced with a battery pack where self-powered operation is required.

The master oscillator controlling the waveform generator may be locked:—

(a) To an internal quartz crystal oscillator.

(b) To a 50c/s signal derived from the mains power unit.

(c) To an exernal 50c/s reference signal.

The mains external lock is of a special long time-constant type ensuring signals suitable for operation with 'flywheel-sync' television receivers. With an equivalent time-constant of the order of 7sec, it will lock into any reference frequency from 47c/s to 52c/s within about 30sec of switching on. This feature enables the system to be brought into operation by remote switching of the power supply.

The waveform generator circuits use seventy-five 10Mc/s cut-off pnp transistors (Mullard OC44) and fourteen 6Mc/s cut-off npn transistors (Sylvania 2N94A).

The power unit contains eight pnp transistors plus one Zener diode, and provides a stabilized 12V output at up to 200mA. It can accommodate without adjustment mains supply variations from 260V to 150V.

EE 11 757 *for further details*

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD

Magnet House, Kingsway, London W.C.2

TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

Several examples were shown of transistor applications to units employed in multi-channel open wire and coaxial cable systems, including the following.

A *channel panel* which translates incoming voice frequencies to the required position in the group frequency band 60 to 180kc/s. In the reverse direction it provides demodulation to speech, and facilities are given for out of band signalling if required. A *buried repeater* for use with a 240 circuit small diameter coaxial cable system employing two negative feedback amplifier units, with the necessary equalizing networks inserted between. The amplifiers are designed to balance the cable loss, and the voltage across each is of the order of 3·5V for power feeding down the cable.

An *out of band signalling unit* has been developed to accept d.c. pulses of either -24V, -50V or E from the telephone exchange, and to convert them to pulses of 3825c/s from the channel panel, amplifies and rectifies it, and operates a transistor switch circuit which in turn operates a telegraph relay. The contacts are so arranged that the desired d.c. pulses may be transmitted to the exchange.

For use in coaxial amplitude modulated carrier systems is a *super group amplifier*. It is of negative feedback type with an overall feedback of approximately 25dB to give a forward gain of 25dB. Frequency response is better than ±0·25dB and distortion characteristics are very good. A super group demodulating amplifier is available for amplifying the basic 12 circuit group (60 to 108kc/s) on multiplex amplitude modulated carrier systems. Negative feedback is employed to meet the required impedances and distortion characteristics. Current drain is 30mA at 20V.

Subscriber and junction units incorporating pulse modulators and demodulators as required in an experimental electronic exchange were also shown. The former consists of a 2-wire/4-wire termination at which speech signals (2-wire) are converted to and from amplitude modulated pulses (4-wire). Speech signals are applied via a hybrid to a simple semiconductor diode modulator to which is applied 0·5μsec pulses. The second unit is similar except that there is no hybrid and the working is 4-wire/4-wire.

EE 11 758 *for further details*

HATFIELD INSTRUMENTS LTD

Crawley Road, Horsham, Sussex

TWIN D.C. POWER UNIT

Although intended particularly for the transistor field, where two independently variable supply voltages are often essential, the power unit type LE.400 will serve as a useful addition to general laboratory equipment. The two outputs are identical and may be varied independently to give any voltage between 0 to 30V d.c. with a maximum current of 1A. Current metering for each output, automatic protection and smooth control of output voltages are featured in these units. Some further details are: source impedance less than 0·01Ω, stabilization ratio 200, ripple 1mV at full output. The mains inut transformer is tapped for 200 to 250V 50c/s mains, and a variation of ±10 per cent from the nominal setting can be tolerated.

EE 11 759 *for further details*

GALVANOMETER AMPLIFIER

This amplifier features very low drift with a frequency range from 0 to 4kc/s and has an output linearity of better than 2 per cent. The input impedance is 2MΩ and at the maximum sensitivity setting of 250mA/V the amplifier will deliver ±25mV into 75Ω. Subsequent to the initial fifteen minute warm-up period, drift measured at maximum sensitivity, does not exceed 3mV. Balancing and input attenuator controls are grouped on the front panel. The amplifier has an integral power supply, thus enabling several units to be operated together with complete independance. Since in practice these amplifiers may be used in a multiple arrangement, a standard 19in panel mounting assembly has been designed to accommodate eight amplifiers as plug-in units.

EE 11 760 *for further details*

KYNMORE ENGINEERING CO. LTD

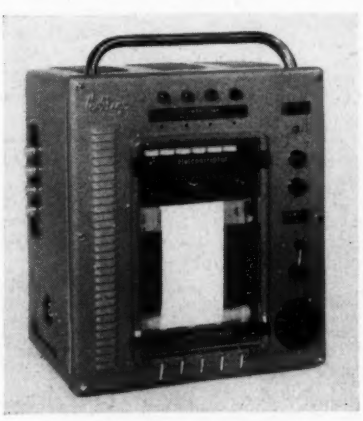
19 Buckingham Street, London W.C.2

PEN RECORDER

(Illustrated below)

The 'Helcoscriptor' manufactured by Fritz Hellige and Co of Germany and distributed by Kynmore Engineering is a high speed recorder using a heated stylus on plastic coated paper which provides an instantly visible recording in rectangular co-ordinates. It is available in two models: as a single channel recorder for the direct recording of one process; and as a multi-channel recorder for the direct recording of up to four processes.

Built-in two stage d.c. amplifiers are provided, the first stage acting as a differential amplifier with an input impedance of 1MΩ and a sensitivity of 10mm/V.



The frequency response is flat from 0 to 100c/s and 3dB down at 125c/s.

The single channel model provides two paper speeds and the four channel model seven speeds. According to the gearing fitted the paper speeds can lie between 0·5mm/sec and 300mm/sec; for extremely low speeds a special plug-in motor is available which will provide speeds down to 0·02mm/sec.

EE 11 761 *for further details*

LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES LTD

Retcar Street, London N.19

WAVE ANALYSER

The Hewlett-Packard model 302A wave analyser, which is distributed in the U.K. by Livingston Laboratories, will separate an input signal into its individual frequency components so that the fundamental, harmonics and intermodulation products may be separately measured and evaluated. It may also be used as a narrow band tuned voltmeter which will read absolute or relative levels. It uses transistors throughout and has a frequency range of 20c/s to 50kc/s.

A feature of this equipment which ensures accurate and reliable measurements is an automatic frequency control which maintains the difference frequency between the input signal and the local oscillator constant at 100kc/s even though the input signal drifts.

Another useful feature is a frequency restoring circuit so that accurate determinations of frequency at each waveform component can be made easily.

The frequency restorer output is a sinusoidal signal which is the same frequency as the measured component and this signal may be measured by an electronic counter for extreme accuracy. The amplitude of the restored frequency signal is determined by the level of the selected component and is available during normal and a.f.c. operation whenever the meter is indicating.

EE 11 762 *for further details*

JOSEPH LUCAS LTD

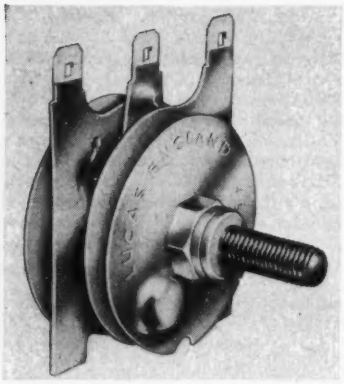
Great King Street, Birmingham 19

SEMICONDUCTOR RECTIFIERS

For several years the Lucas organization have been producing semiconductor devices for use within their own group; a number of these, including the following, are now being made generally available.

High Power Rectifiers

These rectifiers have forward current ratings of 35A and 100A when mounted on suitable heat sinks. Their good forward characteristics ensure low power loss even at these high currents. They are stud mounted devices and are manufactured with the stud of either polarity to assist in assembling them into 'bridge' configurations. They are available with peak inverse voltage ratings between 50 and 400V and they have a temperature range of -55°C to +100°C.



Silicon Rectifier Stacks

(Illustrated above)

These are compact assemblies in which the rectifying junctions are built as an integral part of the cooling fins. Their overall dimensions are only 1¼in diameter × 1¾in, mounting is by means of a central bolt. Wires can be attached to the special tags by either soldering or quick assembly connectors.

These stacks have a forward current rating of 5A and p.i.v. ratings between 50 and 400V.

Low and Medium Power Rectifiers

These are available in a range of current ratings between 0·25 and 10A with p.i.v. ratings between 50 and 400V and are carefully constructed for use in extremes of temperature, humidity and mechanical stress. The low current types are wire-ended and the remainder stud mounting.

EE 11 763 *for further details*

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY

Three of the Research and Development Establishments of the Ministry of Supply presented exhibits showing the use of transistors, including the following.

HEARTBEAT DETECTOR

A pulse rate can be observed by monitoring the skin potentials associated with heart action. This is a practical method with passive or anaesthetized subjects, but when the subject engages in vigorous exercise, the heart signals are normally abscured by the interfering signals associated with muscular activity.

In the exhibit shown, the heart signals produce a clear output pulse even when the subject is active. Skin potential signals are picked up from two sites where the heart signals are similar and the muscle noise very different (e.g. from over opposing muscles, as with the inner and outer aspects of the forearm, using the skin over the heart as a common earth point). The two signals, after amplification, are applied to a gate circuit which gives an output pulse only on receipt of coincident signals, so that the muscle interference is ignored. The output signal is suitable for controlling a small portable transmitter if the subject must be free of leads, or for triggering an oscillator to give an audible output signal.

The original valve model was designed by the Clothing and Stores Experimental Establishment of the Ministry of Supply. The transistor version being demonstrated was developed by the Electrical Department of the Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, for use by C.S.E.E. in physiological research studies.

EE 11 764 *for further details*

MULLARD LTD

Mullard House, Torrington Place, London W.C.1

NEW TRANSISTORS

(Illustrated right)

The OC203, the latest addition to the Mullard range of silicon alloy junction transistors, is designed for general purpose low frequency applications at collector voltages of up to -60V d.c. or peak.

Features of the OC203 include low bottoming voltage of 130mV (average) at collector current of 7mA; low noise figure of 8dB (average); and low leakage current of 0·01μA (average at V_c = -10V and ambient temperature of 25°C).

Cut-off frequency is typically 1Mc/s and current gain 15. Maximum collector current is 50mA d.c. or peak, and maximum disipation 100mW at 100°C. Junction temperature range is -50°C to +150°C.

Limited quantities are available now, and this type will shortly be in mass production.

The OC139 and OC140 are the first npn transistors to be introduced by Mullard. Both are germanium alloy junction types designed for high-speed computing circuits and other r.f. applications.

Features of the new npn transistors include high current ratings of 250mA and 200mA average; low bottoming voltage current of 220mV maximum at a collector current of 50mA; low leakage current of 3μA maximum (measured at 25°C). Maximum collector voltage is +20V d.c. or peak, and maximum junction temperature is 75°C for continuous operation, and 90°C for intermittent operation.

The OC139 has a minimum cut-off frequency of 3·5Mc/s and a minimum large signal current gain of 20 at 15mA collector current. For the OC140 these parameters are 4·5Mc/s and 50 respectively. The fall-off in gain at high currents is relatively small, the figures being respectively 14 and 35 for the OC139 and OC140 at a collector current of 20mA.

Both types have nearly symmetrical emitter and collector junctions and are controlled for reverse current gain.

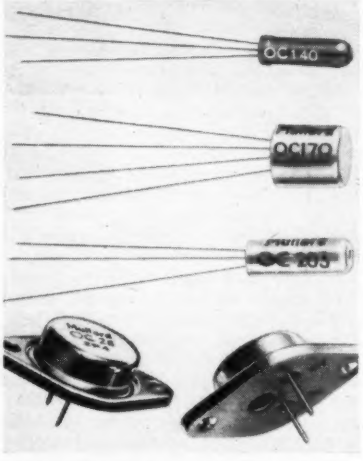
The OC28 and OC29 are industrial 6·0A power transistors designed to withstand a peak collector voltage of 60V while passing a current of 0·5A.

These new types are intended for high-voltage, high-current switching and control applications, the OC28 being particularly suitable, in addition, for d.c. convertors operating from fully charged 24V supplies.

They show marked improvement over Mullard types previously available for these purposes; apart from their much better high-voltage characteristics, they have substantially increased gain figures. At the peak collector current of 6·0A (for both types) the OC28 gives a minimum large signal current gain of 27, and the OC29 of 45.

Both types are designed for continuous operation at a junction temperature of up to 90°C (up to 100°C for intermittent use). They are made in the standard American power transistor construction which is now adopted for future Mullard power transistors.

The OC170 is the first of a new series of Mullard germanium r.f. transistors using alloy diffusion techniques, and is already in quantity production for applications in both industrial and domestic equipment.



The OC170 has an average cut-off frequency of 70Mc/s and provides a current gain of 80. Maximum collector dissipation is 60mW at an ambient temperature of 45°C and a maximum collector voltage -20V.

It will be followed shortly by a further, similar type designed for use as a mixer at frequencies reaching 200Mc/s and above.

Two new r.f. germanium alloy transistors designed specifically for digital computing and other high speed switching applications have been introduced.

These new types, OC41 and OC42, carry full computing specifications with closely controlled characteristics. High peak currents are permissible, and turn-on and turn-off times are specified. The OC41 and OC42 are intended to replace, in computing circuits, the currently-used OC44 and OC45, which were designed primarily for sine wave applications.

Both the new transistors are capable of passing a peak collector current of 125mA, and have a leakage current, in grounded emitter connexion, of 2μA (average) at an ambient temperature of 25°C. Collector bottoming voltage is 120mV (average) at peak collector current and the maximum junction temperature for continuous operation is 75°C.

EE 11 765 *for further details*

Short News Items

Pye Telecommunications Limited have recently received a contract for two Pye aircraft landing systems to be installed at Moscow airport. This is one of the first contracts to be placed in Britain by Russia following the signing of the Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement. The Pye system, which uses electronically stabilized beams, gives the pilot an instrument display in the cockpit and obviates the language difficulties encounted with talk-down systems. This is the same system recently used during demonstrations of automatic landing by the Royal Aircraft Establishment at Bedford.

E.M.I. Electronics Ltd have recently received an order from the Australian Government Aircraft Factory, Melbourne, for an EMIAC II two-module analogue computer. EMIAC II is a general-purpose analogue computer of great versatility which is suited to deal with the varying work pattern handled by the Australian establishment. It is designed to be built-up in module form to meet an expanding requirement. A large EMIAC II computer installation which when completed will be one of the most powerful of its type in Britain, is due to commence operation at the Sir W. G. Armstrong-Whitworth Aircraft Company Limited in July. This computer will be used as an additional aid to research into guided missiles and other problems associated with high-speed flight. The installation will be capable of studying performance to complete new guided weapons and aircraft systems while they are still on the drawing board.

The Radio Industry Council's Television Reception Policy Committee has been reconstituted to act for the Council in matters concerning television reception and to report to the R.I.C. Executive. The three constituent associations of the R.I.C. have nominated representatives as follows:

B.R.E.M.A.	G. Darnley-Smith, F. W. Perks, A. L. Sutherland, M. M. Macqueen, E. E. Rosen, G. W. Godfrey.
B.V.A.	J. W. Ridgeway, S. S. Eriks.
R.E.C.M.F.	P. D. Canning, E. M. Lee.

Mr. G. Darnley-Smith is chairman.

The Institute of Physics' Conference on "Some Aspects of Magnetism" will be held in Sheffield from 22-24 September, 1959. Details and application forms to attend can be obtained from the Secretary of the Institute of Physics, 47 Belgrave Square, London S.W.1. If accommodation in one of the University Halls is desired, early application is advisable.

The German Radio, Television and Phonograph Exhibition will be held from 14-23 August, 1959, in Frankfurt am Main. The purpose of the exhibition is to give all interested parties from Germany and abroad a comprehensive survey, showing the status of technical development and of the supplying potentiality of the manufacturers of apparatus and accessories. Some 200 firms have signified their intention to participate in this event so that the relevant industry will be well represented. The exhibition programme comprises radio and television sets together with transmitters, electro-acoustic apparatus, valves, phonographs and tape-recorders and their accessories and component parts as well as the various publications of the specialized publishers. The leading firms of the German industry for aerials will also show their latest models. A typical 'Aerial Street' in the outdoor space will enable the visitors to compare the various types and models..

Transitron Electronic Corporation of Wakefield, Mass., one of America's leading manufacturers of a wide range of semiconductors, announce that nine months ago they assigned 33 000 square feet of factory space and a large number of their research engineers under the direction of Mr. Nicholas De Wolf, to study the aspects of reliability for semiconductor devices. This is to enable the design engineer to be offered a semiconductor whose dependability will be the highest possible, thus reducing failure rates to the minimum, and to acquaint the engineer of this work by publishing new data sheets written especially for him. To achieve this purpose, several million dollars have been allocated and tens of thousands of semiconductor devices will be tested in quantities and conditions never before attempted.

Harwell Reactor School are holding their nineteenth Standard Course from 31 August till 18 December, 1959. Altogether, 951 students from 32 different countries have so far attended these courses, which began in September 1954 and are designed to train engineers in the techniques of reactor construction and operation, particularly in connexion with nuclear power stations. Half the places at each course are allocated to overseas students and a fee of £250 exclusive of accommodation is charged. A special course for Senior Technical Executives will be held from 21 September to 1 October, 1959. This is the ninth course of this kind and the fee is fifty guineas exclusive of accommodation. Application forms and details of both courses can be obtained from: The Principal, Reactor School, A.E.R.E., Harwell, Didcot, Berks.

Mullard Research Laboratories at Salford's, near Redhill, Surrey, are having two new laboratory blocks built on a site adjacent to their existing buildings. An extra 45 000 square feet of floor space will be provided by the new buildings, which will consist of a three and a four storey block. This will house the electronics, telecommunication, transistor applications and television laboratories which have been built up during recent years, parts of which have hitherto been operating in temporary buildings. It will also improve the facilities for the valve, semiconductor and materials research activities. The contract for the new buildings has been awarded to a local firm, James Longley & Co. Ltd, of Crawley.

The Brunel College of Technology will be holding an evening course of ten lectures on the Techniques of Non-Destructive Testing in their Physics Department at Woodlands Avenue, Acton, London W.3, every Wednesday from 7 till 8.30 p.m., commencing on Wednesday 7 October, 1959. Lectures will be given by well-known specialists in the subjects and by members of the college staff. These will be of interest to Inspectors and others engaged in the work, and also to graduates and holders of the H.N.C. in Engineering and Science subjects, who require an introduction to the methods employed in non-destructive testing. The fee for the course will be £1 and further details may be obtained from the Physics Department at the College.

Decca Radar Limited will be installing 14 Type D303 radars in seven double-ended municipal ferry boats operating between Brooklyn and Staten Island under a contract recently awarded by the New York City Department of Marine and Aviation. These ferries maintain a 24 hours' continuous service over this 1¼ mile stretch and operate directly across the main shipping lanes and through two anchorages. This order follows a contract already placed by the New York Fire Department for the Decca Type 214 River Radar, seven sets of which have already been supplied.

The 6th National Symposium on Reliability and Quality Control in Electronics will be held at the Statler Hilton Hotel, Washington D.C., from 11-13 January, 1960. Information regarding the submission of papers and attendance at the Symposium may be obtained from Mr. R. Brewer of the Research Laboratories, The General Electric Co. Ltd, Wembley, Middlesex.

The Institution of Electrical Engineers have announced that the result of the ballot to fill the vacancies which will occur on the Council on the 30 September next, is as follows:

President: Sir Willis Jackson, F.R.S.; vice-presidents: G. S. C. Lucas, O.B.E., O. W. Humphreys; C.B.E.; honorary treasurer: E. Leete; ordinary members of council—*Members*: Professor H. E. M. Barlow, C. O. Boyse, L. Drucquer, H. G. Nelson, J. R. Rylands, G. A. V. Sowter. *Associate member*: R. A. Hore.

The Department of Scientific and Industrial Research will shortly resume publication of its Technical Digests. These were last issued in 1957 and their object was to call attention to useful ideas appearing in technical literature. The Technical Digests will be published monthly as a small compendium of ideas, each presented on a separate sheet of paper. Annual subscription £3 3s. 0d. for sets of fifteen items per month, but a reduction will be offered for quantity supplies.

The Plessey Company Limited have announced that an agreement providing for the manufacture of Metallux Resistors in the United Kingdom has been concluded with Elettronica Metal Lux s.p.a. of Milan, Italy. Metallux metal film resistors, have been available through Plessey as sole U.K. agents during the past 18 months. Under the new agreement, in addition to sole manufacturing rights in Britain, Plessey will hold selling rights for the United Kingdom and all Commonwealth countries.

The 1959 Eastern Joint Computer Conference, sponsored by A.I.E.E., A.C.M., and I.R.E. will be held at the Statler Hilton Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts, from 1-3 December, 1959. Papers will be accepted on any phase of computing and persons wishing to present papers should submit by 15 August, four copies of a 100 word abstract and a 1 000 word summary. Present plans call for a single session conference, and papers will be limited to a presentation time of 20 minutes followed by a brief discussion period. At the discretion of the programme committee, papers of exceptional interest may be allowed a longer period of time for presentation, provided written request by the author is made at the time the abstract and summary are submitted. Abstracts should be suitable for inclusion in the programme of the conference. The chairman of the conference will be Mr. F. E. Heart, Lincoln Laboratory, Lexington, Mass., and Mr. H. W. Fuller, Laboratory for Electronics Inc., Boston, Mass., will direct the local arrangements. Exhibit management will be handled by John Leslie Whitlock Associates, Arlington, Virginia. Abstracts and summaries should be sent by 15 August, 1959, to: J. H. Felker, Chairman, E.J.C.C. Programme Committee, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Mountain Avenue, Murray Hill, New Jersey, Room 5C-101.

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED

INSTRUMENT CONSTRUCTION is the English translation of the Russian monthly journal Priborostroenie, which is published in Moscow and is described as a scientific technical and production journal. Because of the time needed for translating and printing, each issue of Instrument Construction is published two to three months after the date printed on its cover, which is the date on the corresponding issue of Priborostroenie. This English translation is produced for the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research by the British Scientific Instrument Research Association and is published by Taylor and Francis Ltd, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London E.C.4. Single copies 15s. plus postage, annual subscription £6 post free. A special rate of £3 annually post free is available to University and Technical College libraries, for which application must be made direct to the publishers.

TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS—THE CASE FOR A SPECIALIST SERVICE is issued by Technivision Limited and pin-points for discussion problems and consequent remedies personally encountered in the sphere of writing, illustrating, editing and publishing technical literature. This small treatise is written mainly for organizations who are on the fringe of the technical publications field and yet not quite sure of the correct method of approach. Technivision Ltd., Braywick House, Nr. Maidenhead, Berks.

FUNDAMENTALS OF NUCLEAR ENERGY AND POWER REACTORS by H. Jacobowitz is a book designed not only for the personnel of power utilities, but also for students of physics. After presenting the basic concepts in atomic and nuclear physics essential to understanding the operation of nuclear reactors, the book discusses the construction, principles of operation, cost and power output of specific plants. John F. Rider, Publisher, Inc., 116 West 14th Street, New York 11, U.S.A. Price $2·95.

RCA RECEIVING TUBE MANUAL, RC-19 covers basic valves theory and application information in the same easily understood style used in previous editions. It contains technical data for more than 625 receiving valves, including types for black-and-white and colour television, series-string applications, 12-V automobile radio receivers, and high-fidelity audio applications, and more than 95 picture tubes including colour types. Commercial Engineering, Radio Corporation of America, Electron Tube Division, Harrison, New Jersey. Price 75 cents.

FUNDAMENTALS OF RADIO TELEMETRY by M. Tepper is a book covering the field of radio telemetry, explaining its purpose and exploring its techniques. Special sections are devoted to missile and satellite telemetry data recording and processing. Specially prepared illustrations help to clarify important telemetry fundamentals. John F. Rider Publisher, Inc., 116 West 14th Street, New York 11, U.S.A. Price $2·95.

ALUMINIUM FOR INSULATED CABLES is published by Aluminium Union Limited and is the fourth in a series of electrical handbooks, giving a detailed account of cable manufacturing methods using aluminium. This 72-page booklet contains a survey of established designs of aluminium conductor and aluminium sheathed cables, and the techniques of jointing and insulation are fully treated. Aluminium Union Limited, The Adelphi, John Adam Street, London W.C.2.

GLOSSARY OF TERMS USED IN VACUUM TECHNOLOGY is issued by the Committee on Standards, American Vacuum Society, Inc. and published by Pergamon Press Ltd. This glossary is published as a reference work complete with an alphabetical index. Closely related terms have been grouped together for comparison. In many cases two or more definitions have been given for the same term, and synonyms have been listed after many definitions. Pergamon Press Ltd, 4 & 5 Fitzroy Square, London W.1. Price 10s.

THE EPOK STORY is a comprehensive booklet on resins and paint published by British Resin Products Limited. Produced as an illustrated guide to the nature and uses of Epok Surface Coating Resins, the booklet mainly discusses the uses of paint in fifteen important fields. A special section is devoted to the particular requirements of the electrical industry where great care is necessary in the choice of varnishes for insulation. For this reason special resins have been developed which impart flexibility and adhesion together with resistance to heat and damp. They also possess the required degree of resistance to acids, alkalis and oils and are widely used for the production of wire enamels and as insulation for coils and windings. Information Department, British Resin Products Limited, Devonshire House, Piccadilly, London W.1.

HOLDING AND LIFTING PERMANENT MAGNETS is a leaflet illustrating a range of power, button and pot type permanent magnets suitable for holding, lifting and positioning purposes, together with dimensional details of standard sizes available and their approximate weight lifting capacity. Publicity Department, Darwins Limited, Tinsley, Sheffield 9.

NEW DEVELOPMENTS IN TRAINING is edited by F. A. Heller of the Department of Management Studies and is the third booklet in a series on "New Developments". The five papers were first given as lectures to an audience of nearly 200 directors and senior executives at the Polytechnic, Regent Street and most of the contributions deal with industrial and commercial aspects of training and should be of value to business men and specialists who are concerned with communication and efficiency through the development of skills. Department of Management Studies, St. Katherine's House, 194 Albany Street, London N.W.1. Price 5s.

SYNTHETIC RESIN BONDED LAMINATED SHEET is the tenth in a series of reports on plastics in the tropics. This particular trial, arranged by a Ministry of Supply and British Plastics Federation Joint Sub-Committee, examines the effect of tropical exposure on the physical and electrical properties of various synthetic resin bonded laminated materials in sheet form. Published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London, Price 6s.

WIRELESS AND ELECTRICAL TRADER YEAR BOOK 1959 is published by the Trader Publishing Co. Ltd and includes condensed specifications of nearly 250 current commercial television receivers and information on valve and cathode ray tube connexions, with over 300 valve base diagrams. The Buyer's Guide is in two sections, one covering domestic electrical appliances, the other general radio and electrical goods. For ease of reference, the Year Book is divided into sections printed on distinctively coloured paper. Each section is separated by a card, with thumb index, giving details of contents. Trader Publishing Co. Ltd, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. Price 12s. 6d. (postage 1s.).

THE PRACTICAL DICTIONARY OF ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS by R. L. Oldfield defines those terms most used in electrical and electronic applications. A brief handbook section has been added after the dictionary containing formulas, tables, symbols and circuit diagrams. The handbook has been designed mainly for the student, since basic formulas and other fundamentals are included. The Technical Press Ltd, 1 Justice Walk, Chelsea, London S.W.3. Price 52s.

THE PROPERTIES AND CHARACTERISTICS OF ALUMINIUM CASTING ALLOYS is the title of a publication containing data for all the aluminium casting alloys to British Standard 1490. It is based on the original A.L.A.R. data sheets but is published in a more compact form and contains considerably more information. The Association of Light Alloy Refiners and Smelters Ltd, 3 Albemarle Street, London, W.1.

BICC

R.F.

SUB-MINIATURE

COAXIAL CABLES

for miniaturized electronic equipment

These extremely small coaxial radio frequency cables offer great savings in size and weight. Overall diameters are, for instance, less than 0.1 inch.

The cables are of particular interest to designers of miniaturized electronic equipment, both ground and airborne.

Technical information is available on request.

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED, 21 Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1

The advertisement pages *in this section are available for British and Overseas advertisers to present their products to electronics engineers all over the world. They will command much attention.*

For further details write to THE ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

Les pages d'annonces *de cette section sont réservées à la publicité des sociétés britanniques et étrangères afin de leur permettre de présenter leurs fabrications aux ingénieurs-électriciens du monde entier. Elles attireront une attention considérable.*

Pour plus amples renseignements s'adresser au CHEF DE LA PUBLICITÉ

Die Anzeigenseiten *in diesem Teil stehen britischen, europäischen und überseeischen Inserenten zur Einführung ihrer Erzeugnisse bei elektronischen Ingenieuren auf der ganzen Welt zur Verfügung. Sie werden immer gebührende Aufmerksamkeit auf sich ziehen.*

Wegen weiterer Einzelheiten wenden Sie sich bitte AN DEN WERBUNGSLEITER

Electronic Engineering

28 ESSEX ST., STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2, ENGLAND

Telephone: CENtral 6565 *Telegrams: 'Lectroning, Estrand, London'*

Le Salon INTERNATIONAL DU TRANSISTOR

Une description, basée sur des renseignements fournis par les fabricants, de certaines des réalisations qui ont été présentées au Saloon International du Transistor à Earls Court, Londre, du 21 au 27 mai 1959.

Traduction des pages 431 à 434

BELLING & LEE LTD

Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex

SCELLEMENTS EN VERRE

(Illustration à la page 431)

Appliquant une technique spéciale de fabrication, la Société Belling & Lee Ltd produit actuellement une série de scellements en verre comprimé, d'une sécurité d'emploi parfaite, même dans les conditions les plus défavorables.

Les modèles présentés au Salon comprenaient le L.1440: un scellement en verre à une seule borne, le L.1441: un scellement en verre pour redresseur, le L.1442: un scellement pour transistor, et le L.1459: un scellement en verre de traversée.

Quoique principalement prévu pour les conducteurs individuels du transistor de puissance, le L.1440 peut également être utilisé pour certaines applications où un seul fil isolé doit être hermétiquement scellé dans l'appareil.

On peut voir sur la gravure:

—(en haut) le scellement de transistor L.1442 qui est conforme à la spécification américaine Jetec 30 et a été prévu pour être utilisé avec des transistors de faible puissance,

—(en bas, à gauche) le scellement en verre à une seule borne, prévu pour les conducteurs d'un transistor de puissance,

—(en bas, à droite) le scellement en verre de redresseur, dont les dimensions se conforment aux normes américaines pour ce genre de pièce détachée.

EE 11 751 *pour plus amples renseignements*

BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION

Broadcasting House, London W.1

GÉNÉRATEUR DE FORMES D'ONDES COMPLEXES DE FOURIER

(Illustration à la page 431)

Cet appareil présente les formes d'ondes complexes des sinus et cosinus de n'importe quelle fonction pouvant être représentée par pas plus de quarante et une ordonnées équidistantes, dont l'ordonnée centrale doit représenter la fonction au zéro des abscisses. Le coulisseau de chacun de quarante et un potentiomètres est réglé à la valeur de la fonction de l'ordonnée correspondante. La forme d'onde complexe des sinus ou des cosinus est choisie au moyen d'un commutateur.

Chaque potentiomètre est relié à l'une des vingt et une tensions push-pull sinusoïdales, harmoniquement connexes, et les tensions sur tous les coulisseaux sont combinées de façon à former la forme d'onde complexe de sortie. Chaque fréquence est reliée à deux potentiomètres, disposés symétriquement autour du potentiomètre central, la fréquence augmentant selon d'ordre de position à partir du centre. Pour la forme d'onde complexe des cosinus, les tensions sinusoïdales sont mises en phase de manière à ce qu'elles atteignent simultanément une amplitude maximum une fois par cycle de la fréquence fondamentale, les sorties de tous les coulisseaux de potentiomètres étant ensuite ajoutées. Pour la forme d'onde complexe des sinus, le cadrage est tel que toutes les tensions passent simultanément par le zéro dans une direction positive et que les sorties des coulisseaux du côté gauche sont soustraites de celles de droite.

Les principaux éléments du circuit sont un maître-oscillateur, fonctionnant à 120 fois la fréquence fondamentale de 500 Hz, des chaînes de division de fréquence et des fibres passe-bande. Douze des vingt fréquences de sortie sont filtrées directement par les formes d'ondes de sortie des diviseurs, et ces formes d'ondes sont également intermodulées en paires appropriées afin de produire les huit autres fréquences. L'appareil utilise 159 transistors de jonction au germanium, en majeure partie du type à fréquence acoustique (OC71). Dans le cas de l'oscillateur de 60 kHz, cependant, ainsi que pour l'amplificateur de sortie, un transistor haute fréquence (OC44) est utilisé.

L'amplitude de l'oscillateur est stabilisée. Deux types de diviseurs de fréquence sont prévus: les circuits Eccles-Jordan pour division binaire et le circuit Chaplin-Owens pour la division par trois et par cinq.

EE 11 752 *pour plus amples renseignements*

BURNDEPT LTD

West Street, Erith, Kent

ALIMENTATION STABILISÉE

Le Bloc d'Alimentation BURNDEPT Type BE 253 constitue un élément fort utile, grâce à une excellente régulation de tension et une basse résistance interne, pour le fonctionnement de matériels utilisant des transistors. La tension de sortie est à variation continue, par réglages approximatifs et précis, dans une gamme allant de 1 V à 30 V. Le courant disponible est de 1 A. Tant la tension de sortie que le courant sont contrôlés par un appareil de mesure de 89 mm. La résistance de sortie est de 0,05 ohms, le bruit et les ondulations étant inférieurs à 1 mV de crête à crête. Le coefficient de température du bloc est de 6 mV/°C et il peut être employé dans des températures ambiantes allant jusqu'à 40°C, sur toute la gamme de tensions, et jusqu'à 50°C, sur une gamme limitée.

EE 11 753 *pour plus amples renseignements*

DAWE INSTRUMENTS LTD

99-101 Uxbridge Road, Ealing, London, W.5

OSCILLOSCOPE PORTATIF

(Illustration à la page 431)

Cet oscilloscope est entièrement transistorisé. Dans sa forme actuelle, il est principalement prévu pour la mesure et l'étude des formes d'ondes rencontrées dans les champs acoustiques et vibratoires. Il peut également être employé comme oscilloscope universel pour des fréquences d'environ 50 kHz. Il est portatif, étant alimenté par un petit accumulateur logé dans le boîtier. Pour l'utilisation au banc, l'alimentation secteur pourra servir de charge d'entretien à l'accumulateur. Le tube à rayons cathodiques est d'un nouveau type extra sensible. Une batterie de 6 volts alimente le réchauffeur du tube et commande aussi un transformateur de courant continu donnant des sorties de 1,3 kV et de 30 V c.c. au tube très haute tension et à l'alimentation du circuit à transistors respectivement. La base de temps consiste en un multivrateur à fréquence variable dont l'impulsion est utilisée, après amplification, pour charger un condensateur.

Ce dernier se décharge à travers un drain de courant constant. L'amplificateur emploie trois étages et actionne le tube à partir d'un transistor dans la configuration de la base à la masse.

EE 11 754 *pour plus amples renseignements*

ELLIOTT-AUTOMATION LTD

34 Portland Place, London W.1

POTENTIOMÈTRE ÉLECTRONIQUE

(Illustration à la page 432)

Le Potentiomètre électronique Série 198, fabriqué par Electroflo Meters, du Groupe Elliott-Automation, est un instrument basé sur la méthode du zéro et à équilibre permanent, conçu pour l'enregistrement de valeurs électriques d'un potentiel réduit, émanant de sources de signaux telles que les thermocouples, extensiomètres, indicateurs de positions d'axes, etc.

Le signal d'entrée est appliqué à un pont de Wheatstone modifié, parcouru par une tension de référence à étalonnage continu. Ceci produit dans le pont un signal déséquilibré dont l'ampleur est en fonction directe du signal d'erreur d'entrée. La sortie du pont est appliquée à un amplificateur à transistors dont le rôle est d'actionner un moteur d'induction diphasé de 50 Hz, de manière à ce que ce dernier entraîne le membre mobile d'un fil à contact glissant étalonné dans une position équilibrée, ce qui annule le déséquilibre du pont. Une aiguille fixée au membre mobile du fil à contact glissant indique, sur une échelle de 317,5 mm, la valeur du signal d'erreur extérieur.

Cet instrument peut recevoir des signaux d'entrée en continu qui sont modulés mécaniquement par un relais écrêteur, selon la méthode bien éprouvée de modulation de petits signaux de courant continu, avec un minimum d'interférences de niveau de bruit.

Un dispositif de contrôle supplémentaire est incorporé à la transmission du servomoteur au fil à contact glissant de mesure. En plus des indications données sur le panneau avant, l'instrument est muni d'une commande à trois positions, d'un autre fil à contact glissant et d'un commutateur de relais avertisseur. Il y a également des commandes proportionnelles et de marche-arrêt, avec avertisseurs de haut et de bas niveau pour tous les modèles.

Le Potentiomètre électronique est particulièrement indiqué pour les calculatrices analogiques et arithmétiques, ainsi que pour les téléindicateurs.

EE 11 755 *pour plus amples renseignements*

A. & M. FELL LTD

1 Lambeth High Street, London S.E.1

MESURE PRÉCISE DE RÉSISTIVITÉ

(Illustration à la page 432)

Certains appareils d'essai de résistivité ne permettent pas d'y loger les aiguilles de contact avec suffisamment de précision.

Dans l'appareil que produit la Société A. & M. Fell Ltd, les quatre aiguilles sont logées dans des trous de guidage en rubis, exécutés avec le même degré de précision dans la distance entre centres que pour les trous de palier d'une montre. Les aiguilles sont en acier trempé, les pointes étant laissées absolument dures. Ce système permet de répéter la mesure de résistivité avec un haut degré de fréquence.

La distance normale entres centres est de $1/2\pi$ cm, mais d'autres espacements peuvent être exécutés sur commande, et les aiguilles peuvent être disposées soit en ligne droite soit dans les coins d'un carré, la disposition en ligne droite étant la plus courante.

La pression de l'aiguille est de 150 à 200 grammes, et le rayon de courbure des pointes est de 0,1 mm pour le germanium et de 0,04 mm pour le silicium.

La tête est montée sur un mouvement parallèle à rabattement à ressort et un chariot à sommet de verre, ayant une course de 30 cm, est prévu pour le cristal. Une règle d'acier et un index permettent de tracer des transversales le long d'un cristal.

EE 11 756 *pour plus amples renseignements*

FERGUSON RADIO CORPORATION LTD

Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex

GÉNÉRATEUR DE FORMES D'ONDES DE TÉLÉVISION

(Illustration à la page 432)

Cet équipement portatif, fonctionnant sur pile ou secteur, est prévu pour l'utilisation avec des appareils de prises de vues monochromes de télévision, ainsi qu'avec des mélangeurs vidéo appropriés, afin de produire des formes d'ondes complètes d'images de télévision.

Il produit des impulsions de déclenchement verticales et horizontales pour les bases de temps de la caméra ainsi que des formes d'ondes composées (horizontales et verticales) de synchronisation et de suppression pour les mélangeurs vidéo. L'emploi exclusif de transistors a considérablement contribué à réduire les dimensions, le poids et la consommation électrique de l'équipement, par rapport à ceux d'un appareil équivalent à lampes électroniques.

Un dispositif à circuits non-critiques, allié à des conditions de fonctionnement éprouvées en ce qui concerne les transistors, assurent la parfaite sécurité de marche de l'équipement et évitent un entretien fréquent.

Les formes d'ondes de sortie se conforment pleinement aux Spécifications TV42 de la B.B.C. pour le système à 405 lignes.

L'équipement comprend six plaquettes de circuits imprimés interchangeables, fixées sur un cadre métallique et enfermées dans un boîtier en métal. Le cadre porte également une plaquette rallonge spéciale qui permet de retirer de l'assemblage n'importe laquelle des plaquettes de service et de l'utiliser dans des conditions permettant un accès facile aux deux côtés pour les besoins de réglage et d'entretien.

Le bloc d'alimentation secteur peut être uni par une prise à l'extrémité arrière du cadre avec lequel il fera corps. Ce bloc peut être remplacé par un élément à pile lorsque le fonctionnement à alimentation propre est requis.

Le maître-oscillateur contrôlant le générateur de formes d'ondes peut être asservi à:

(a) un oscillateur à cristal de quartz interne,

(b) un signal de 50 Hz émanant du bloc d'alimentation principal,

(c) un signal de référence extérieur de 50 Hz.

La fermeture externe du secteur est d'un modèle spécial à longue constante de temps, assurant des signaux convenant au fonctionnement avec des télérécepteurs à "volant de synchronisation". Avec une constante de temps équivalente, de l'ordre de 7 secondes, elle pourra être asservie à n'importe quelle fréquence de référence de 47 Hz à 52 Hz, une trentaine de secondes environ après la mise en circuit. Cette caractéristique permet de faire fonctionner le système par la mise en circuit à distance de l'alimentation.

EE 11 757 *pour plus amples renseignements*

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD

Magnet House, Kingsway, London W.C.2

EQUIPEMENT DE TÉLÉCOMMUNICATIONS

Cette Société a présenté de nombreux exemples d'applications de transistors à des éléments utilisés dans des systèmes à fils multivoies découverts et à conducteurs coaxiaux. Ces applications comprennent:

Une panneau de direction qui dirige les fréquences sonores reçues vers la position voulue dans la bande du groupe de fréquences de 60 à 108 kHz. Dans la direction inverse, il opère la démodulation de la parole et permet également des signaux hors de bande, si nécessaire.

Un répétiteur "enterré", destiné à l'emploi dans un système à conducteurs coaxiaux de diamètre réduit, à 240 circuits, utilisant deux amplificateurs à réaction négative, avec les réseaux nécessaires de compensation insérés entre eux. Les amplificateurs sont destinés à compenser la perte de câblage et la tension parcourant chacun d'eux est de l'ordre de 3,5 volts pour l'alimentation le long du câble.

Un élément de signalisation hors de bande a été développé pour recevoir des impulsions de courant continu de −24, −50 volts ou "E" d'un central téléphonique, qu'il transforme en impulsions de 3825 Hz, les "injectant" ensuite au panneau de direction. Le récepteur reçoit 3825 Hz du panneau de direction, les amplifie et les redresse, et actionne un circuit de commutation à transistors qui commande à son tour un relais télégraphique. Les contacts sont disposés de façon à ce que les impulsions requises de courant continu puissent être transmises au central.

Un suramplificateur de groupe destiné aux systèmes porteurs de fréquences modulées en amplitude coaxiale. Ce

suramplificateur est du type à réaction négative, avec une réaction totale de 250 décibels à peu près, afin de produire un gain avant de 25 décibels. La réponse de fréquence est supérieure à ±0,25 décibels et les caractéristiques de distorsion sont excellentes. Un suramplificateur démodulateur de groupe peut être fourni pour amplifier le groupe basique de 12 circuits (60 à 108 Hz) sur des systèmes porteurs de fréquences modulées en amplitude. La réaction négative est utilisée pour répondre aux impédances et aux caractéristiques de distorsion. La consommation de courant est de 30 mA à 20 volts.

EE 11 758 *pour plus amples renseignements*

HATFIELD INSTRUMENTS LTD

Crawley Road, Horsham, Sussex

BLOC D'ALIMENTATION C.C. DOUBLE

Quoique principalement prévu pour le champ à transistors, où deux tensions d'alimentation à variation indépendante sont souvent essentielles, le Bloc d'alimentation Type LE 400 constitue un auxiliaire précieux de l'équipement général de laboratoire. Les deux sorties sont identiques et peuvent être variées indépendamment afin de fournir n'importe quelle tension voulue entre 0 et 30 volts C.C. avec un courant maximum de 1 Ampère. Ces blocs permettent de mesurer le courant de chaque sortie et ils assurent la protection automatique et le contrôle régulier des tensions de sortie. Ils se caractérisent également par une impédance de source de moins de 0,10 ohms, un rapport de stabilisation de 200, des ondulations de 1 mV, à pleine sortie. Le transformateur d'entrée du secteur peut recevoir une tension de 200 à 250 volts 50 Hz, et une variation de ±10% du réglage nominal peut être tolérée.

EE 11 759 *pour plus amples renseignements*

AMPLIFICATEUR DE GALVANOMÈTRE

Cet amplificateur se distingue par sa dérive fort réduite sur une gamme de fréquences de 0 à 4 kHz et par une linéarité de sortie supérieure à 2%. L'impédance d'entrée est de 2 MOhms et au réglage de sensibilité maximum de 250 mA/V, l'amplificateur fournira ±25 mA/V dans 75 ohms. Après le temps initial de chauffage, d'une durée de 15 minutes, la dérive, mesurée à sa sensibilité maximum, ne dépasse pas 3 mV. Les commandes d'équilibrage et de l'atténuateur d'entrée sont groupées sur le panneau avant. L'amplificateur a une alimentation intégrale, permettant ainsi de faire fonctionner plusieurs éléments simultanément de manière entièrement indépendante.

EE 11 760 *pour plus amples renseignements*

KYNMORE ENGINEERING CO. LTD

19 Buckingham Street, London, W.C.2

ENREGISTREUR À PLUME

(*Illustration à la page 433*)

Le "HELCOSCRIPTOR", fabriqué par Fritz Hellige & Cie., Allemagne, et distribué dans le Royaume-Uni par la Société Kynmore Engineering, est un enregistreur à action rapide utilisant une plume chauffée sur du papier recouvert de matière plastique et donnant ainsi un enregistrement en coordonnées rectangulaires instantanément visible. Il est livré en deux modèles, soit comme enregistreur à voie unique pour l'enrigistrement direct d'un processus, soit comme enregistreur multivoies pour l'enregistrement direct de trois à quatre processus.

Des amplificateurs a courant continu, à deux étages, sont incorporés à l'enregistreur, le premier étage faisant fonction d'amplificateur différentiel avec une impédance d'entrée de 1 MΩ et une sensibilité de 10 mm/V.

La réponse de fréquence est horizontale de 0 à 100 Hz et de 3 dB jusqu'à 125 Hz.

Le modèle à voie unique fournit deux vitesses de papier et celui à quatre voies en fournit sept. Les vitesses du papier peuvent varier, selon l'engrenage fixé, entre 0,5 mm/sec. et 200 mm/sec. Pour les vitesses extrêmement réduites, il existe un moter interchangeable spécial donnant des vitesses aussi réduites que 0,02 mm/sec.

EE 11 761 *pour plus amples renseignements*

LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES LTD

Retcar Street, London, N.19

ANALYSEUR D'ONDES

L'Analyseur d'ondes Hewlett-Packard, Modèle 302A, dont la distribution dans le Royaume-Uni est assurée par les Laboratoires Livingston, peut diviser un signal d'entrée dans ses composantes de fréquence individuelles, de manière que la composante fondamentale, les harmoniques et les produits d'intermodulation puissent être mesurés et évalués séparément. On peut également l'utiliser comme voltmètre accordé à bande étroite indiquant les niveoux absolus ou relatifs. Il est entièrement muni de transistors et sa gamme de fréquences est de 20 Hz à 50 kHz.

Des mesures précises et sûres sont assurées grâce à une commande de fréquences automatique qui maintient la différence de fréquence entre le signal d'entrée et l'oscillateur local constante à 100 kHz, même s'il y a dérive du signal d'entrée.

L'Analyseur est également pourvu d'un circuit de rétablissement de fréquence, un appoint des plus utiles car il permet d'effectuer facilement des mesures précises de fréquence pour chaque composante de forme d'ondes.

EE 11 762 *pour plus amples renseignements*

JOSEPH LUCAS LTD

Great King Street, Birmingham 19

REDRESSEURS SEMI-CONDUCTEURS

(*Illustration à la page 434*)

Depuis de nombreuses années, la Société Lucas produit des matériels semiconducteurs pour son propre usage. Certaines de ces fabrications, dont les suivantes, sont maintenant offertes sur le marché.

Redresseurs de grande puissance : Ces redresseurs ont des régimes de courant avant de 35 A et de 100 A lorsqu'ils sont montés dans des cuves thermiques appropriées. Leurs bonnes caractéristiques avant assurent une perte réduite de puissance, même à ces courants élevés. Ce sont des redresseurs goujonnés pouvant être assemblés dans des configurations en pont. Ils sont livrables pour des tensions nominales inversées de crête allant de 50 à 400 volts et leur gamme de températures va de −55°C à +100°C.

Assemblages redresseurs au silicium : Ce sont des assemblages compacts dans lesquels les jonctions redresseuses font corps avec les ailettes de refroidissement. Leurs dimensions hors-tout sont de 38 mm de diamètre × 47,6 mm de long. Le montage est effectué par un boulon central. On peut fixer des fils aux cosses spéciales soit par soudure soit par des connecteurs à assemblage rapide. Ces assemblages ont des caractéristiques de courant avant de 5 A et des caractéristiques de tension anodique inverse de crête allant de 50 à 400 volts.

Redresseurs de basse et moyenne puissance : Ces redresseurs sont fournis dans une gamme de caractéristiques courantes allant de 0,25 à 10 A pour des tensions anodiques inverses de crête entre 50 et 400 volts et ils sont fabriqués avec le plus grand soin pour l'emploi dans des conditions extrêmes de température, d'humidité et d'effort mécanique. Les modèles pour courants faibles sont à fils, le reste étant à montage goujonné.

EE 11 763 *pour plus amples renseignements*

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY

Trois des services de recherches et de développement du Ministère des Approvisionnements ont présenté des fabrications montrant l'utilisation du transistor, dont, entre autres, les suivantes:

DÉTECTEUR DE PULSATIONS

On peut observer le rythme des pulsations du coeur en contrôlant les potentiels de la peau se rapportant à l'action du coeur. C'est une méthode pratique dans le cas de sujets passifs ou anesthésiés, mais lorsque le sujet se livre à des exercices vigoureux, les signaux du coeur sont normalement assourdis par les signaux se rapportant à l'activité musculaire.

Dans l'instrument présenté, les signaux du coeur produisent des impulsions nettes de sortie, même lorsque le sujet est actif. Les signaux de potentiel de peau sont captés de deux points où les signaux du coeur se ressemblent et où les signaux musculaires sont très différents (comme, par exemple, de muscles se faisant face, tels que ceux de la face intérieure et extérieure de l'avant-bras, en employant la peau au dessus du coeur comme point de masse commun). Les deux signaux sont appliqués, après amplification, à un circuit à porte qui ne produit une impulsion de sortie que lorsqu'il reçoit des signaux coïncidents, de sorte qu'il n'y a pas lieu de tenir compte du brouillage musculaire. Le

signal de sortie permet de contrôler un petit émetteur portatif dans le cas où le sujet ne doit pas porter des fils, ou de déclencher un oscillateur afin de produire un signal de sortie audible.

Le modèle original à tubes a été conçu par les services du Ministère des Approvisionnements, tandis que la version à transistors présentée au Salon a été mise au point par les services électriques du Royal Aircraft Establishment de Farnborough, pour les recherches physiologiques.

EE 11 764 *pour plus amples renseignements*

MULLARD LTD

Mullard House, Torrington Place, London W.C.1

NOUVEAUX TRANSISTORS

Le Transistor OC203, qui constitue le modèle le plus récent de la série des transistors à jonction en alliage de silicium, a été prévu pour des applications universelles à basse fréquence, a des tensions collectrices allant jusqu'à −60 V c.c. ou de crête.

Le OC203 se caractérise par une basse tension de saturation de 130 mV (en moyenne) à un courant collecteur de 7 mA, un bas facteur de bruit, d'environ 8 décibels, ainsi qu'un faible courant de perte, de 0,01 μA (moyenne à V_c = −10 V dans une température ambiante de 25°C).

La fréquence de coupure est de 1 MHz et le gain en courant de 15. Le courant collecteur maximum est de 50 mA c.c. ou de crête, la dissipation maximum étant de 100 mW à 100°C. La gamme de températures de jonction va de −50°C à +150°C.

Des quantités limitées de ce modèle sont livrables actuellement, mais il sera bientôt fabriqué en grande série.

Les modèles OC139 et OC140 sont les premiers transistors à jonction NPN introduits par Mullard. Tous deux sont du type à alliage de germanium, étudiés pour les circuits de calculateurs à action rapide ainsi que pour d'autres applications à haute fréquence.

Les nouveaux transistors NPN ont des caractéristiques élevées de courant, d'une moyenne de 200 mA à 250 mA, une basse tension de saturation de 220 mV pour un courant collecteur de 50 mA, un faible courant de perte, de 30 μA au maximum (mesuré à 25°C). La tension collectrice maximum est de +20 V c.c. ou de crête. La température maximum de la jonction est de 75°C, pour le fonctionnement continu, et de 90°C pour le fonctionnement intermittent.

Le modèle OC139 a une fréquence de coupure minimum de 3,5 MHz et un gain en courant minimum à grand signal de 20, pour un courant collecteur de 15 mA. Dans le cas du OC140, ces paramètres sont de 4,5 MHz et de 50 respectivement. La chute de gain aux courants élevés est relativement faible, les chiffres étant respectivement de 14 et 35 pour le OC139 et le OC140 à un courant collecteur de 20 mA.

Les deux modèles ont des jonctions collectrices et émettrices presque symétriques et sont à gain en courant inverse contrôlé.

Les modèles OC28 et OC29 sont des transistors de puissance industriels de 6,0 A, calculés pour supporter une tension collectrice de crête de 60 volts, en transmettant un courant de 0,5 A.

Ces nouveaux types sont prévus pour les applications de contrôle à haute tension et de commutation de courant élevé, le OC28 étant particulièrement indiqué, en outre, pour les transformateurs de courant continu émanant de sources d'alimentation de 24 volts à pleine charge. Ils constituent une amélioration marquée des fabrications précédemment produites à cet usage par cette Société. En plus de leurs caractéristiques de haute tension nettement meilleures, ils ont des chiffres de gain sensiblement supérieurs. Pour un courant collecteur de crête de 6,0 A (pour les deux modèles), le OC28 donne un gain en courant à grand signal minimum de 27, et le OC29 de 45.

Les deux modèles sont prévus pour le fonctionnement continu à une température de jonction allant jusqu'à 90°C (et jusqu'à 100°C pour l'usage intermittent). Ils sont faits selon la technique standard américaine de fabrication de transistors de puissance, également adoptée pour les futurs transistors de puissance Mullard.

Le OC170 est le premier d'une nouvelle gamme de transistors haute fréquence au germanium appliquant la méthode de diffusion d'alliage et il est déjà produit en grande série pour les appareils industriels et ménagers.

Le modèle OC170 a une fréquence de coupure moyenne de 70 MHz et assure un gain en courant de 80. La dissipation maximum admissible au collecteur est de 60 mW dans une température ambiante de 45°C et la tension maximum collecteur est −20V.

Ce modèle sera suivi prochainement par un transistor similaire, prévu pour être utilisé comme mélangeur à des fréquences allant jusqu'à 100 MHz avec un facteur de bruit réduit, et, par la suite, par d'autres modèles encore, dont les fréquences de coupure moyenne atteindront 200 MHz et davantage.

Deux nouveaux transistors haute fréquence en alliage de germanium, spécialement prévus pour les calculateurs arithmétiques ainsi que pour les autres application à commutation rapide, ont été présentés pour la première fois au Salon. Ces nouveaux transistors, types OC41 et OC42, se conforment entièrement aux spécifications des calculatrices et leurs caractéristiques sont rigoureusement contrôlées. Ils permettent des courants de crête élevés, et les temps de coupure et de branchement sont spécifiés. Ils sont destinés à remplacer dans les circuits calculateurs les types OC44 et OC45, actuellement utilisés, et qui furent conçus principalement pour les applications à ondes sinusoïdales.

Les deux nouveaux transistors peuvent transmettre un courant collecteur de crête de 125 mA et leur courant de perte est de 2 μA en moyenne, avec branchement d'émetteur à la masse dans une température ambiante de 25°C. La tension de saturation collecteur est de 120 mV (moyenne) pour un courant collecteur de crête et la température de jonction maximum pour le fonctionnement continu est de 75°C.

EE 11 765 *pour plus amples renseignements*

Résumés des Principaux Articles

Un appareil transformateur d'images pour l'observation de décharges gazeuses auto-éclairées par K. G. Beauchamp et A. J. Tyrrell

Résumé de l'article aux pages 384 à 389

Il s'agit ici d'un équipement de prise de vues à action rapide, utilisant un tube transformateur d'imagées modulées par impulsions. Les auteurs indiquent des méthodes pour le déclenchement périodique du tube, à des potentiels pouvant atteindre 20 kV, et ils examinent les avantages qu'il y aurait à faire dévier l'image électronique à travers le bulbe du tube.

Les dimensions et la complexité d'un transformateur d'images peuvent être réduites considérablement par l'utilisation d'un aimant permanent pour la concentration du tube. L'appareil dont il est question comprend effectivement un élément de concentration de ce genre.

Cavités d'accord à gamme étendue pour Klystrons réflex interchangeables par R. Mather et J. Sharpe

Résumé de l'article aux pages 390 à 393

Les cavités externes dont traite cet article ont une gamme d'accord de plus de 30% dans la bande de fréquences de 5 kMHz à 12 kMHz et elles sont prévues pour l'emploi avec les klystrons réflex interchangeables. Leurs dimensions sont fort réduites et elles présenteraient certains avantages par rapport aux modèles décrits précédemment. Des résultats d'essais sont également donnés par les auteurs ainsi que des suggestions d'applications.

La résistance à déviation totale: un nouveau concept par R. H. W. Burkett

Résumé de l'article aux pages 393 à 397

La demande croissante d'appareils électroniques d'un fonctionnement sûr pendant de longues périodes de temps a rendu nécessaire l'examen du comportement de résistances chargées pour plusieurs années. Certains types de résistances ont des caractéristiques contrôlées et prévisibles, de sorte qu'il est possible de garantir que ces résistances maintiendront leur tolérance pendant plusieurs années d'usage continu. On peut donc fournir une résistance à déviation totale garantie, comportant un tolérance sélective et prévoyant tous les changements pouvant amener une variation de la résistivité nominale de cette résistance. L'auteur montre que des excursions maxima de 5, 7 et 10% sont réalisables et que l'on peut réduire ces chiffres à des excursions totales de 1, 2 ou 3% pour des besoins spéciaux. Il démontre, en s'appuyant sur certaines données, qu'il est possible de fabriquer des résistances répondant à ces spécifications et suggère, en conclusion, une méthode de codage de couleurs pour ces résistances à déviation totale.

Un calculateur analogique pour prédire la propagation acoustique dans l'atmosphère par F. A. Key et W. G. P. Lamb

Résumé de l'article aux pages 398 à 402

Les auteurs décrivent un calculateur analogique étudié pour permettre de prédire les conditions de propagation acoustique dans l'atmosphère. Ce calculateur enregistre les données concernant les variations de température de l'air et de la vitesse du vent, en fonction de l'altitude, et présente sur un écran cathodique les oscillogrammes indiquant la propagation acoustique dans la direction voulue.

Circuits de transistors pour calculateur arithmétique de 1 MHz par I. Krajewski

Résumé de l'article aux pages 403 à 407

L'auteur examine les conditions requises pour les amplificateurs utilisés pour le rétablissement de formes d'impulsions. Il décrit ensuite des oscillateurs d'arrêt ainsi que des amplificateurs à réaction dotés de transistors et pouvant reformer et régler à nouveau les impulsions d'un calculateur arithmétique ayant un taux numéral de 1 mHz. Il conclut par quelques applications.

Méthodes approximatives pour calculer le comportement de noyaux magnétiques à boucle carrée dans les circuits par D. A. H. Brown

Résumé de l'article aux pages 408 à 411

La durée de commutation dans un noyau magnétique à boucle carrée est en proportion inverse de l'excédent de force magnétomotrice d'entraînement par rapport à la force magnétomotrice coercive. Cette donnée connue est alliée à l'équation de force magnétomotrice pour calculer la durée de commutation et le courant secondaire lorsque le noyau a un bobinage secondaire chargé. L'auteur de l'article démontre que la durée de commutation est la somme de la durée de commutation du circuit ouvert, auquel a été appliqué le courant primaire, et du rapport entre le changement de flux et la tension appliquée. Il indique ensuite deux applications de cette théorie, dont l'une aux noyaux interconnectés et l'autre aux cas où l'entraînement ne provient pas d'une source de courant pur.

Inverseurs de transistors et éléments à filtres de redresseurs par F. Butler

Résumé de l'article aux pages 412 à 418

Après avoir rappelé sommairement la théorie des inverseurs de transistors, l'auteur décrit en détail deux modèles pratiques d'inverseurs fonctionnant sur une alimentation de 12 volts. L'un de ceux-ci consiste en un circuit push-pull symétrique comportant quelques perfectionnements pour améliorer la forme d'onde de sortie, tandis que l'autre utilise quatre transistors dans un branchement en pont, pouvant être adapté pour produire une très grande puissance de sortie.

Quelques instruments inusités de musique électronique par Alan Douglas

Résumé de l'article aux pages 419 à 421

Les instruments à clavier électronique classique sont fort connus aujourd'hui. Par contre, les instruments pouvant produire ou modifier des sons musicaux par d'autres moyens continuent à occuper l'attention des chercheurs. Cet article décrit certains instruments inusités de ce genre.

Facteurs déterminants dans la fabrication des minuteries industrielles à cathode froide par J. F. Young

Résumé de l'article aux pages 422 à 425

La précision d'une minuterie est déterminée par la stabilité des pièces qui la composent et par les variations de la tension de circuit. On peut dire que des conditions de fabrication optimum ont été remplies lorsqu'un courant de préallumage est nécessaire au tube de déclenchement à cathode froide. Une simple minuterie ne peut être employée que pour le contrôle précis de charges de chauffe dans une gamme limitée de tensions d'alimentation, mais cette gamme peut être sensiblement étendue en ajoutant une fonction à plots à l'onde de minuterie.

DIE INTERNATIONALE TRANSISTOR AUSSTELLUNG

Beschreibung einiger auf der Internationalen Transistor Ausstellung in Earls Court London vom 21.-27.Mai gezeigten Gegenstände, die auf Grund der von Herstellern gemachten Angaben zusammengestellt wurde. *(Übersetzung der Seiten 431 bis 434)*

BELLING & LEE LTD

Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex

GLAS-DURCHFÜHRUNGEN

(Abbildung Seite 431)

Mit Hilfe besonderer Fertigungsmethoden stellt Belling and Lee Ltd jetzt eine Reihe von Druckglas- und angepassten Glas-Durchführungen her, die selbst unter den schwierigsten Bedingungen eine zuverlässige Leistung garantieren und aufrecht erhalten.

Ausgestellt wurden unter anderem eine Durchführung für Einzelanschlüsse L1440, ein Gleichrichter-Sockel L1441, ein Transistor-Sockel für Klasse 30-L1442 und eine Glas-Durchführung L1459.

Typ L 1440 wurde hauptsächlich für die Einzelanschlüsse eines Leistungstransistors entwickelt, findet jedoch auch in gewissen Fällen Verwendung, in denen es sich um die Durchführung einzelner isolierter Drähte in luftdichten Geräten handelt.

Die Abbildung zeigt oben den L 1442 Transistor-Sockel, der den amerikanischen Normen Jetec 30 entspricht und für Transistoren geringer Leistung eingesetzt wird; unten links die Durchführung L 1440, die hauptsächlich für die einzelnen Kontaktstifte von Leistungstransistoren entwickelt wurde; und unten rechts der Sockel L 1441, der den amerikanischen Normen für Gleichrichter-Sockel entspricht.

EE 11751 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION

Broadcasting House, London W.1

FOURIER-TRANSFORMATIONS-GENERATOR

(Abbildung Seite 431)

Dieses Gerät zeigt die Sinus- und Kosinus Transformation jeder Funktion an, die durch nicht mehr als 41 gleichentfernte Ordinaten versinnbildlicht werden kann und deren Mittelordinate die Funktion für die Null-Abszisse darstellen muss. Für jedes der 41 Potentiometer wird der Gleitschieber auf den Wert der Funktion für die entsprechende Ordinate eingestellt. Die Sinus- oder Kosinus Transformationen weiden wahlweise durch einen Schalter eingestellt.

Jedes Potentiometer wird mit einer der zwanzig Gegentakt-Spannungen verbunden, die miteinander in harmonischer Beziehung stehens und die Schieberspannungen werden zusammengefasst, um die Transformation zu bilden. Jede Frequenz wird an zwei Potentiometer angelegt, die dem Mittelpotentiometer gegenüber symmetrisch liegen, wobei die Frequenz mit der Entfernung von der Mitte ansteigt. Für die Kosinus Transformation sind die sinusförmigen Spannungen im Gleichtakt und erreichen für jede Periode der Grundfrequenz gleichzeitig einmal einen Amplitudenhöchstwert. Die Ausgangswerte aller Potentiometerschieber werden addiert. Für die Sinus Transformation gehen alle Spannungen in positiver Richtung durch den Nullpunkt. Die Ausgangswerte der linken Schieber werden von denen der rechten Schieber abgezogen.

Die hauptsächlichen Schaltkreis-Bausteine sind ein Steuergenerator, dessen Frequenz 12Ox höher liegt als die Grundfrequenz von 500 Hz, Frequenzteiler und Bandpassfilter. Zwölf der zwanzig Ausgangsfrequenzen kommen direkt durch Filter von den Ausgangswellenformen der Frequenzteiler. Geeignete Paare dieser Wellenformen werden gegenseitig moduliert und ergeben die restlichen acht Frequenzen. Das Gerät ist mit 159 Germanium-Flächentransistoren bestückt, überwiegend NF Transistoren OC 71. Die HF Type OC 44 wird für den 60 kHz Oszillator und für den Ausgangsverstärker eingesetzt, der keine Phasenverzerrung hervorrufen darf.

Der Oszillator ist amplitudenstabilisiert. Zwei verschiedene Frequenzteiler-Schaltungen werden verwandt: für binare Teilung die Eccles-Jordan Schaltung und für Teilung durch drei und fünf die Chaplin-Owens Schaltungen.

Jedes Bandpassfilter liegt entweder an einem Frequenzteilerausgang oder an einem mit vier Transistoren bestückten, symmetrischen Modulator. Die Sekundärseite des Filters ist symmetrisch und steuert zwei Kollektor-Ausgangsstufen, deren Emitterbelastung durch die beiden Hälften des in der Mitte angezapften Ausgangspotentiometers gebildet wird.

Die Filter sind so konstruiert, dass sie den relativen Phasenfehler verringern, der durch Oszillator-Instabilität und thermische Schwankungen in Bauelementen hervorgerufen wird. Die erzielte Phasenstabilität ist unter normalen Bedingungen ausreichend, um 1% Genauigkeit für mindestens drei Monate nach der Eichung zu garantieren.

EE 11752 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

BURNDEPT LTD

West Street, Erith, Kent

STABILISIERTES NETZGERÄT

Das Burndept Netzgerät BE 253 ist eine für Betrieb und Entwicklung von Transistor-Geräten geeignete Spannungsquelle mit guter Regelung und geringem Innenwiderstand. Die Ausgangsspannung ist mit Grob- und Feineinstellung über den Bereich von 1 V bis 30 V bei einer Stromabgabe von 1 A kontinuierlich regelbar. Ausgangsspannung und -strom werden durch ein 89 mm Messgerät überwacht. Der Ausgangswiderstand ist 0,05Ω; der doppelte Spitzenwert für Geräusch und Restwelligkeit ist 6mV/°C. Bei einer Umgebungstemperatur von 40°C kann das Gerät über den vollen, bei 50°C über einen begrenzten Spannungsbereich benutzt werden.

EE 11753 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

DAWE INSTRUMENTS LTD

99-101 Uxbridge Road, Ealing, London W.5

TRAGBARER OSZILLOGRAF

(Abbildung Seite 431)

Dieser Oszillograf ist durchgehend mit Transistoren bestückt. In der vorliegenden Form ist er hauptsächlich zum Messen und zur Untersuchung von Wellenformen gedacht, die im Vibrations- und NF-Gebiet auftreten. Er kann aber auch als Universal-Oszillograf für Frequenzen bis ungefähr 50 kHz eingesetzt werden. Er ist tragbar und wird von einem eingebauten 6 V Akku gespeist. Wenn der Oszillograf am Messplatz

gebraucht wird, kann er vom Netz während des Gebrauches aufgeladen werden. Eine neue, sehr empfindliche Kathodenstrahlröhre wird benutzt; eine 6 V Batterie liefert die Heizspannung für die Röhre und speist auch einen Gleichstromwandler mit einer Gleichstromabgabe von 1,3 kV und 30 V für die Röhrenhochspannung bezw. die Transistorspannungen. Für das Ablenkgerät liefert ein Multivibrator einen Impuls variabler Frequenz, der nach geeigneter Verstärkung einen Kondensator auflädet.

Der Kondensator wird mit gleichbleibender Stromstärke entladen. Ein Transistor in Basisschaltung steuert die Röhre über einen dreistufigen Verstärker.

EE 11 754 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

ELLIOTT-AUTOMATION LTD

34 Portland Place, London W.1

ELEKTRONISCHES POTENTIOMETER

(Abbildung Seite 432)

Ein elektronisches Potentiometer mit kontinuierlicher Nullpunktabstimmung wird unter Typennummer 198 von Electroflo Meters der Elliott-Automation Gruppe zur Grössenanzeige kleiner Spannungsunterschiede hergestellt, die z.B. in Thermoelementen, Dehnungsmessern, Drehwinkelanzeigern u.s.w. auftreten.

Das Eingangssignal wird an eine abgewandelte Wheatstone Brücke angelegt, die von einer kontinuierlich stabilisierten Bezugsspannung gespeist wird. In der Brücke wird dadurch ein Unbalanzsignal hervorgerufen, dessen Grösse zur Grösse des Eingangsfehlersignales in direkter Beziehung steht. Die Brückenausgangsspannung geht über einen Transistorverstärker zu einem zweiphasigen 50 Hz Induktionsmotor, der einen Schieber in einer solchen Richtung über einen geeichten Schleifdraht bewegt, dass der Brückennullpunkt wieder hergestellt und die Unbalanz ausgeglichen wird. Mit dem beweglichen Schleifdrahtschieber ist ein Zeiger verbunden, der über eine 317,5mm lange Skala läuft, auf der er die Grösse des angelegten Fehlersignales anzeigt. Das Gerät wurde für Gleichstrom-Eingangssignale entwickelt, die mit Hilfe eines Zerhackerrelais mechanisch moduliert sind, da diese Methode sich zur Modulation kleiner Gleichstromsignale gut bewährt hat und die geringsten Störgeräuschpegel hervorruft.

Zusätzliche Reglermöglichkeiten sind in der Übertragung zwischen Stellmotor und Schleifdrahtschieber eingebaut. Ausser der Anzeige auf der Frontplatte ist eine dreistellige Reglerbetätigung, sowie ein zusätzlicher Schleifdraht für Signalweitergabe und ein Warnschalter vorgesehen. Andere Steuermethoden sehen Proportional- und „Ein- und Aus" Steuerung vor. Alle Modelle haben Warnanlagen für Minimum- und Maximumwerte.

Das Gerät kann für Rechner, Digitalanzeige und Fernanzeige eingesetzt werden.

EE 11 755 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

A. & M. FELL LTD

1 Lambeth High Street, London S.E.1

FEINMESSUNG DES SPEZIFISCHEN WIDERSTANDES

(Abbildung Seite 432)

In einigen Geräten zur Messung des spezifischen Widerstandes haben die Kontaktspitzen nicht genügend Führung.

In diesem Gerät bewegen sich vier Spitzen in Rubinführungsbuchsen, deren Mittellinienabstand mit derselben Genauigkeit eingehalten wird wie der für Uhrenlager. Die Kontaktspitzen bestehen aus gehärtetem und angelassenem Stahl mit glashartem Radius. Durch diese Konstruktion können Messungen des spezifischen Widerstandes mit sehr guter Übereinstimmung wiederholt werden.

Der Mittellinienabstand der Normalausführung ist $1/2\pi$ cm, und die Kontakte sind in einer Reihe angeordnet. Andere Mittellinienabstände können auf Bestellung geliefert werden. Eine Kontaktanordnung, in der die Spitzen die Ecken eines Quadrates bilden, ist auch lieferbar.

Der Spitzendruck liegt zwischen 150 und 200 Gramm. Der Radius der Spitze für Germanium ist 0,1 mm und für Silizium 0,04 mm.

Der Messkopf sitzt auf einem mit Federscharnier versehenen Parallelgang, und ein Schlitten mit Glasoberfläche und 30 cm Durchgang ist für das Kristall vorgesehen. Ein Stahllineal mit Anzeiger ermöglicht es, Durchgänge graphisch aufzutragen.

EE 11 756 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

FERGUSON RADIO CORPORATION LTD

Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex

FERNSEH-IMPULSGEBER

(Abbildung Seite 432)

Das Gerät ist als tragbarer Geber mit Netzanschluss oder Batteriebetrieb gestaltet und ergibt bei Einsatz mit Schwarz-Weiss Fernsehkameras und geeigneten Video - Mischverstärkern vollständige Fernseh-Bildwellenformen.

Der Geber liefert die für den Ablenkteil der Kamera erforderlichen horizontalen und vertikalen Auslösungsimpulse, sowie die komplexen (horizontalen und vertikalen) Synchron- und Austastimpulse für das Video-Mischgerät. Durch ausschliessliche Verwendung von Transistoren wurden wesentliche Ersparnisse in Abmessungen, Gewicht und Leistungsaufnahme gegenüber gleichartigen Röhrengeräten erzielt.

Die Anwendung nichtkritischer Schaltungen und eine konservative Wahl der Betriebsdaten tragen zu hoher Betriebssicherheit und Vermeidung häufiger Wartung bei.

Die Ausgangsimpulse entsprechen der BBC Norm TV 42 für 405 Zeilen.

Der Geber enthält sechs gedruckte Schaltplatten, die in ein Metallgestell innerhalb eines Stahlblechgehäuses eingesteckt werden. Eine im Gestell vorgesehene besondere Anschluss-Schaltplatte macht es möglich, jede Betriebsschaltplatte herauszuziehen und notwendige Nachstellungen oder erforderliche Wartung unter Betriebsbedingungen doch von beiden Seiten leicht zugänglich, vorzunehmen.

Das Netzgerät wird von der Rückseite in das Gestell eingeschoben und dadurch in das Gerät eingebaut. Es kann jedoch gegen Batterien ausgewechselt werden, wenn Batteriebetrieb wünschenswert erscheint.

Der den Impulsgeber kontrollierende Steueroszillator kann folgendermassen gekoppelt werden:

(a) Mit einem eingebauten Quartzoszillator.

(b) Mit einem 50 Hz Signal vom Netz.

(c) Mit einem 50 Hz Fremdsignal.

Die Fremdverkopplung des Netzes hat eine besonders lange Zeitkonstante, und die abgegebenen Signale sind für Betrieb mit „Schwungrad-Synchron" Fernsehempfängern geeignet. Mit einer Zeitkonstanten von ungefähr 7 sec wird sich das Gerät innerhalb 30 sec nach Einschalten mit jeder Bezugsfrequenz zwischen 47 Hz und 52 Hz verriegeln. Durch diese Eigenart kann das Gerät durch Fernschaltung des Netzanschlusses eingeschaltet werden.

Für die Schaltkreise des Impulsgebers werden 75 pnp Transistoren mit lo MHz Grenzfrequenz (OC 44) und 14 npn Transistoren mit 6 MHz Grenzfrequenz (Sylvania 2N94A) benötigt.

Acht pnp Transistoren und eine Zener Diode bestücken das Netzgerät, das eine stabilisierte Spannung von 12 V bis zu 200 mA abgibt. Der Netzteil kann sich ohne Nachstellen Netzschwankungen von 260 V bis 150 V anpassen.

EE 11 757 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD

Magnet House, Kingsway, London W.C.2

GERÄTE FÜR DAS FERNMELDEWESEN

Die folgenden befanden sich unter den ausgestellten transistorbestückten Geräten für Mehrkanalbetrieb mit Freileitungen und Koaxialkabeln:

Eine Kanal-Schalttafel, die ankommende Sprachfrequenzen in den geeigneten Kanal im Gruppenfrequenzband 60 - 180 kHz umsetzt. In umgekehrter Richtung wird das Signal entmoduliert und die Sprache weitergeleitet. Signalübertragung ausserhalb des Bandes ist möglich.

Ein Erdleistungsverstärker für Einsatz mit einem Koaxialkabel für 240 Schaltkreise arbeitet mit zwie gegengekuppelten Verstärkern, zwischen die eine Entzerrungskette geschaltet ist. Die Verstärker sind so konstruiert, dass sie die Kabelverluste ausgleichen. Die am Verstärker liegende Spannung zur Weiterführung der Leistung ist ungefähr 3,5 V.

Ein ausserhalb des Bandes arbeitendes Gerät spricht auf vom Fernsprechamt empfangene Gleichstromimpulse von -24V, -50V oder E an und wandelt sie in Impulse von 3825 Hz um, verstärkt sie und leitet sie an eine normale Kanal-Schalttafel weiter, um einen Transistorschalter zu betätigen, der seinerseits ein telegraphisches Relais steuert. Die Kontakte sind so angeordnet, dass die ge-

wünschten Gleichstromimpulse an das Fernsprechamt weitergeleitet werden.

Ein Übergruppen-Verstärker für koaxiale, amplitudenmodulierte Trägerfrequenzsysteme wurde gezeigt. Ungefähr 25 dB negative Gegenkupplung wird benötigt, um eine Gesamtverstärkung von 25 dB zu erreichen und dabei den Frequenzgang innerhalb ± 0,25 dB zu halten. Der Klirrfaktor ist sehr gut. Ein Übergruppen-Entmodulationsverstärker ist für die Verstärkung der 12 Grundschaltungsgruppen (60-108 kHz) eines amplitudenmodulierten Mehrfach-Trägerfrequenznetzes lieferbar. Negative Gegenkupplung ist erforderlich, um die gewünschten Scheinwiderstand- und Klirrfaktor-Kennlinien zu erzielen. Der Stromverbrauch ist 30 mA bei 20 V.

Für Versuche mit einem elektronischen Fernsprechamt werden Teilnehmeranschlüsse und Schaltstellen mit Impulsmodulatoren und -entmodulatoren benötigt. Die ersteren bestehen aus Zweidraht/Vierdrahtgabeln, in denen Sprache (Zweidraht) in amplitudenmodulierte Impulse (Vierdraht) umgewandelt wird, oder umgekehrt. Sprachsignale werden über einen Zwitter an einen einfachen Halbleiter-Modulator angelegt, dem 0,5μs Impulse zugeleitet werden. Das zweite Gerät ist ähnlich, hat aber keinen Zwitter und arbeitet nach dem Vierdraht/Vierdraht Prinzip.

EE 11 758 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

HATFIELD INSTRUMENTS LTD

Crawley Road, Horsham, Sussex

ZWILLINGS-NETZGERÄT

Das Netzgerät LE 400 ist hauptsächlich für Anwendung auf dem Transistorgebiet bestimmt, wo oft zwei unabhängig von einander einstellbare Spannungen benötigt werden, wird aber auch als nützliches Gerät für allgemeine Arbeiten im Labor dienen. Beide Ausgänge sind identisch und können unabhängig von einander bei 1A Höchststrom kontinuierlich über den Gleichstrombereich von 0 bis 30 V eingestellt werden. Stromanzeige für jeden Ausgang, automatischer Überlastungsschutz und glatte Einregelung sind Merkmale dieses Gerätes. Ein Scheinwiderstand von weniger als 0,01Ω, ein Regelfaktor von 200 und 1mV Restwelligkeit bei Höchstleistung sind weitere Kennnzeichen. Der Eingangsumspanner ist für Netzspannungen zwischen 200 und 250V, 50Hz angezapft. Abweichungen von ± 10% vom Sollwert der Netzspannung sind zulässig.

EE 11 759 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

GALVANOMETER-VERSTÄRKER

Dieser Verstärker hat sehr geringe Drift, einen Frequenzbereich von 0 - 4 kHz und eine Ausgangsgeradlinigkeit besse als 2%. Der Eingangsscheinwiderstand ist 2mΩ und der Verstärker liefert ± 25mA an 75Ω, wenn der höchste Empfindlichkeitsbereich (250mA/V) eingestellt ist. Nach einer Anlaufzeit von 15 Minuten ist die Drift bei Höchstempfindlichkeit unter 3mV. Bedienungsknöpfe für Ausgleich und Eingangsdämpfung befinden sich auf der Frontplatte. Der Verstärker hat ein eingebautes Netzgerät, so dass mehrere Geräte vollständig unabhängig von einander zusammen arbeiten können. Da die Verstärker üblicherweise in Mehrfachanordungen eingesezt werden, wurde eine Anlage mit genormter 48,26 cm (19 Zoll) Frontplatte entwickelt, die acht als Einschub-Bausteine gestaltete Verstärker aufnehmen kann.

EE 11 760 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

KYNMORE ENGINEERING CO. LTD

19 Buckingham Street, London W.C.2

SCHNELLSCHREIBER

(Abbildung Seite 433)

Der in Deutschland von Fritz Hellige und Co hergestellte „Helcoscriptor" wird durch Kynmore Engineering vertrieben. Es ist ein Schnellschreiber, der mit einem angewärmten Schreibstift auf kunststoffbeschichtetem Papier eine sichtbare Aufzeichnung in rechtwinkligen Koordinaten herstellt. Zwei Modelle sind lieferbar: ein Einkanalschreiber zur direkten Aufzeichnung eines Vorganges und ein Mehrkanalmodell zur Aufzeichnung bis zu vier Vorgängen.

Die erste Stufe eines zweistufigen Gleichstromverstärkers arbeitet als Differenzialverstärker mit einem Eingangsscheinwiderstand von 1MΩ und 10 mm/V Empfindlichkeit.

Der Frequenzgang ist flach von 0 bis 100Hz und -3dB bei 125Hz.

Zwei Papiergeschwindigkeiten sind für das Einkanalmodell vorgesehen und sieben für das Vierkanalmodell. Papiergeschwindigkeiten sind von den eingebauten Getrieben abhängig und können zwischen 0,5 mm/s und 200 mm/s liegen. Besondere geringe Geschwindigkeiten können mit Hilfe eines Einschubmotors erreicht werden und können bis zu 0,02 mm/s heruntergehen.

EE 11 761 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES LTD

Retcar Street, London N.19

WELLENFORMANALYSATOR

Der in England durch Livingston Laboratories vertriebene Hewlett-Packard Wellenformanalysator 302 A zerlegt ein Eingangssignal in die einzelnen Frequenzkomponenten, so dass Grundfrequenz, Harmonische und Intermodulationsprodukte getrennt gemessen und bewertet werden können. Er kann auch als engbandabgestimmtes Voltmeter eingesetzt werden, das absolute oder relative Pegel messen kann. Das Gerät ist durchgehend mit Transistoren bestückt und hat einen Frequenzbereich von 20Hz bis 50kHz. Es hat eine automatische Frequenzregelung, die die Frequenzdifferenz zwischen dem Eingangssignal und dem eingebauten Oszillator bei 100kHz konstant hält, selbst wenn das Eingangssignal driftet. Dadurch werden genaue und zuverlässige Messungen gewährleistet.

Nützlich ist auch die Frequenzwiedergabeschaltung, die genaue Frequenzbestimmungen für jede Wellenformkomponente leicht macht.

Die Frequenzwiedergabe liefert ein sinusförmiges Ausgangssignal der Frequenz der gemessenen Komponente, und dieses Signal kann für grösste Genauigkeit durch einen elektronischen Zähler gemessen werden. Die Amplitude des wiedergegebenen Frequenzsignals hängt vom Pegel der gewählten Komponente ab und wird abgegeben, wenn das Messgerät anzeigt, wobei es keine Rolle spielt, ob das Gerät mit oder ohne automatische Frequenzregelung arbeitet.

EE 11 762 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

JOSEPH LUCAS LTD

Great King Street, Birmingham 19

HALBLEITER-GLEICHRICHTER

Schon seit einigen Jahren hat Lucas Halbleiterelemente für den eigenen Verbrauch hergestellt. Die folgenden und andere Elemente werden jetzt für den Vertrieb freigegeben.

Halbleiter-Gleichrichter

Der Durchlasstrom beträgt für die Gleichrichter bei guter Wärmeabfuhr 35 und 100 mA. Ihre guten Durchlasskenndaten rufen trotz dieser hohen Stromstärken nur kleine Leistungsverluste hervor. Die Elemente sind für Stehbolzenmontage ausgebildet. Um den Zusammenbau von Brückenschaltungen zu erleichtern, können die Gleichrichter mit Stehbolzen jeder Polarität geliefert werden. Sie werden für Spitzensperrspannungen zwischen 50 und 400 V und Temperaturbereiche von −55°C und +100°C hergestellt.

Silizium-Gleichrichter-Bausteine

(Abbildung Seite 434)

Die gleichrichtenden Flächen sind als Teile der Kühlrippen ausgebildet, aus denen die Bausteine zusammengestellt sind. Sie haben nur 38 mm Durchmesser und sind 47,6 mm lang. Der Einbau wird mittels eines Stehbolzens vorgenommen. Anschlussdrähte werden entweder an die vorgesehenen Fahnen gelötet oder geklemmt.

Diese Bausteine werden für 5A Durchlasstrom und Spitzensperrspannungen zwischen 50 und 400V geliefert.

Gleichrichter für kleinere und mittlere Leistungen

Diese Elemente werden für Strombereiche von 0,25 bis 10A mit Spitzensperrspannungen zwischen 50 und 400V geliefert. Ihre sorgfältige Konstruktion erlaubt Verwendung bei äusserst grossen Temperaturunterschieden, Feuchtigkeit und mechanischer Belastung. Typen für geringe Stromabgabe haben Drahtenden, die anderen Stehbolzen.

EE 11 763 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY

Drei Forschungsanstalten des Ministeriums für Waffenbeschaffung stellten transistorbestückte Geräte aus. Darunter befand sich der

HERZSCHLAGANZEIGER

Der Puls kann durch Überwachung der mit der Herztätigkeit zusammenhängenden Hautspannungen beobachtet werden. Diese Methode ist für passive

oder betäubte Patienten praktisch anwendbar. Wenn jedoch der Patient kräftige Bewegungen macht, werden die Herzsignale normalerweise durch Störsignale, die mit der Muskeltätigkeit zusammenhängen, unkenntlich gemacht.

In dem ausgestellten Gerät rufen die Herzsignale eines aktiven Patienten klare Ausgangsimpulse hervor. Hautspannungssignale werden dem Gerät von zwei Flächen zugeleitet, die dieselben Herzsignale, jedoch verschiedene Muskelgeräusche abgeben (z.B. über zwei gegeneinander arbeitenden Muskeln an der Innen-und Aussenseite des Vorarms, wobei die Haut über dem Herzen als gemeinsame Erde benutzt wird). Nach Verstärkung werden beide Signale einer Torschaltung zugeleitet, die nur bei Eingabe übereinstimmender Signale einen Ausgangsimpuls abgibt, so dass die Muskelstörungen nicht beachtet werden. Das Ausgangssignal kann dazu benutzt werden, einen tragbaren Sender zu triggern, falls der Patient nicht durch Zuleitungen behindert werden soll, oder es kann einen Oszillator auslösen, der ein Tonsignal abgibt. Das ursprüngliche Röhrenmodell wurde von der Versuchsstelle für Kleidung und Vorräte des Ministeriums entwickelt und die gezeigte Transistorausführung von der elektrischen Abteilung der Königlichen Luftwaffen Anstalt in Farnborough für physiologische Versuchsarbeiten entwickelt.

EE 11764 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

MULLARD LTD

Mullard House, Torrington Place, London W.C.1

NEUE TRANSISTOREN

(*Abbildung Seite 434*)

Der OC 203 ist ein neuer legierter Silizium-Flächentransistor in der Mullard-Reihe, der für allgemeine NF Verwendung mit Kollektor-Spitzenspannungen von −60V bestimmt ist.

Merkmale des OC 203 sind die geringe Restspannung mit durchschnittlich 130 mV bei 7 mA Kollektorstrom, ein bei 8 dB liegender Rauschfaktor und ein niedriger Reststrom mit einem Mittelwert von 0,01 μA bei U_c = -10V und 25°C Umgebungstemperatur.

Eine typische Grenzfrequenz ist 1 MHz und die Stromverstärkung 15. Der Kollektorspitzenstrom ist 50 mA und die höchste Verlustleistung 100 mW bei 100°C. Der Kristalltemperaturbereich liegt zwischen −50°C und +150°C.

Geringe Mengen dieser Type sind jetzt lieferbar, Massenfertigung wird jedoch in Kürze beginnen.

OC 139 und OC 140 sind die ersten von Mullard eingeführten npn Transistoren. Beide sind Germanium-Flächentransistoren für Rechner mit hoher Schaltgeschwindigkeit oder andere HF Zwecke.

Die neuen npn Transistoren sind für hohe Spitzenströme von durchschnittlich 250 mA bemessen, haben eine Höchstrestspannung von 220 mV bei 50 mA Kollektorstrom und einen Höchstreststrom von 3 μA bei 250°C. Kollektorspitzenspannung ist + 20 V, und die Höchstkristalltemperatur ist 75°C für Dauerbetrieb und 95°C für periodischen Betrieb.

Die Grenzfrequenz für den OC 139 liegt über 3,5 MHz, und die Stromverstärkung ist 20 für grosse Signale bei einem Kollektorstrom von 15mA. Für den OC 140 sind diese Parameter 4,5 MHz und 50. Der Verstärkungsabfall für hohe Stromstärken ist verhältnismässig gering und entsprechende Werte sind 14 bzw. 35 für den OC 139 und OC 140 bei 20 mA Kollektorstrom.

Beide Typen haben nahezu symmetrische Emitter- und Kollektorflächen und werden auf Rückwirkungsstromverstärkung kontrolliert.

OC 28 und OC 29 sind 6,0 A Leistungstransistoren für die Industrie, die bei einem Strom von 0,5 A eine Kollektorspitzenspannung von 60 V vertragen.

Diese neuen Typen sind Schalt- und Reglertransistoren für hohe Spannung und hohe Ströme. Darüber hinaus ist der OC 28 besonders für Gleichspannungswandler geeignet, die von einer voll geladenen 24 V Stromquelle gespeist werden.

Sie weisen gegenüber den bisher von Mullard gelieferten Typen wesentliche Vorteile auf und haben nicht nur eine bessere Leistung bei hohen Spannungen, sondern auch eine bedeutend höhere Verstärkung. Für 6,0A Kollektorspitzenstrom ist die OC 28 Stromverstärkung für grosse Signale mindestens 27 und 45 für den OC 29.

Beide Typen sind für Dauerbetrieb bis zu 90°C Kristalltemperatur (100°C für periodischen Betrieb) bemessen. Die Ausführung der Typen entspricht der amerikanischen Norm für Leistungstransistoren, die für alle zukünftigen Mullard Leistungstransistoren Anwendung finden wird.

Der OC 170 wird als erster einer neuen Mullard Germanium-HF-Transistorenreihe nach Diffusionslegierungsmethoden in Massenproduktion für industrielle und Haushaltsgeräte hergestellt.

Der Mittelwert der Grenzfrequenz für den OC 170 ist 70 MHz bei einer Stromverstärkung von 80. Bei einer Umgebungstemperatur von 45°C und −20V Kollektorspitzenspannung ist die Kollektor-Höchstverlustleistung 60 mW.

Eine weitere, ähnliche Type mit geringem Rauschfaktor wird für den Einsatz als Mixer bis zu 100 MHz folgen. Danach sind andere Transistoren mit einer Grenzfrequenz bis zu 200 MHz und höher vorgesehen.

Zwei neue Germanium- HF-Legiertransistoren wurden besonders für Digitalrechner und Schnellschaltzwecke eingeführt.

Die neuen Typen OC 41 und OC 42 erfüllen alle für Rechner aufgestellten Bedingungen, und die Einhaltung ihrer Kenndaten wird in der Herstellung genau überwacht. Hohe Spitzenströme sind zulässig; Ein- und Abschaltzeiten sind angegeben. OC 41 und OC 42 sind Nachfolger der im Gebrauch befindlichen OC 44 und OC 45 für Rechnerschaltungen, da die älteren Typen für Sinuswellenformen entwickelt wurden.

Beide neuen Transistoren können Kollektorspitzenströme von 125 mA aufnehmen und haben in Emitterschaltung einen Reststrom von 2 μA (Mittelwert) bei 25°C Umgebungstemperatur. Bei Kollektorspitzenstrom ist die Kollektorspannung 120 mV (Mittelwert). Die Kristallhöchsttemperatur für Dauerbetrieb ist 75°C.

EE 11765 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

Zusammenfassung der wichtigsten Beiträge

Bildwandlergerät zur Beobachtung selbstleuchtender gasförmiger Entladungen von K. G. Beauchamp und A. J. Tyrell

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 384-389

Der Beitrag beschreibt die Verwendung einer impulsgesteuerten Bildwandlerröhre in einem Zeitdehner. Einzelheiten über die Methoden zur Austastung dieser Röhren bis zu 20kV werden gegeben und die Vorteile der Ablenkung des elektronischen Bildes über den Röhrenschirm behandelt.

Die Verwendung eines Dauermagneten zum Fokussieren der Röhre ermöglicht es, das Bildwandlergerät unkomplizierter zu gestalten und die Grösse wesentlich zu reduzieren. Das beschriebene Gerät enthält solch eine Fokussieranordnung.

Breitband Resonanzhohlräume für Einsteck-Reflexklystrons von R. Mather und J. Sharpe

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 390-393

Der Beitrag beschreibt eine Reihe aussenliegender Hohlräume, die im Einsatz mit Einsteck-Klystrons für Band X einen Abstimmbereich von über 30% im Frequenzband 5 GHz bis 12 GHz haben. Die Hohlräume haben verhältnismässig geringe Abmessungen und scheinen gegenüber früher beschriebenen Typen Vorteile aufzuweisen. Prüfresultate werden angeführt und Vorschläge für Verwendung gemacht.

Widerstände mit „Gesamtabweichung" — Ein neuer Begriff von R. H. W. Burkett

Der wachsende Bedarf für elektronische Geräte, die für lange Zeit betriebssicher arbeiten, hat zu einer Überprüfung des Verhaltens von Widerständen geführt, deren Belastung sich über mehrere Jahre erstreckt. Gewisse Schichtwiderstände haben kontrollierte und voraussagbare Eigenschaften, so dass die Toleranzeinhaltung dieser Widerstände für mehrjährigen Dauerbetrieb garantiert werden kann. Solche Widerstände könnten mit einer garantierten „Gesamtabweichung" (total excursion) geliefert werden, die die Auswahltoleranz und alle Änderungen umfasst, die eine Abweichung vom Widerstandnennwert hervorrufen können. Es wird gezeigt, dass Höchstabweichungen von 5%, 7% und 10% praktisch möglich sind, und dass für Sonderzwecke der Grundbegriff auf Gesamtabweichungen von 1%, 2% und 3% erweitert werden kann. Gemachte Angaben zeigen, dass die Entwicklung von Widerständen möglich ist, die diesen Bedingungen entsprechen. Vorschläge zur Farbkennzeichung von Widerständen mit „Gesamtabweichung" werden gemacht.

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 393-397

Ein Analogrechner zur Voraussage der Schallfortpflanzung in der Atmosphäre von F. A. Key und W. G. F. Lamb

Der beschriebene Analogrechner wurde entwickelt, um Bedingungen für die Schallfortpflanzung in der Atmosphäre voraussagen zu können. Daten für Lufttemperatur- und Windrichtungsschwankungen werden in den Rechner eingegeben, und die Schallfortpflanzung in jeder Richtung wird durch Strahlenmuster auf dem Bildschirm einer Kathodenstrahlröhre dargestellt.

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 398 402

Transistor-Schaltungen für einen 1 MHz Digitalrechner von I. Krajewski

Erfordernisse für Pulsrückbildungsverstärker werden besprochen. Sperrschwinger und Rückkopplungsverstärker mit Transistorenbestückung werden beschrieben, die für Rückbildung und Korrektur der Laufzeit des Impulses in einem Digitalrechner mit einer Digitgeschwindigkeit von 1 MHz geeignet sind. Anwendungsbeispiele werden angeführt.

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 403-407

Annäherungsmethode für die Berechnung des Verhaltens magnetischer Kerne mit rechteckiger Hysteresesschleife in Schaltungen von D. A. H. Brown

In magnetischem Material mit rechteckiger Hysteresesschleife ist die Schaltzeit dem Überschuss der treibenden MMK über die koerzitive MMK umgekehrt proportional. Dieses wohlbekannte Ergebnis wird mit der MMK-Gleichung verbunden, um die Schaltzeit und, im Falle einer belasteten Sekundärwicklung, den Sekundärstrom zu kalkulieren. Es wird gezeigt, dass die Schaltzeit die Summe 1. der Schaltzeit im offenen Kreis mit angelegter primärer Steuerung, und 2. des Verhältnisses der Flussänderung zur angelegten Spannung ist. Zwei Anwendungsbeispiele für die Theorie werden besprochen: 1. für zusammengeschaltete Kerne und 2. für Bedingungen, unter denen die Steuerung nicht von einer reinen Stromquelle kommt.

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 408-411

Transistor-Zerhacker und Gleichrichter-Siebketten von F. Butler

Nach einer Einführung in die Theorie der Transistor-Zerhacker werden zwei praktische Konstruktionen beschrieben, die mit 12 V gespeist werden. Eine derselben beruht auf einer symmetrischen Gegentaktschaltung mit eingebauten Verfeinerungen zur Verbesserung der Ausgangswellenform. Die andere beruht auf der Verwendung von vier Transistoren in Brückenschaltung und ist für sehr hohe Ausgangsleistungen verwendbar.

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 412-418

Ungewöhnliche Apparate für elektronische Musik von Alan Douglas

Die üblichen elektronischen Tastaturgeräte sind nunmehr allgemein bekannt; aber Geräte, die musikalische Töne auf andere Weise hervorrufen oder ändern, beschäftigen Forscher immer noch. In diesem Beitrag werden einige ungewöhnliche Apparate dieser Art beschrieben.

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 419-421

Konstruktionsfaktoren für industrielle Kaltkathoden-Zeitmesser von J. F. Young

Die Zeitmessergenauigkeit hängt von der Stabilität der verwandten Bauelemente und den Spannungsschwankungen im Schaltkreis ab. Eine optimale Anordnung liegt vor, wenn für die Kaltkathoden-Kippröhre ein Strom vor der Zündung erforderlich ist. Ein einfacher Zeitmesser kann Heizungsbelastungen nur über einen begrenzten Bereich der Netzschwankungen regeln. Wenn jedoch der zeitregulierenden Wellenform eine Stufenfunktion zuaddiert wird, kann der Bereich wesentlich vergrössert werden.

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 422-425

E M I

MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPES
MAGNETBÄNDER
RUBANS MAGNETIQUES E.M.I. POUR L'ENREGISTREMENT

Emitape

for tape recording
für Tonaufnahmen auf Magnetband
pour l'enregistrement au magnétophone

The world-famous magnetic recording tape offering the highest technical standards and used by leading recording and broadcasting organisations, industry and science. "77" pen tested. "88" general purpose. "99" Long Play.

Dieses technisch erstklassige, weltberühmte Magnetband wird von den führenden Konzernen des Rundfunks und der Industrie sowie von wissenschaftlichen Körperschaften für ihre Aufnahmen benutzt. "77" mit Feder geprüft. "88" für alle üblichen Anwendungen. "99" für langspielende Aufzeichnung.

Ce ruban magnétique, célèbre dans le monde entier et dont la qualité technique est incomparable, est utilisé par les principales maisons d'enregistrement, ainsi que par les stations radiophoniques et les installations scientifiques. "77" éprouvé à la plume. "88" pour l'emploi général. "99" longue durée.

EMITAPE INSTRUMENTATION TAPE

for computers, instrumentation and telemetry
für Rechenmaschinen, Apparaturen und Fernmessgeräte
pour les computeurs, l'instrumentation et la télémetrie

Produced to the most exacting specification and available in various standard widths. To obtain the greatest freedom from surface contamination vital in these applications of tape recording a system of electrostatic filtration, down to a particle size of .00001 mm, at the E.M.I. tape plant ensures that all stages of manufacture are carried out under the cleanest possible conditions.

Dieses Magnetband wird mit der höchsten Präzision in verschiedenen Normalbreiten hergestellt. Um die Oberfläche so rein zu halten, wie es für diese Anwendungsgebiete der Magnetbandaufzeichnung unerlässlich ist, sorgt ein elektrostatisches Filtriersystem, das Teilchen bis zu 0,00001 mm erfasst, in der E.M.I. Magnetbandfabrik dafür, dass alle Stufen der Herstellung unter den denkbar saubersten Verhältnissen ausgeführt werden.

Ce ruban est produit conformément aux données de la plus haute précision et existe en différentes largeurs standards. Pour réduire au minimum la contamination de surface—condition indispensable à ces applications de l'enregistrement sur ruban un système de filtration électro-statique allant jusqu'aux particules de 0,00001 mm, assure aux ateliers de fabrication E.M.I. les conditions les plus favorables à la production des rubans.

EMIFILM

for cinematographic and teleciné uses
für Film und Fernsehen
pour les utilisations cinématographiques et télé-cinématographiques

Sprocketed magnetic recording film designed for all applications where absolute synchronisation is required. The special micro-polish finish reduces head wear by as much as 30%. 16, 17·5 and 35 mm; fully coated only. Single or double perforation. Supplied wound oxide "in" or oxide "out".

Perforierte Magnetbänder dienen für alle Anwendungen, bei denen es auf vollkommene Synchronisierung ankommt. Die besondere Hochglanz-Politur des Bandes verringert die Abnutzung des Tonkopfes bis um 30%. Die Magnetbänder sind nur ganz beschichtet in 16 mm, 17,5 mm und 35 mm Breite erhältlich. Sie werden sowohl einseitig wie beiderseitig perforiert und sind, je nach Bestellung, mit der Oxyd-Schicht "innen" oder "aussen" gewickelt erhältlich.

Film d'enregistrement magnétique à chaine étudié pour toutes les applications nécessitant une synchronisation absolue. Le fini spécial micro-poli réduit jusqu'à 30% de la fatigue de tête. 16, 17,5 et 35 mm., à revêtement entier seulement. Perforation simple ou double. Fourni enroulé oxyde "à l'intérieur" ou oxyde "à l'extérieur".

Full details from:
Nähere Einzelheiten erhalten Sie von:
Pour tous détails, s'adresser à:

E.M.I. SALES & SERVICE LTD · HAYES · MIDDLESEX · ENGLAND

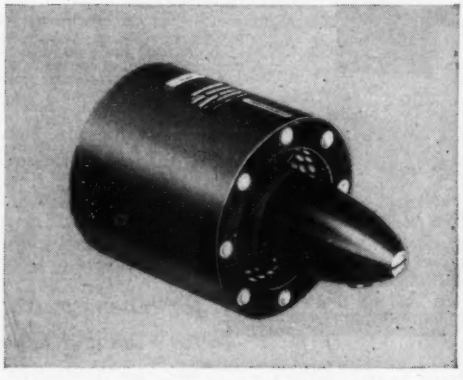
E.S.S./48

not a whisper

(silence, in fact!)

Type 6PL 122-324 two-stage axial flow blower

Type 3PL 181-323 axial flow blower



Plannair have done it again. They've produced the useful equivalent of a quiet hurricane.

Employing a unique method of sound deadening which neither adds to the length nor the diameter of the comparable unsilenced unit, Plannair blowers are now the quietest as well as being the most efficient in the world.

Without impairing the performance of their range of single and multi- stage axial flow blowers, Plannair have achieved a reduction in noise level equivalent to approximately 15 db around the 1,000 to 3,000 c.p.s. band.

These silencing features are now offered as an extra on all Plannair standard equipment now in production. Fully detailed data on this Plannair innovation can be supplied to Design Engineers and other principals on request.

Patent applied for in U. K. and abroad

Plannair Blowers - quietly, the most efficient in the world!

PLANNAIR LIMITED
Windfield House, Epsom Road, Leatherhead, Surrey
Telephone: Leatherhead 4091

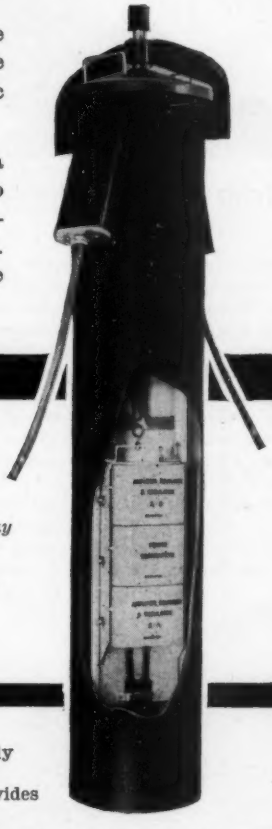
PLANNAIR

PLA 25

S.T.C.
small diameter Coaxial Cable System

The new *Standard* Small Diameter Coaxial Cable System is ideal for the economic provision of telephone circuits over trunk routes of comparative low traffic density.

It is designed to provide 300 speech circuits over a pair of coaxial tubes using the frequency band of 60 to 1,300 kc/s. Each speech circuit has an effective bandwidth of 300 to 3,400 c/s and meets the full C.C.I.T.T. performance for "*circuit fictif*" over a route distance of 1,600 miles (2,500 km).



ALL-TRANSISTOR REPEATER

The repeater unit may be quickly removed from the buried repeater housing for inspection and maintenance.

The system is fully flexible and among other facilities provides the following :—

(a) Each telephone circuit may be passed directly to the local trunk switchboard as a two- or four-wire circuit.

(b) Individual 12-circuit groups or 60-circuit super-groups may be interconnected at the appropriate stage, between systems radiating from the station.

(c) On any of the telephone circuits it is possible to employ up to 24 voice frequency telegraph circuits in the range 420c/s to 3,180c/s.

4 mm COAXIAL TUBES

Two, four or more of the small diameter coaxial cores which are used with this system, can be laid up together with paper or polythene pairs or quads. The laid-up cable may then be sheathed with lead or plastic. The use of an expanded polythene dielectric makes the coxial cores mechanically robost. The construction of the cable makes it very suitable for aerial installation particularly where size and weight are important factors.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS GROUP

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House · Aldwych · London W.C.2

TRANSMISSION DIVISION: NORTH WOOLWICH · LONDON · E.16

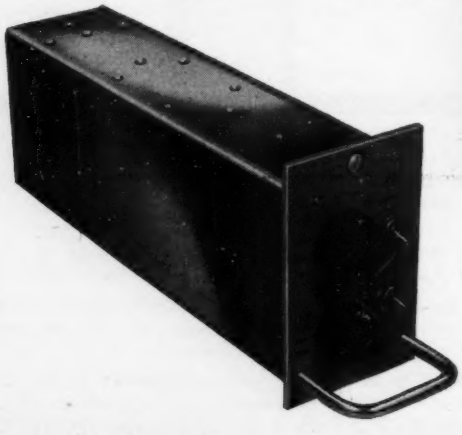
EE 11 100 *for further details*

A.W.A ELECTRONICS

New concepts in electronics have been developed at AWA as a result of experience with missile systems. Now they have a wider application. Here are some of the new AWA devices available to industry.

TRANSISTOR GALVANOMETER AMPLIFIER EQUIPMENT

These modular Transistor Galvanometer Amplifier Units have been designed to drive viscous damped recording galvanometers. These Amplifiers are available as Six or Twelve Channel Rack Mounted Units as well as being supplied as individual items. MAIN AMPLIFIER FEATURES: *High Gain; Low Noise Level; Frequency Response from D.C. — 3 Kc/s; Low order of Drift; Single Ended or Push-pull input; Accepts Signals from ± 1mV up to ± 500v; 5 Range Input Attenuator plus gain control; Light and easily portable. Gain: Maximum 7.5 mA/mV; Minimum 0.05 mA/mV. Noise Level: Less than 5 microvolts; r.m.s. at input. Output: ± 35 mA maximum working into 50 ohms for standard Amplifier, other types are available. Power Supply: ± 6v D.C. 220 mA each line.*



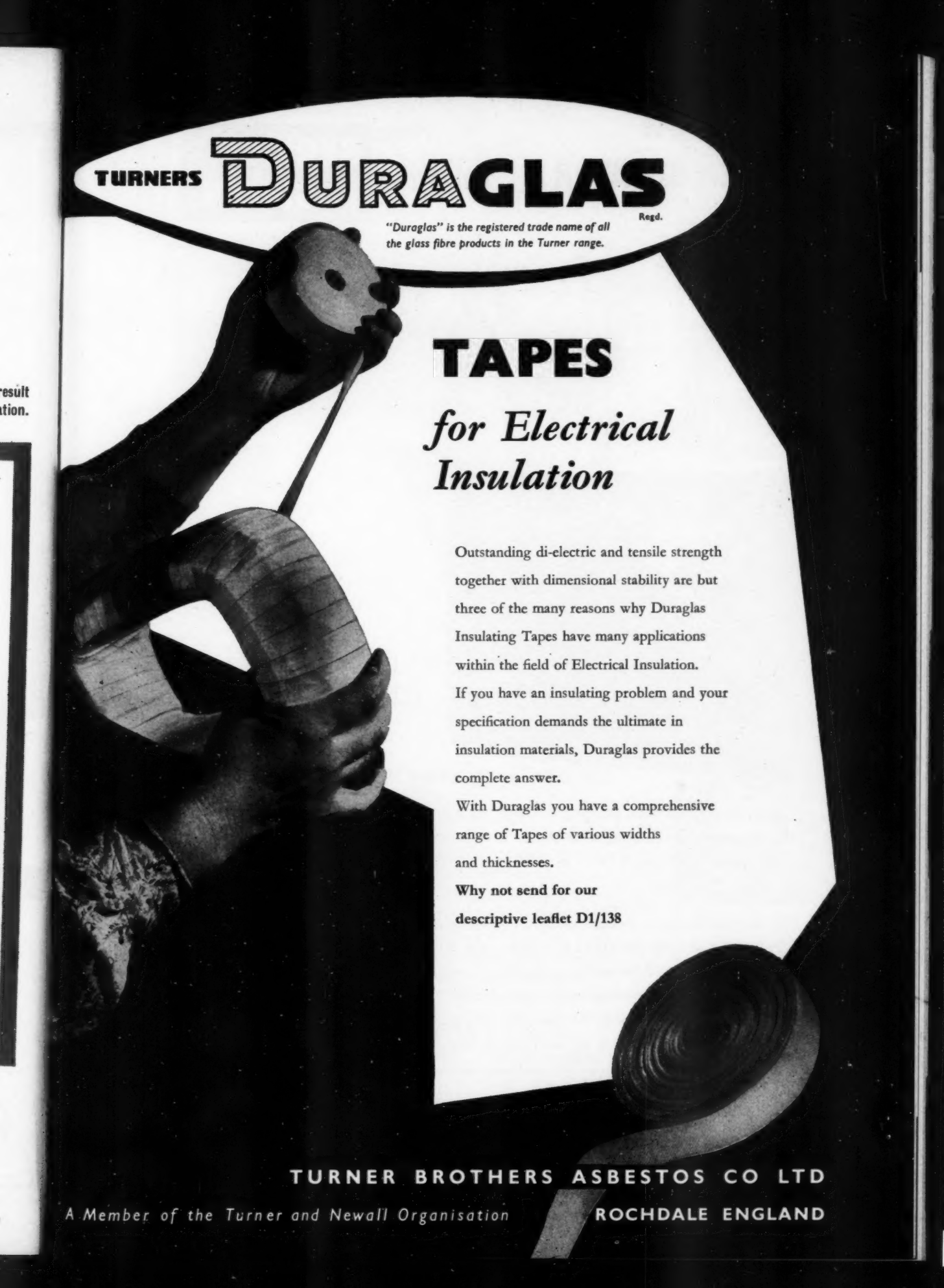
In addition to Rack Mounting Units, Sub-standard Calibration Units and other ancillary equipment is available.

All devices are adaptable to suit customers' own requirements. For further information consult:

COMMERCIAL ELECTRONICS DEPT.

SIR W. G. ARMSTRONG WHITWORTH AIRCRAFT LTD.
Baginton, Coventry, England.

MEMBER OF THE HAWKER SIDDELEY GROUP


TURNERS DURAGLAS Regd.
"Duraglas" is the registered trade name of all the glass fibre products in the Turner range.
TAPES
for Electrical Insulation
Outstanding di-electric and tensile strength together with dimensional stability are but three of the many reasons why Duraglas Insulating Tapes have many applications within the field of Electrical Insulation.
If you have an insulating problem and your specification demands the ultimate in insulation materials, Duraglas provides the complete answer.
With Duraglas you have a comprehensive range of Tapes of various widths and thicknesses.
Why not send for our descriptive leaflet D1/138
TURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS CO LTD
A Member of the Turner and Newall Organisation
ROCHDALE ENGLAND

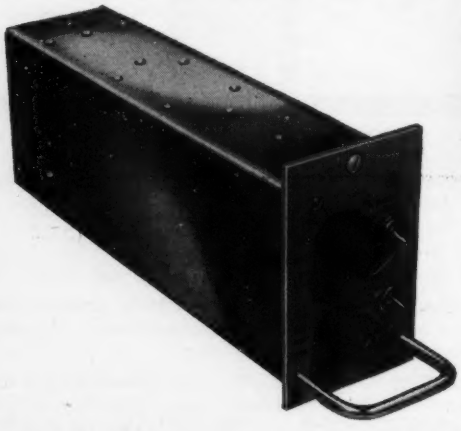
EE 11 100 *for further details*

A.W.A
ELECTRONICS

New concepts in electronics have been developed at AWA as a result of experience with missile systems. Now they have a wider application. Here are some of the new AWA devices available to industry.

TRANSISTOR GALVANOMETER AMPLIFIER EQUIPMENT

These modular Transistor Galvanometer Amplifier Units have been designed to drive viscous damped recording galvanometers. These Amplifiers are available as Six or Twelve Channel Rack Mounted Units as well as being supplied as individual items.
MAIN AMPLIFIER FEATURES: *High Gain; Low Noise Level; Frequency Response from D.C. — 3 Kc/s; Low order of Drift; Single Ended or Push-pull input; Accepts Signals from ± 1mV up to ± 500v; 5 Range Input Attenuator plus gain control; Light and easily portable. Gain: Maximum 7.5 mA/mV; Minimum 0.05 mA/mV. Noise Level: Less than 5 microvolts; r.m.s. at input. Output: ± 35 mA maximum working into 50 ohms for standard Amplifier, other types are available. Power Supply: ± 6v D.C. 220 mA each line.*



In addition to Rack Mounting Units, Sub-standard Calibration Units and other ancillary equipment is available.

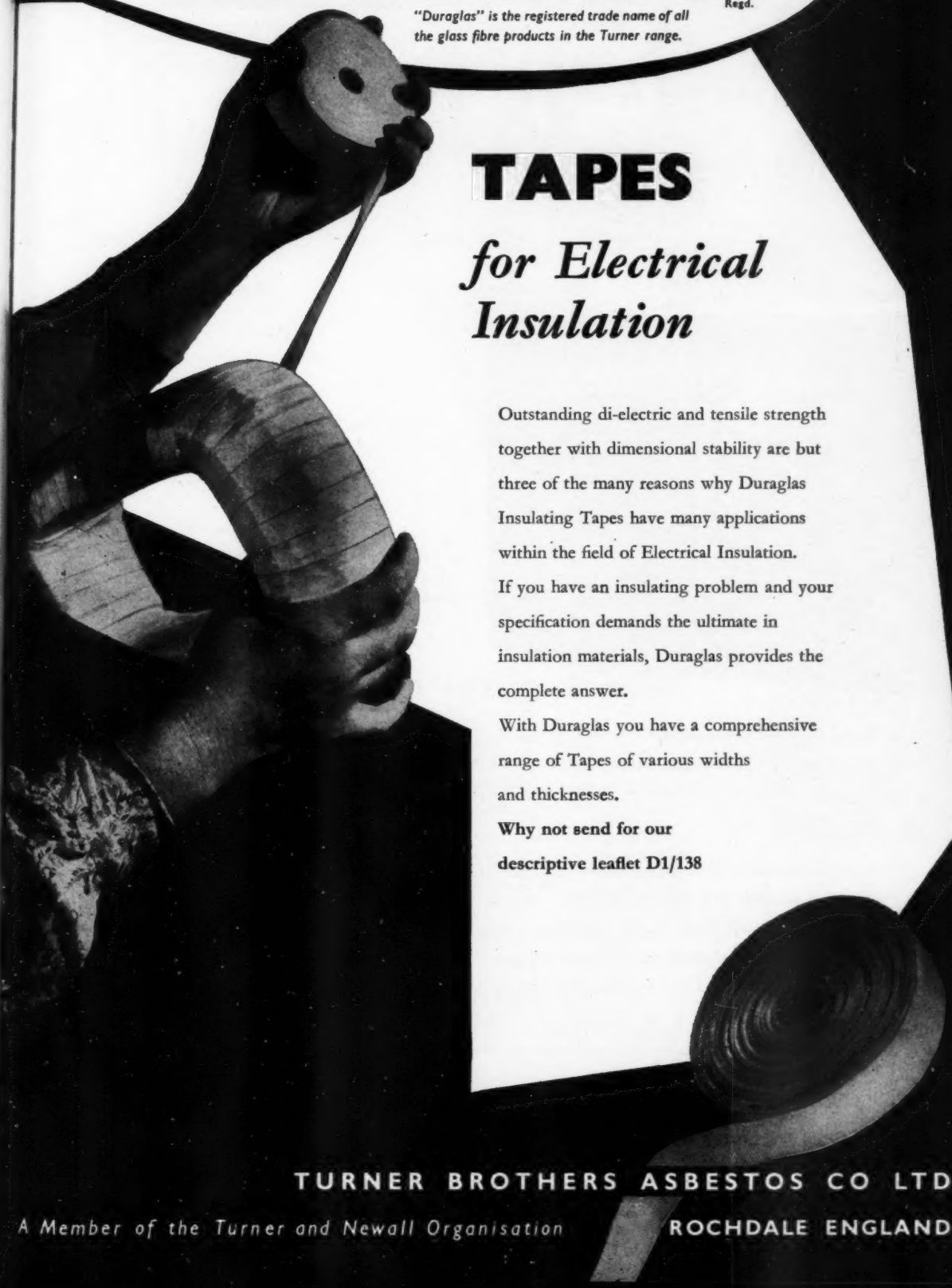
All devices are adaptable to suit customers' own requirements. For further information consult:

COMMERCIAL ELECTRONICS DEPT.
SIR W. G. ARMSTRONG WHITWORTH AIRCRAFT LTD.
Baginton, Coventry, England.

MEMBER OF THE HAWKER SIDDELEY GROUP

TURNERS **DURAGLAS** Regd.

"Duraglas" is the registered trade name of all the glass fibre products in the Turner range.



TAPES

for Electrical Insulation

Outstanding di-electric and tensile strength together with dimensional stability are but three of the many reasons why Duraglas Insulating Tapes have many applications within the field of Electrical Insulation.

If you have an insulating problem and your specification demands the ultimate in insulation materials, Duraglas provides the complete answer.

With Duraglas you have a comprehensive range of Tapes of various widths and thicknesses.

Why not send for our descriptive leaflet D1/138

TURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS CO LTD

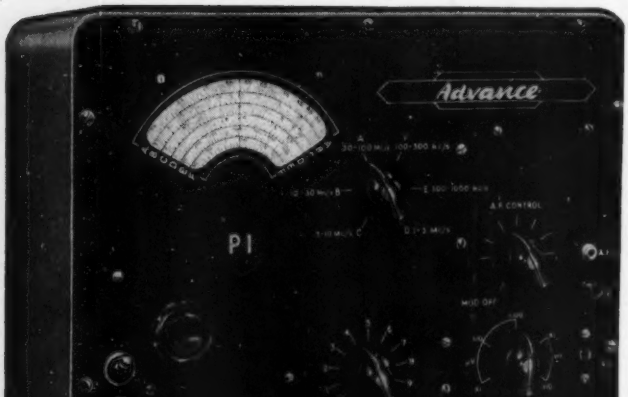
A Member of the Turner and Newall Organisation ROCHDALE ENGLAND

EE 11 102 *for further details*

A PRECISION SIGNAL GENERATOR... for the SERVICE ENGINEER

Advance

—to be sure!



LIGHTER
Weighs only 10 lb.

SMALLER
12 in. wide × 9 in. high
× 6 in. deep

COVERS
100kc/s to 100Mc/s
ON FUNDAMENTALS
IN SIX RANGES

COMPLETE
with T.P. Pad and Dummy
Aerial, etc.
For 105-125, 210-250V
40-100c/s

Employing standard signal generator technique, the P.1 incorporates an up-to-the-minute oscillatory circuit with special screening and filtering so that even at 100Mc/s leakage is less than 3 microvolts.

The accurate attenuator system embodies a non-inductive slide wire followed by a five-position 75-ohm ladder network and the correctly terminated 75-ohm cable obviates mis-match reflections and provides dummy serial output voltages substantially those indicated by the attenuators.

Special Models available: P1/M for 105-125 volts, 210-250 volts, 40-100c/s. P1/NA for 117 volts, 25-60c/s.

Full technical details in Leaflet M47.

TYPE P1

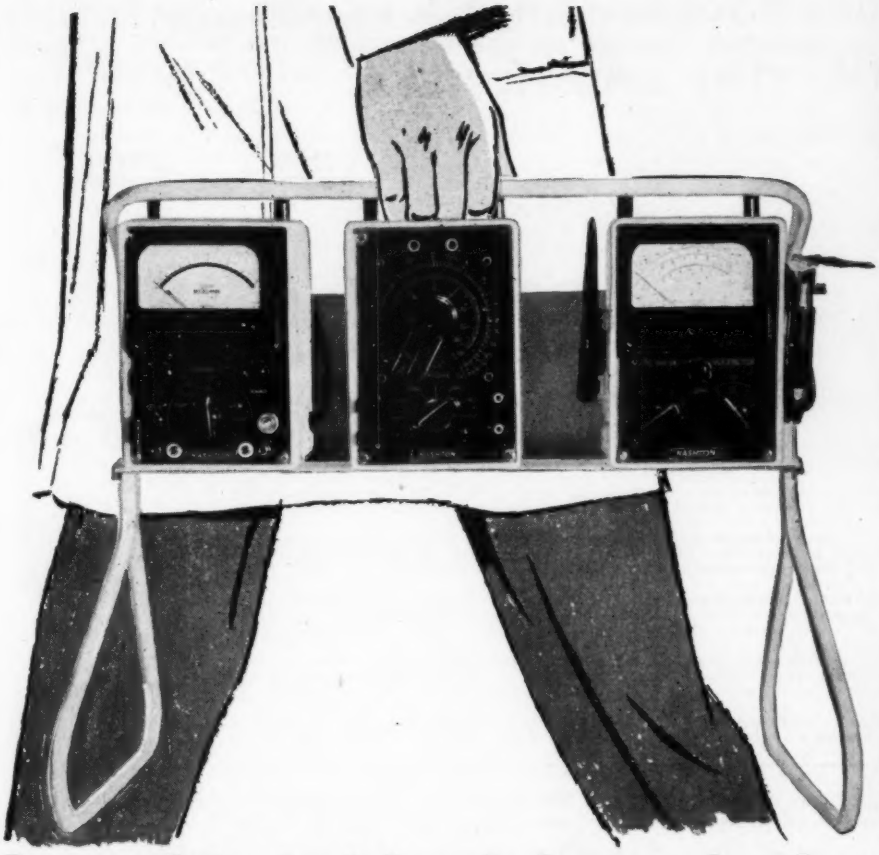
NETT PRICE IN U.K.

£25

Advance COMPONENTS LIMITED
INSTRUMENTS DIVISION
ROEBUCK ROAD • HAINAULT • ILFORD • ESSEX TELEPHONE : HAINAULT 4444

GD 74.

EE 11 103 *for further details*



A complete test-bench in one hand

USING PRECISION **NASHTON** ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

must IMPROVE laboratory and workshop EFFICIENCY

The Nashton labstand shown above holds any three Nashton instruments at eye-level for easy reading and operation. It frees bench-top space for operator use and is completely portable. Only one mains connector is required. Five instruments from the Nashton range are illustrated here; others available now or in the near future include the Resistance Capacitance Comparison Bridge, the D.C.μA-Valve Voltmeter, the Universal D.C. Meter, the Shorted Turns Detector, the L.F. Quadrature Oscillator, the Transistor Tester, and the ·05 Amp. Stabilised D.C. Power Pack. The last three instruments use transistor circuits. For full information fill in the coupon below and send it (2d stamp) to:—

Nash and Thompson *LIMITED*

OAKCROFT ROAD · CHESSINGTON · SURREY · Elmbridge 5252

Please provide information on the Nashton.....

NAME..... POSITION.....

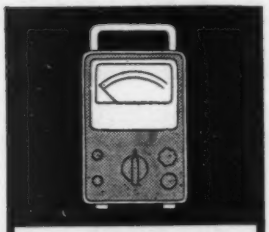
DEPARTMENT..... NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPANY.....

.....

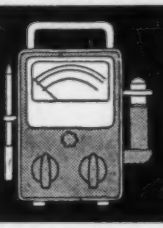
(Just pin this coupon to a letter-headed blank and post if you are too busy to complete - we will do the rest.)

EE

WHG/NT74



Sensitive Valve Voltmeter — *An audio frequency A.C. Voltmeter providing 10 ranges from 30 m.V. to 300 Volts.* **£49.10.0**



A.C./D.C. Valve Voltmeter—*Six A.C. ranges from 1-300 Volts f.s.d. up to 200 Mc/s and seven D.C. ranges from 1-1,000 Volts f.s.d. at high impedance.* **£59.10.0**

Ohmmeter — *A D.C. measuring instrument reading from 10 ohms-10,000 megohms with a high degree of accuracy.* **£52.10.0**

Flash Tester—*Designed to meet the requirements of B.S. 816:1952 and giving meter indication of both applied voltage and leakage current.* **£26.0.0.**

1 Amp. Stabilised D.C. Power Supply—*A transistorised unit supplying from 1-13 Volts D.C. stabilised to within 0.2% for ± 10% mains voltage variation.* **£40.0.0**

Heathkit DAYSTROM

"BUILD-IT-YOURSELF" ELECTRONIC KITS

FOR THE LABORATORY, WORKSHOP AND HOME ARE YOUR BEST WAY TO

SAVE TIME AND MONEY!

HERE ARE FIVE NEW MODELS . . . .

USP-1

C-3U

AG-9U

AW-1U

AV-3U

S-33

HI-FI STEREO BOOSTER. Model USP-1. Enables low-output pick-ups (e.g. Decca ffss), tape heads and microphones to load fully amplifiers of medium sensitivity ..... **£5. 19. 6.**

RESISTANCE/CAPACITANCE BRIDGE. Model C-3U. Measures Capacitance 10pf (0.00001μF) to 1000μF; Power Factor; Resistance, 100 Ohms to 5 Megohms, and indicates leakage ..... **£7. 19. 6.**

AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR. Model AG-9U. 10 c/s to 100 Kc/s Sine-wave output, 10 volts down to 3 mV. f.s.d. Less than 0.1% distn. Decade frequency selection. DB ranges, −60 +22. **£19. 3. 0.**

WIDE-BAND AUDIO WATTMETER. Model AW-1U. Ideal for audio power measurements, 10 c/s to 250 Kc/s; 25 W. continuous 50 W. intermittent. Switch-selected non-inductive int. or ext. load. 1% multipliers. 200μA meter calibrated in Watts and Decibels. 10 c/s to 250 Kc/s. ..... **£13. 18. 6.**

WIDE BAND AUDIO VALVE-MILLIVOLTMETER. Model AV-3U. This sensitive and highly stable VVM quickly measures AC mains, ripple and heater voltages, audio input/output, gain in volts and dB's. ..... **£13. 18. 6.**

S-88

HI-FI 6 WATT LOW-PRICE STEREO AMPLIFIER. Model S-33. Good Stereo/Mono. at normal volume for average room. U/L output; 0.3% distortion at 2.5 W/Chnl.; ganged controls; printed-circuit ..... **£11. 8. 0.**

V-7A

DX-40U

HI-FI 16 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER. Model S-88. Superb quality for the man who wants the best. 0.1% distn. at 6 W/Chnl.; U/L push-pull output; ganged controls; push-button selection ... **£25. 5. 6.**

VF-1U

Northern Electronics Exhibition — Manchester

You are warmly invited to see the British Heathkit range of Models on

STAND 61

SSU-1
(LESS LEGS)

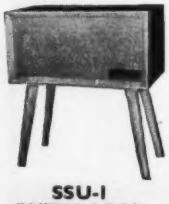
'HAM' TRANSMITTER. Model DX-40U. Covers all Amateur bands, 80 to 10 metres. 40 Watts to Aerial. Provision for VFO. Power input 75 Watts CW, 60 W.pk. controlled carrier phone **£29. 10. 0.**

HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM. Model SSU-1. Ideal for Stereo in average room where both price and size must be kept at minimum consistent with a good performance. Frequency range, 40-16000 c/s. Ductive reflex cabinet ("in the white"). Twin speakers. Variable control to balance bass/treble relative levels. Built in an evening. (Legs £1. 7. 0. extra) ..... **£10. 5. 6.**

UJR-1

5" FLAT-SCREEN OSCILLOSCOPE. Model 0-12U. A splendid general purpose 'scope. 'Y' range 3 c/s to over 5 Mc/s, sensitivity 10mV/cm at 1 Kc. 'X' range 1 c/s to over 400 Kc/s. Time-Base 10 c/s to over 500 Kc/s. Electronically stabilised. Printed-circuit boards. ..... **£34. 15. 0.**

WIDE-RANGE VALVE VOLTMETER. Model V-7A. The world's most popular VVM. Measures AC and DC Volts, Decibels and Resistance. Input impedance 11 Megohms. Printed-circuit.... **£13. 0. 0.**



SSU-1
(WITH LEGS)

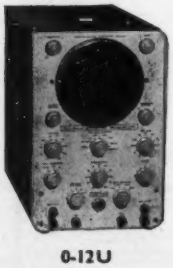
VARIABLE FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR. Model VF-1U. Gives maximum flexibility to 'Ham' transmitters (e.g. Heathkit DX-40U) and avoids crystals' expense. Covers whole 'Ham' Bands (160 to 10 metres) ..... **£10. 12. 0.**

JUNIOR TRANSISTOR RADIO. Model UJR-1. Sensitive, selective, dual-wave. A grand present for youngsters. ..... **£2. 16. 6.**

UXR-1

ALL-TRANSISTOR PORTABLE RADIO. Model UXR-1. Elegantly styled in solid leather case, dual-wave, 6 transistors, large ferrite rod aerial, fine performer—including in a car. Excellent tone. Universally admired. Built in 4-6 hours. ..... **£16. 18. 6.**

★



0-12U

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS:

Your instruments' appropriation will buy so much more if you invest in Heathkit 'Build-it-yourself' Kits. The top-quality components, as well as the fine performance and appearance of the finished instruments will fully satisfy you. Your juniors can assemble them very quickly and learn as they build.

WHY NOT INVESTIGATE, NOW?

All prices include free delivery in the U.K. and any P.T.

DEFERRED TERMS AVAILABLE

★ FREE ON REQUEST!

WITHOUT OBLIGATION, please send me *(Tick Here)*

HEATHKIT ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE .....

FULL DETAILS OF MODEL (S) .....

Kindly write in **BLOCK CAPITALS**

NAME .....

.....

ADDRESS .....

.....

DAYSTROM LTD., DEPT. EE 7, GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND.

A member of the Daystrom Group, manufacturers of

THE FINEST AND LARGEST-SELLING ELECTRONIC KITS IN THE WORLD

NEW High Slope R.F. Pentode
Designed for a.c. or a.c./d.c. Television Receivers

EDISWAN MAZDA 6F23

For the information of set designers we are publishing details of individual 0.3 amp heater valves in our 'First Preference' range for TV circuits. If you are a TV manufacturer we shall be pleased to supply full technical details of our 'First Preference' range, together with a set of valves for testing on receipt of your enquiry.
The 6F23 has similar characteristics to the 30F5 and can be used, for example, as an amplifier in sound I.F., vision I.F. and video stages and as a synchronising pulse separator. The 6F23 has the advantage of having a 6.3 V, 0.3 A heater.

Tentative Ratings and Characteristics

MAXIMUM DESIGN CENTRE RATINGS

Anode Dissipation (watts)	$p_{a(max)}$	3*
Screen Dissipation (watts)	$p_{g2(max)}$	1*
Anode Voltage (volts)	$V_{a(max)}$	250
Screen Voltage (volts)	$V_{g2(max)}$	250
Heater to Cathode Voltage (volts r.m.s.)	$V_{h\text{-}k(max)r.m.s.}$	200**

*With a grid to cathode circuit resistance not exceeding 10,000 ohms.
**Measured from cathode to higher potential heater pin.

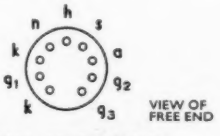
INTER-ELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (pF)†

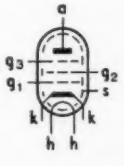
Grid 1 to Earth	C_{in}	9.0
Anode to Earth	C_{out}	3.7
Grid 1 to Anode	$C_{g1\text{-}a}$	0.007

†Measured in fully shielded jig, without can.

MAXIMUM DIMENSIONS (mm)

Overall Length	67.5
Seated Height	60.5
Diameter	22.2

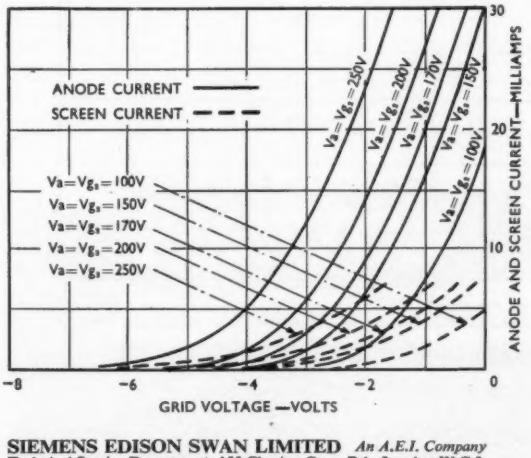




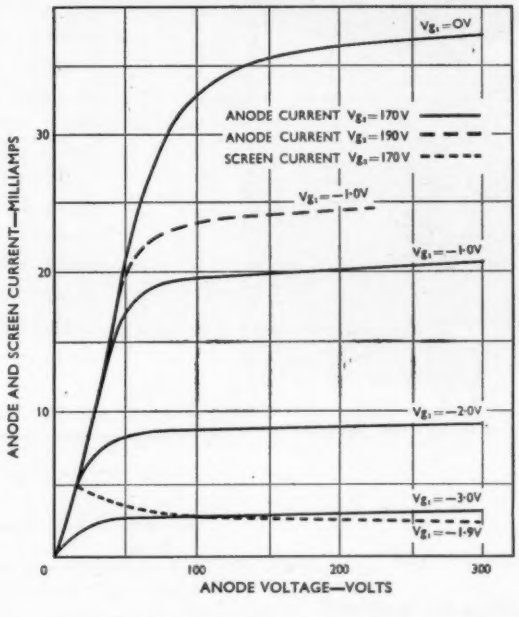
TYPICAL OPERATION

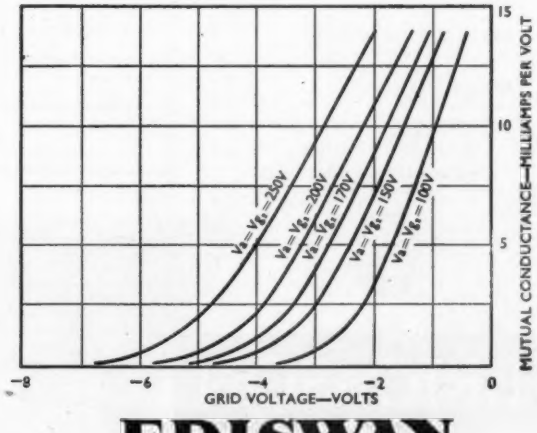
Anode Voltage (volts)	V_a	170
Screen Voltage (volts)	V_{g2}	170
Self Bias Resistance (ohms)	R_k	150
Anode Current (mA)	I_a	10
Screen Current (mA)	I_{g2}	2.6
Mutual Conductance (mA/V)	g_m	9.2
Inner Amplification Factor	$\mu_{g1\text{-}g2}$	64
Equivalent Grid Noise Resistance (ohms)	R_{eq}	670
Input Loss at 38 Mc/s (ohms)	$r_{g1\text{-}k}(W)$	8500*
Input Capacity Working (pF)	$C_{in}(W)$	12.1†Δ
Change in Input Capacity produced by biasing valve to cut-off (pF)	$\Delta C_{in}(W)$	2.45Δ
Figure of Merit (valve only) (Mc/s)		210‡
Effective Figure of Merit (valve and circuit) (Mc/s)		130

*The two cathodes strapped and joined directly to earth.
Δ Measured at 38 Mc/s.
† Inter-electrode capacity with holder capacity balanced out.
‡ Given by $\frac{g_m \times 10^3}{2\pi\sqrt{C_{in}\,C_{out}}}$



Tentative Characteristic Curves of Ediswan Mazda Valve Type 6F23.



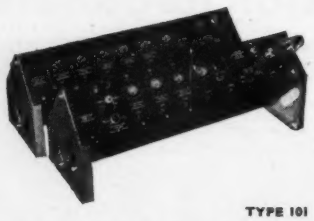


EDISWAN
MAZDA

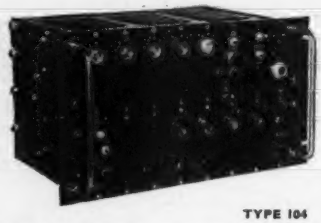
CRC 15/39

SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LIMITED *An A.E.I. Company*
Technical Service Department, 155 Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.2.
Telephone: GERrard 8660. Telegrams: Sieswan, Westcent, London.

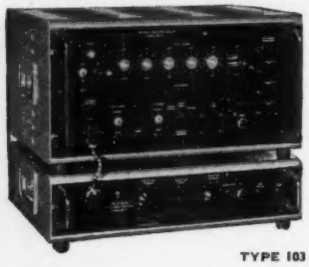
EE 11 106 *for further details*



TYPE 101



TYPE 104



TYPE 103

There is nothing special about

DIGITAL TACHOMETERS

. . . after all they are simply devices for measuring pulse rates.

Instruments to do precisely this have been manufactured by us for years — ever since in fact we developed and introduced the Dekatron range of cold cathode counting tubes, nearly a decade ago.
Circuits and layouts pioneered by Ericsson have passed into universal use and we regard it as a compliment that many other manufacturers utilise these tubes as the basis of their designs.
Our design and development programme, backed by knowledge and wide experience of these techniques and guided by an awareness of customer needs, has enabled us to produce standard instruments which will meet all normal digital tachometer requirements.
All these instruments have features which permit them to be used in other industrial fields, e.g. interval timing.
The recently introduced range of counting sub-units, has enabled us to meet and solve an increasing number of applications problems on an even wider front.
As a result of this progressive policy you can have "tailor made" or standard instruments of any complexity at prices which cannot be bettered.

Please do not hesitate to call on our application engineers—they are always at your service for all counting problems.

	TYPE 101	TYPE 144	TYPE 103
Speed	No lower limit to 210,000 r.p.m.	No lower limit to 1,200,000 r.p.m.	No lower limit to 6,000,000 r.p.m.
Frequency	No lower limit to 3,500 c.p.s.	No lower limit to 20,000 c.p.s.	No lower limit to 100,000 c.p.s.
Time	100 m S to 100,000 secs. Mains time base	100 m S to 1,000 secs. Mains time base	100 μ S to 10,000 secs. Crystal control of internal time standard
Alternative time base	External—less than 3,500 c.p.s.	External—less than 20,000 c.p.s.	10 K.p.s., 1 K.p.s. or 100 c.p.s. or external—less than 100 K.p.s.
Input Sensitivity	.5 volt .1 volt with pre-amplifier	.1 volt	.5 volt
Timing Periods	.1 to 1.2 secs. in .1 sec. steps 1 to 12 secs. in 1 sec. steps Longer periods easily set up	1 to 10 secs. in 1 sec. steps	0.1, 1, or 10 secs.
Time Measurements in Units of:—	10 m S with mains time base 286 μ S min. with external time base of 3,500 c.p.s.	10 m S with mains time base 50 μ S min. with external time base of 20,000 c.p.s.	10 μ S, 100 μ S, 1 m S or 10 m S
Display Time	Variable	12 secs. (less count time) in 1 sec. increments	1, 2, 4 or 8 secs.
Price	**From £220**	**From £250**	**From £223**

INEXPENSIVE

SIMPLE TO OPERATE

RELIABLE IN SERVICE

BUILT TO LAST

If you would like complete details, please write to:—

ERICSSON

INSTRUMENT DIVISION

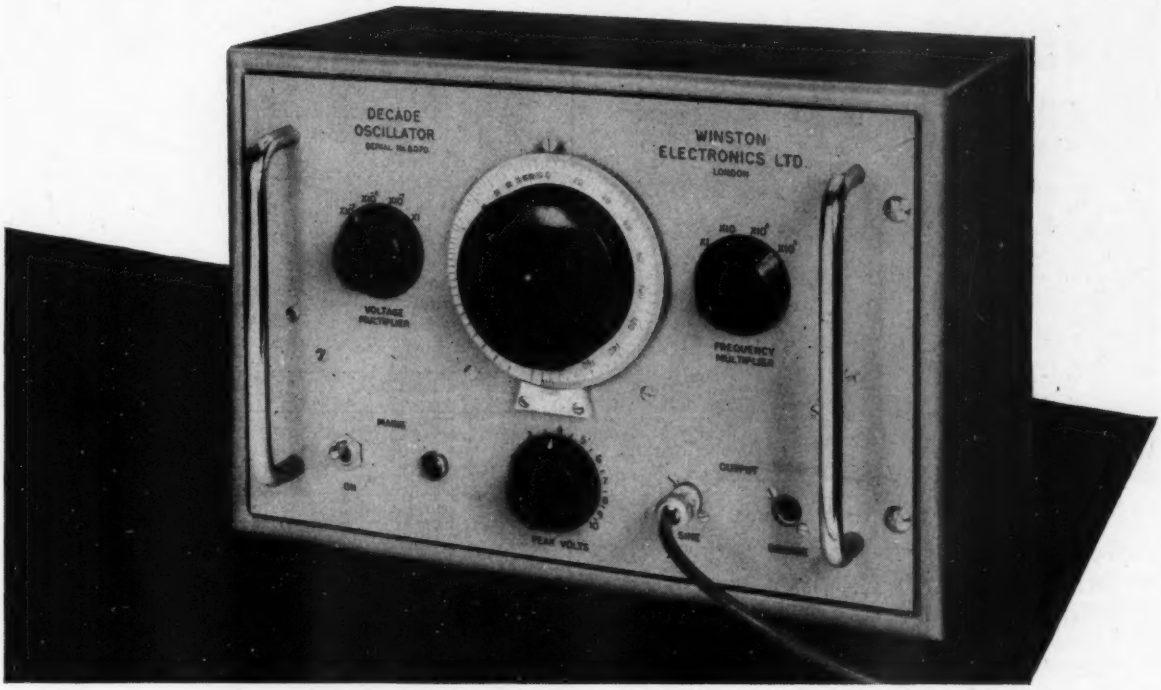
HIGH CHURCH STREET, NEW BASFORD, NOTTINGHAM. Tel. No: 75115

PEOPLE WHO COUNT USE ERICSSON

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LIMITED, HEAD OFFICE: 22 LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, LONDON, W.C.2. Telephone: HOLborn 6936
E113/91

EE 11 107 *for further details*

SEMI-DECADE OSCILLATOR



THE WINSTON Semi-Decade Oscillator was designed as a tone source and as a general-purpose laboratory oscillator. The oscillator is of the R.C. type and the desired frequency is set by means of a decade dial and decade multiplier switch. It provides both sine and square wave outputs simultaneously.

SPECIFICATION

Frequency Range	10 cs. to 100 K/cs.
Frequency Calibration	±1% ±1 cps.
Frequency Control	Engraved dial — with vernier for resetting accurately. Decade multiplier switch.
Frequency Stability	±1%.
Sine Wave Output	10V peak. High impedance variable attenuator gives 0-10 volts. Divider switch gives ratios of x1, x0·1, x0·01, x0·001 attenuation.
Waveform and Hum	Total content of harmonics and hum is less than 1%.
Stability of Output	±1% maximum variation with frequency.
Square Wave Output	10V peak to peak ±5% 2% max. drop at 10 cps. 1 microsecond rise and fall times at 100 K/cs.
Power Supply	100-120V, 200-250V, 50-60 cycles.
Terminals	Concentric sockets for sine and square wave outputs.
Accessories supplied	Mains lead. Coaxial Output Plug.
Finishes	Hammer blue cabinet. Plain grey panel.
Dimensions	Width 15″, Height 18½″, Depth 8¾″.

WINSTON
ELECTRONICS LIMITED
GOVETT AVENUE · SHEPPERTON · MIDDLESEX
Walton-on-Thames 6321

Price
£48. 10

Avantic

AUDIO AMPLIFIER STANDARD

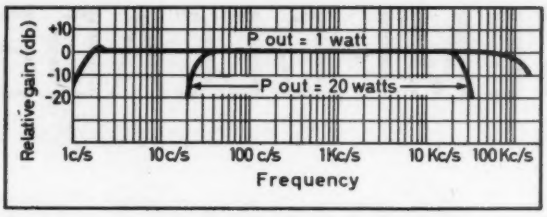
Suitable for use as:

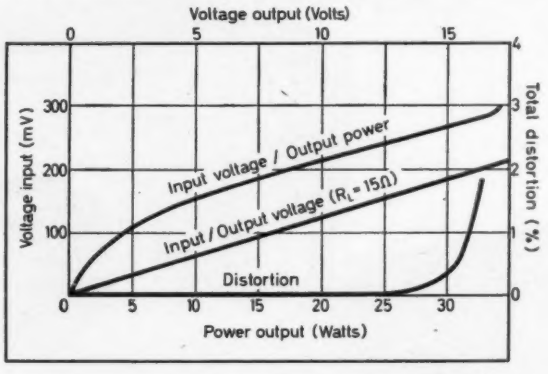
- ✳ *Laboratory Standard*
- ✳ *Test amplifier for microphones, pick-ups, loudspeakers, pre-amplifiers, tape decks etc.*
- ✳ *Recording amplifier.*
- ✳ *Broadcast Transmitter Modulator.*

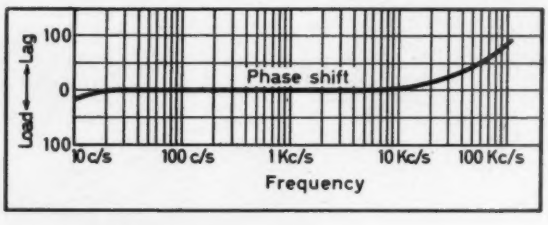
The Avantic DL7-35, originally designed as a high fidelity amplifier, has proved to be of such advanced design that it has remained unsurpassed. During the three years it has been manufactured the high performance laid down in the design has been consistently maintained. It can now be regarded as a Laboratory Standard of the utmost reliability.

AVANTIC DL7-35 POWER AMPLIFIER

Harmonic Distortion:
< 0.05% at 20 watts sine wave output.
Intermodulation Distortion:
0.7% at 20 watts
1.0% at 29 watts
fm=40 c/s. fc=10 kc/s. fm/fc=4
Hum and Noise:
—85dB relative to 20 watts output with 10kΩ source resistance.
Distributed Load Push-Pull Output Stage.
Load Impedance:
4Ω, 8Ω, 16Ω switch selected with automatic feedback compensation.
Damping Factor:
50
Rise Time:
5μ secs.
Power Inputs:
105, 117, 125, 210, 233, 251 V. a.c.
40—60 c/s.







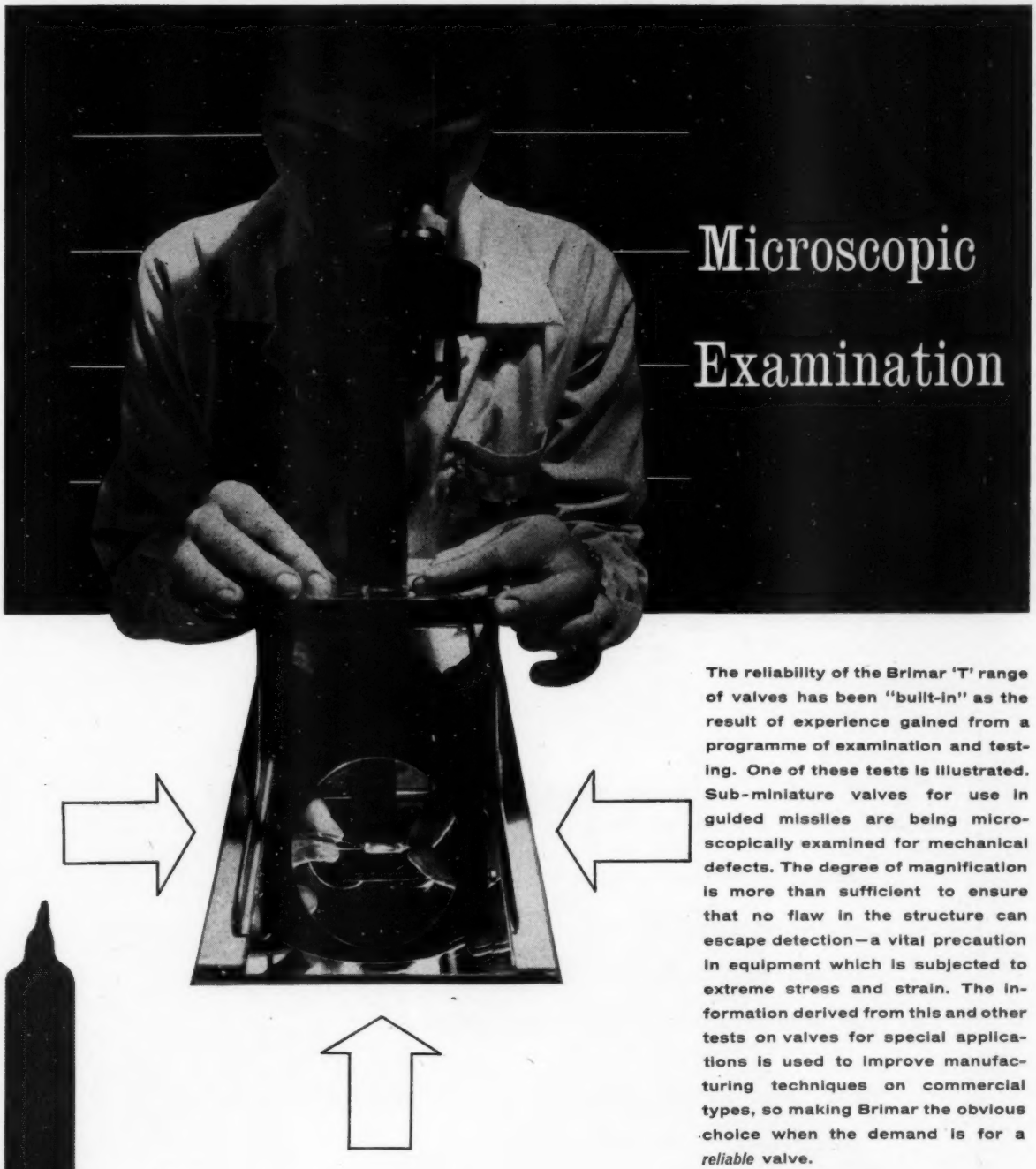
Volume Control.
Fused input.
H.T. fuse.
High stability resistors in input stage.
Power outlets of 6.3V. at 2.5A. a.c.
440V. at 30mA. d.c.

Price: £33

✳ *Suitable pre-amplifiers available to increase sensitivity to 3mV.*

BEAM-ECHO LIMITED · 13 SOUTH MOLTON STREET · LONDON W.1.

Telephone: MAYfair 1039 Telegrams: Hibeam Wesdo London



Microscopic Examination

The reliability of the Brimar 'T' range of valves has been "built-in" as the result of experience gained from a programme of examination and testing. One of these tests is illustrated. Sub-miniature valves for use in guided missiles are being microscopically examined for mechanical defects. The degree of magnification is more than sufficient to ensure that no flaw in the structure can escape detection—a vital precaution in equipment which is subjected to extreme stress and strain. The information derived from this and other tests on valves for special applications is used to improve manufacturing techniques on commercial types, so making Brimar the obvious choice when the demand is for a *reliable* valve.

better make it

BRIMAR

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

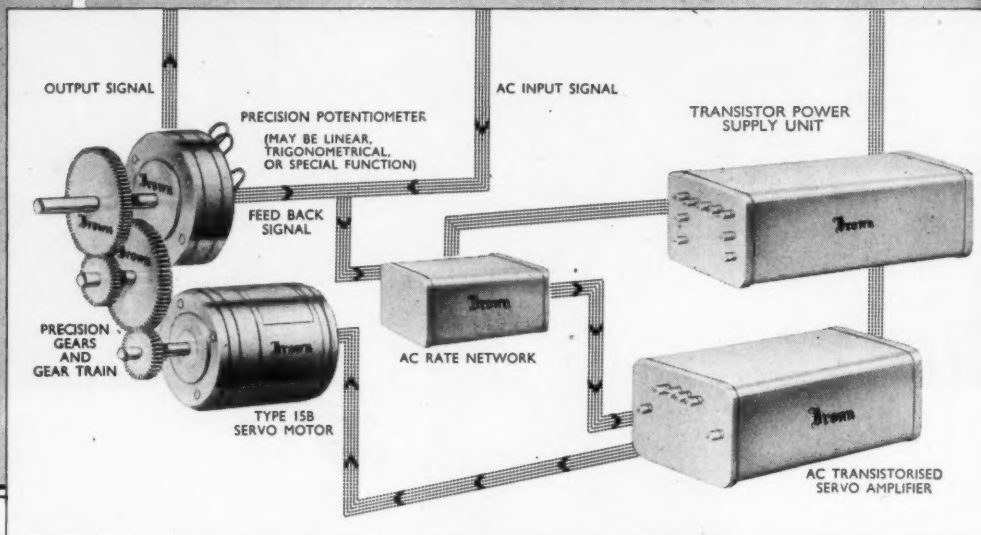
Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

VALVE DIVISION: FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT · FOOTSCRAY 3333

Brown

SERVO COMPONENTS



The range of servo components manufactured by S. G. Brown Ltd. include the following:—

1. Precision Potentiometers of 0.1% linearity.
2. AC Rate Networks (for stabilisation) size 2″ x 1½″ x 1″.
3. Transistor Power Supply Units. Size 4½″ x 1½″ x 2″.
4. AC Transistorised Servo Amplifiers. Gain 72 db. Power output 6.5 watts. Size 3¼″ x 1¼″ x 2″.
5. Type 15A and 15B Servo Motors.
6. Precision Gears and Gear Trains (cut to order).

Note: Operating temperature range for items 2, 3 and 4: —55° C to + 90° C.

Brown

The Precision People

For further details please communicate with:—

S. G. BROWN LTD.

SHAKESPEARE STREET, WATFORD, HERTFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND

Telephone: Watford 27241 Telegraphic Address: Sidbrownix, Watford

PHENOLIC-DIP FINISH

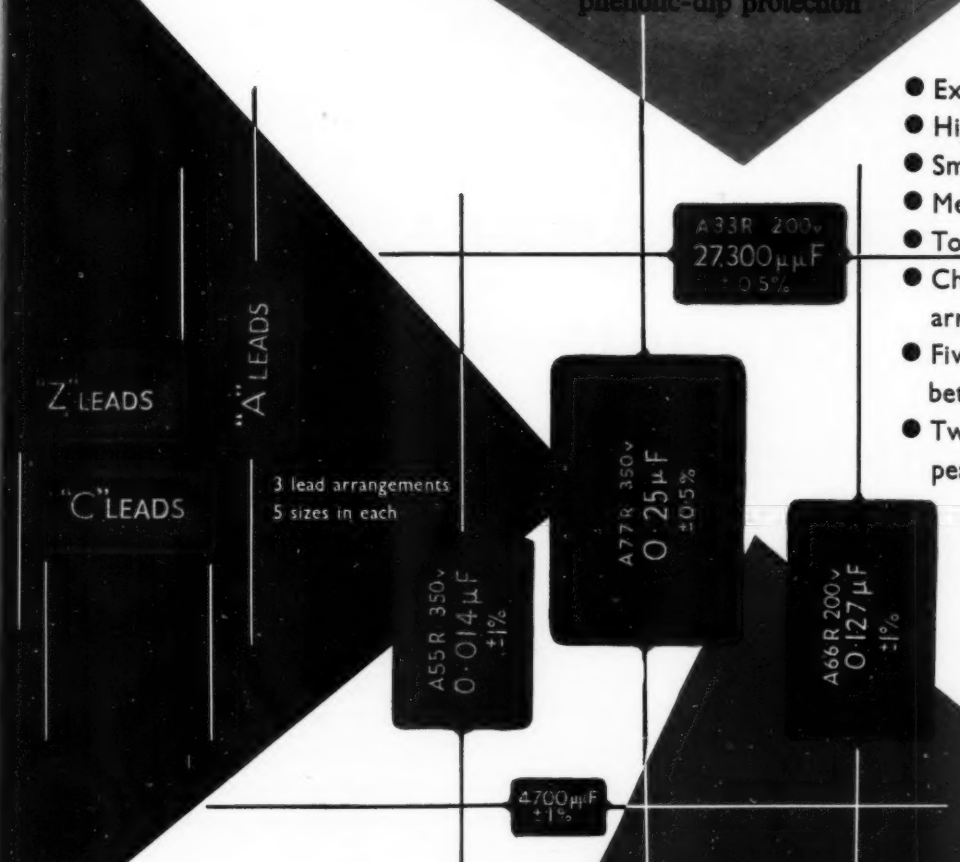
JMC Precision Silvered Mica Capacitors Type R

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-60° to +100°C

We now offer a range of precision capacitors that combine our well-known fired construction* with phenolic-dip protection

- Extended temperature range
- Highest possible stability
- Smallest possible bulk
- Mechanically strong finish
- Tolerances down to ± 0.5%
- Choice of three lead arrangements
- Five sizes covering any value between 5μμF and 0.25μF
- Two ratings: 200 and 350 volts peak working



** JMC "fired" technique of assembly in which individual plates are welded together into a solid stable block without connecting foils or eyelets. This form of construction ensures the maximum long-term stability.*

SPECIALISED PRODUCTS OF

Johnson Matthey

JOHNSON, MATTHEY & CO., LIMITED, 73-83, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1. Telephone: Holborn 6989

Vittoria Street, Birmingham, 1. Telephone: Central 8004

75-79 Eyre Street, Sheffield, 1. Telephone: 29212

EE 11 112 *for further details*

Are you working on the right lines ?

YOU ARE if you are using these

Cyldon COMPONENTS

★ **TV, FM & Auto Radio Tuners**

★ **TELESCOPIC ROD AERIALS**

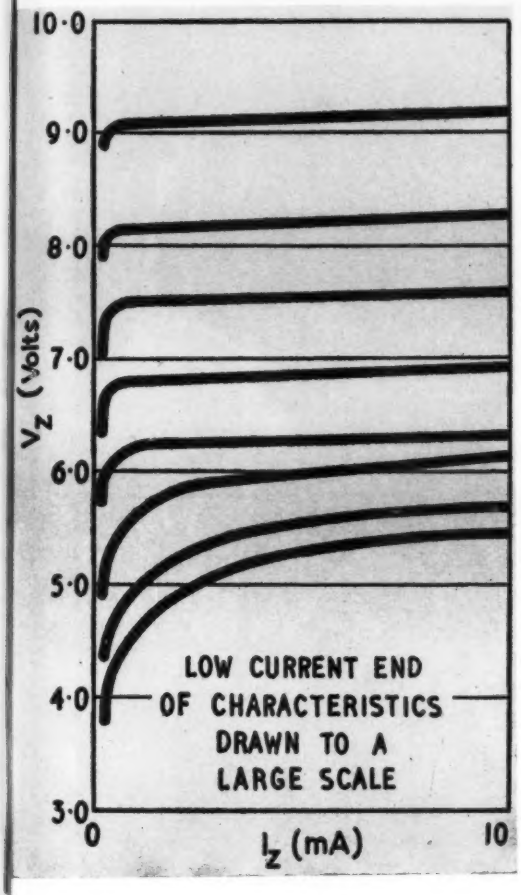
★ **TV SCANNING COILS**

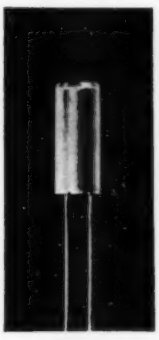
★ **TRIMMERS & CONDENSERS**

● **"Cyldon" Components have a world-wide reputation for efficiency and dependability. We welcome enquiries for types not covered by our standard range. Our resources and experience are at your service.**

SYDNEY S. BIRD & SONS, LTD. POOLE · DORSET

SALES & TECHNICAL LIAISON OFFICE: 3 PALACE MANSIONS, PALACE GARDENS, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX





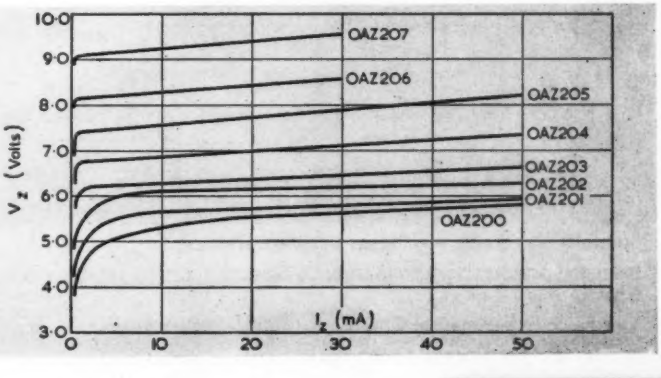
zener diodes

voltage stabilisation down to exceptionally low currents

Voltage stabilisation down to exceptionally low currents is provided by Mullard Zener Diodes. This feature is particularly marked in the higher voltage types where stabilisation is provided at currents as low as one milliamp. In all types the dynamic impedance is low and the zener characteristic is very sharp.

Two ranges of these diodes are available. One with approximately ± 5% tolerance voltages, and the other with approximately ± 15% tolerance voltages. In both ranges the change of Zener voltage with temperature is only very small, and the operating temperature is from —55 to +150°C.
Write on your company notepaper for complete data.

	VOLTAGE (V)		
	Nominal	Min.	Max.
5% Tolerance Range			
OAZ200	4.7	4.4	5.0
OAZ201	5.1	4.8	5.4
OZA202	5.6	5.3	6.0
OAZ203	6.2	5.8	6.6
OAZ204	6.8	6.4	7.2
OAZ205	7.5	7.1	7.9
OAZ206	8.2	7.7	8.7
OAZ207	8.1	8.6	9.6
15% Tolerance Range			
OAZ208	4.2	3.3	5.0
OAZ209	5.1	4.4	6.0
OAZ210	6.2	5.3	7.2
OAZ211	7.5	6.4	8.7
OAZ212	9.1	7.7	10.6
OAZ213	12.2	9.4	15



SILICON

Mullard

semiconductor division

MULLARD LIMITED · SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION
MULLARD HOUSE · TORRINGTON PLACE · LONDON WC1 · LANGHAM 6633

Mullard

59

If CHASSIS are your interest then LEKTROKIT is the complete answer

THIS VERSATILE ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KIT

GIVES YOU THE FOLLOWING ADVANTAGES

- ★ No delay in getting your ideas put into practice.
- ★ No need to interrupt your smooth flow of quantity production to produce Experimental Chassis.
- ★ Lektrokit Experimental Chassis can be modified quickly and simply.
- ★ A wide range of accessories permit the construction of bench or rack mounted units for permanent use.
- ★ Units can be fitted together almost indefinitely in a variety of ways.

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CHERTSEY ROAD
BYFLEET · SURREY

PHONE BYFLEET 4411/2 1/4
GRAMS APERAN BYFLEET

Semiconductors

COMPUTER TRANSISTORS

The Semiconductors range of Computer Transistors, designed and tested to the special requirements of computer engineers, is the key to a new order of computer speed and reliability. Overall reliability is further increased by making possible a substantial reduction in the number of associated components.

The two types of Silicon Alloy Transistors shortly going into production will make it possible to extend this high-speed computer performance into **ambient** temperatures well above 100°C. **Samples are available now.**

	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	RISE TIME millimicroseconds	Vc max	Ic max
HIGH-SPEED LOW-LEVEL SWITCHING GERMANIUM	SB 344 SB 345	General purpose transistors for conventional logic circuits.	50	5v	5mA
	SB 240	Designed for directly coupled circuits. Controlled input, saturation and hole storage characteristics.	30	6v	15mA
	MA 393	High gain transistor for high-speed driving of parallel circuits.	30	6v	50mA
	2N 501	Ultra-high speed transistor with controlled input and saturation characteristics.	10	12v	50mA
HIGH-SPEED LOW-LEVEL SWITCHING SILICON	SA 495	General purpose 10Mc/s transistor for conventional logic circuits.	100	25v	50mA
	SA 496	15Mc/s transistor for directly coupled circuits. Saturation resistance typically 10 ohms. Controlled input and hole storage characteristics.	80	10v	50mA
CORE DRIVING GERMANIUM	2 N 597 2 N 598 2 N 599	min f_α 3Mc/s min f_α 5Mc/s min f_α 12Mc/s 250 mW high frequency alloy transistors with high gain and low saturation resistance	400 * 250 * 100 *	20v 20v 20v	400mA 400mA 400mA
	2 N 600 2 N 601	min f_α 5Mc/s min f_α 12Mc/s 750 mW versions of 2 N 598 and 2 N 599. Peak current 3 amps.	250 * 100 *	20v 20v	400mA 400mA

* *rise time to 400mA*

Full technical details and applications assistance available on request.

Semiconductors Limited

[redacted]

SC10

We go from one extreme to the other

'Paxolin' (synthetic resin bonded material) fabric washers — 350 to a thimbleful.

A 400 kV outdoor re-entrant type transformer bushing.

M & I manufacture a wide range of electrical insulating materials suitable for the smallest component . . . and equipment for the largest installations and highest voltages.

m and i the electrical insulation people

THE MICANITE & INSULATORS CO., LTD.,
BLACKHORSE LANE, WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON, E.17.

Tel: Larkswood 5100 Grams: Micanite, London, Telex
Telex: 25183

'PAXOLIN' is a registered trade name of The Micanite & Insulators Co., Ltd.

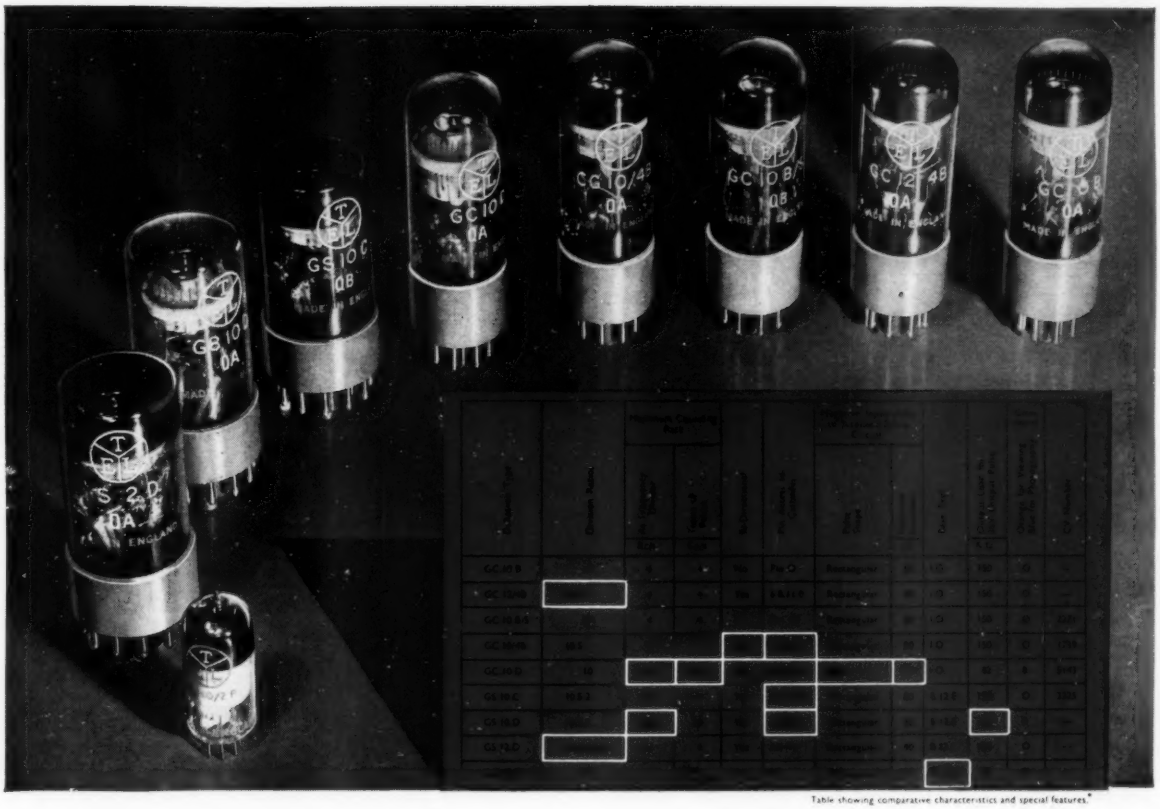


Table showing comparative characteristics and special features.*

DEKATRONS

The most comprehensive range of glow-transfer scaling tubes in the world

FEATURES INCLUDED IN THIS RANGE

- BI-DIRECTIONAL COUNTING
- SPEEDS UP TO 20,000 COUNTS PER SEC.
- ONLY RANGE TO INCLUDE 10 OR 12 CATHODE TUBES
- ACCESS TO ONE, FOUR OR ALL CATHODES
- NO SHAPING OF INPUT WAVEFORM NECESSARY

Described as the most significant advance in the technique of slow and medium speed counting during the last decade, Dekatron scaling tubes have logged hundreds of thousands of unfailing working hours. Leading manufacturers of counting, timing and measuring instruments prefer these reliable tubes because they allow simplified circuitry, replace a number of thermionic tubes, operate at low current, dissipate negligible heat and are moderately priced. Available in decade and duo-decade types, the Dekatron is the original and the leading counting tube for superior performance. Are *you* taking full advantage of the economy, long life and versatility of these cold-cathode scaling tubes? *If you would like more information please write to:—*

THE TECHNICAL SERVICES DEPT.,

TUBE DIVISION

BEESTON · NOTTINGHAM · ENGLAND

ERICSSON

DEKATRON IS AN ERICSSON TRADE MARK

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LIMITED, HEAD OFFICE: 22 LINCOLNS INN FIELDS, LONDON, W.C.2. Tel: HOLborn 6936

ORIGINATORS AND SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF DEKATRON SCALING TUBES

E118A/03A

EE 11 118 *for further details*

NEW

TEXAS SILICON

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

8 WATTS

22 to 91 VOLTS

ACCURACY 5%

OPERATING TEMPERATURE
–65°C to +150°C

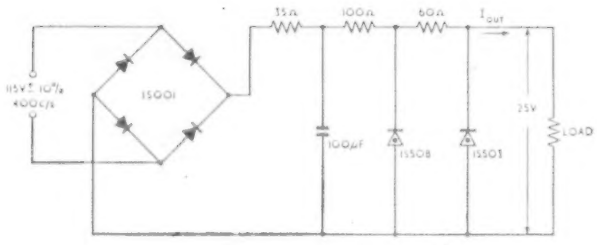
Available also as double anode clipper

This new range of Texas Silicon Voltage Regulators covers zener voltages from 22 to 91 Volts in 16 steps of approximately 10%.
Performance data and some typical applications are shown on the right.

If your name is already on our Mailing List, the data sheet is now being mailed to you. If you are not on our List, and would like to receive details, please write your name and address in the margin of this page and return to us.

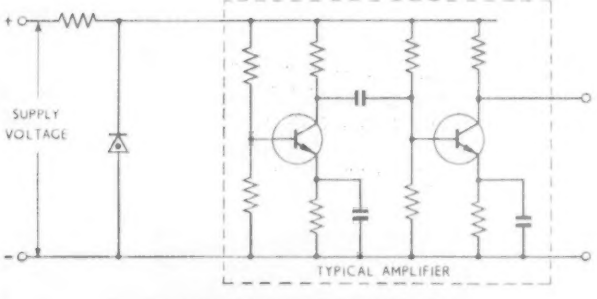
type	zener voltage Vz @ Iz volts	zener current Iz mA	zener impedance Zz (max) @ Iz ohms	reverse current Ilb @ −10V 25° C µA	power dissipation P(max) Ts = 50°C watts	typical temp. coefficient %/°C
1S501	22	150	4	10	8	0.08
1S502	24	150	4	10	8	0.08
1S503	27	150	4	10	8	0.08
1S504	30	150	5	10	8	0.08
1S505	33	150	5	10	8	0.08
1S506	36	150	6	10	8	0.09
1S507	39	150	6	10	8	0.09
1S508	43	100	7	10	8	0.09
1S509	47	100	8	10	8	0.09
1S510	51	100	10	10	8	0.10
1S511	56	100	11	10	8	0.10
1S512	62	50	14	10	8	0.10
1S513	68	50	16	10	8	0.10
1S514	75	50	24	10	8	0.11
1S515	82	50	26	10	8	0.11
1S516	91	50	40	10	8	0.12

Actual Size



SHUNT REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

Output current (I_{OUT}) 50 to 200 mA. Ripple 10 mV. Total Regulation (for input and output variations) 10%.



TRANSISTOR SURGE PROTECTION

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

TELEPHONE: BEDFORD 6805; DALLAS ROAD BEDFORD CABLES: TEXINLIM BEDFORD

T31

Instrument News

Scalamp Galvanometers

"More than 10,000 Scalamp Galvanometers are in use in industry and research laboratories today" announce W. G. Pye & Co. Ltd. Compact and portable, the Scalamp Galvanometer epitomises good functional design, combining a galvanometer, projection system and scale, a shunt and transformer in a single unit.

The taut suspension unit will withstand a considerable amount of rough handling when short-circuited by the panel switch; strong gold alloy suspension strips are fitted, making the suspension extremely resistant to corrosion.

When the built-in Ayrton-Mather shunt is in operation the coil is critically damped and the terminals present the same value of resistance to the external circuit regardless of the shunt setting selected.

The rear rubber foot operates a shorting switch (as an added precaution), so that the coil is short-circuited whenever the instrument is lifted from the bench.

A brilliant light-spot and fine hairline indicator make it easy to take readings, even in daylight conditions: close discrimination is possible with no parallax errors.

The Scalamp Galvanometer can be operated either from the mains supply or direct from a 4 volt battery. The scale, which is 15 cm long, is placed at a convenient reading angle; it has both side and centre zero's.

Rapid and accurate zero setting is assured by the Set Zero control, which is fitted with a slow-motion drive.

Eight models of Scalamp Galvanometers are available, with various sensitivities, allowing a selection to be made for most applications.

The Scalamp range, incorporating the above features, includes the Scalamp D.C. Microammeters, Scalamp Megohm-per-Volt D.C. Voltmeters, Scalamp Fluxmeter and Scalamp Electrostatic Voltmeters.

New additions recently introduced are the Double Reflecting Scalamp Galvanometer, the Scalamp Thermocouple Galvanometer and the 40 kV Electrostatic Voltmeter.

New Double-Reflecting Scalamp Galvanometers

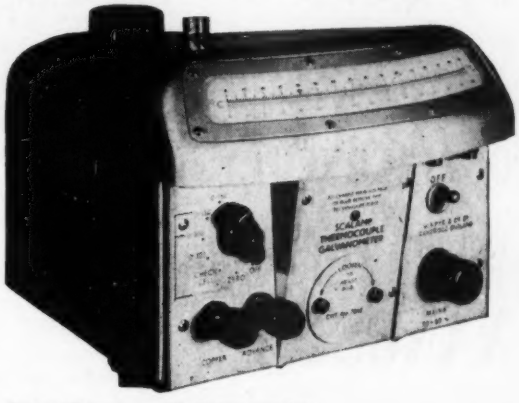
The Pye Double-Reflecting Galvanometers (Models—7901/T —7904/T) have been designed to give double sensitivity for given suspension constants. Robustness and high sensitivity are thus combined. The system employed is of simple and novel design (patents applied for)—a double optical lever system being incorporated in the taut suspension unit of the galvanometer.

This unit, like other Scalamp instruments, will withstand a considerable amount of rough handling without damage, when short-circuited by the panel switch. Its magnet system is designed to give a linear response.

The zero may be readily adjusted by means of the large knob which protrudes through the top of the case. The period is 2 seconds and this in conjunction with the built-in Ayrton Mather shunt allows a series of readings to be taken quickly and easily.

A six position switch is fitted with 'Direct' and 'Shorted' positions and a range of sensitivity reduction factors: x1, x0.05, x0.01, x0.001.

Typical sensitivity figures for the four models are 32 mm/μA, 80 mm/μA, 180 mm/μA, and 360 mm/μA on the x1 setting: double sensitivity is achieved with no loss of robustness.



Scalamp Thermocouple Galvanometer

The new Scalamp Thermocouple Galvanometer provides an accurate and speedy means of determining temperature through the ranges 0-150°C and 0-300°C, using a thermocouple as a temperature sensing device. Automatic cold junction temperature compensation is provided for both ranges; this facility can be switched in or out as required. Compensation accuracy is $\pm$0.5°C. The switch also provides for both ranges to be 'uncompensated'; an external cold junction can be connected if utmost accuracy is required.

A high sensitivity, but robust galvanometer unit allows a high-value series resistance to be incorporated in the instrument. This resistance (a) swamps the thermocouple resistance, thus minimising any errors in thermocouple resistance, (b) allows the use of a high resistance thermocouple (up to 350 ohms) and (c) eliminates errors due to the copper temperature coefficient of the thermocouple wire.

The Scalamp Thermocouple Galvanometer gives a quick response, perfect damping allowing instantaneous readings to be taken. This feature is particularly useful for multiple thermocouple work. The instrument has been calibrated for the most popular range of thermocouple wires and a comprehensive thermocouple kit is supplied with the instrument. Instrument accuracy: $\pm$0.5 division or $\pm$2% of reading.

40 kV Electrostatic Voltmeter

This instrument gives direct reading up to 40 kV d.c. or 40 kV r.m.s. a.c. regardless of waveform, and employs a specially designed vane held by a taut suspension of the galvanometer type so that large spacing is assured between the vane and the input electrode. The movement is damped electromagnetically and the insulation has been carefully designed in order to eliminate leakage and discharge errors. The built-in optical system projects a bright light band, with a fine hair-line, on to the scale, which is 15 cm long. No critical levelling is required. The lamp may be operated from a 4 V battery or from 200-240 V or 100-110 V (optional), 40-60 c/s mains. Limit of error $\pm$2% f.s.d.

For further information on the Scalamp range please write to:

W. G. PYE & CO. LTD., GRANTA WORKS,
NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE

EE 11 121 *for further details*

SEE MILLIMICROSECOND PULSES ON A NORMAL OSCILLOSCOPE WITH THE LION NANOSCOPE

NANOSCOPE is the registered name of an auxiliary unit (developed at the A.E.R.E., Harwell) which enables a normal, D.C. coupled oscilloscope having a bandwidth not exceeding 50 kc/s to display millimicrosecond phenomena.

LION ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS LTD

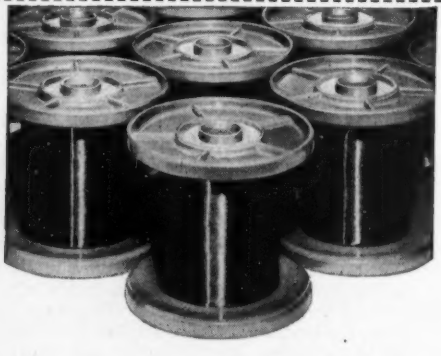
LION WORKS HANWORTH TRADING ESTATE FELTHAM MIDDX.

Telephone : FELtham 6661 (5 lines)

LEWCOS

Supplied with standard coverings of cotton, silk, rayon, enamel, LEWMEX (synthetic enamel), glass and asbestos.

Insulated resistance wires



for resistors in instruments, radio, television, electronic and control apparatus and many other applications.

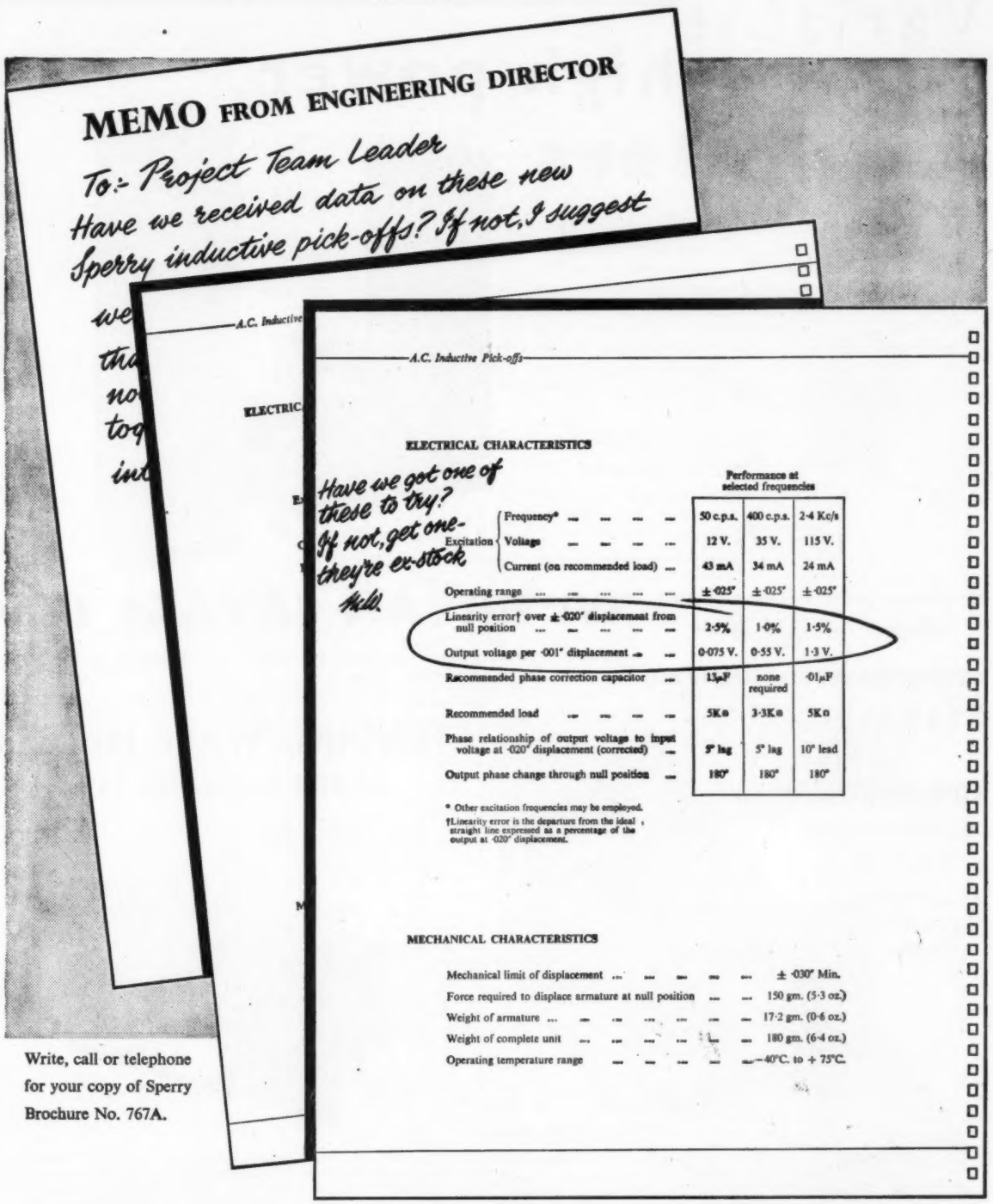
★ *Available over a range of sizes in VACROM (nickel-chrome) 80/20 or 15% and EUREKA (cupro-nickel). All conform to BSS 115/1954.*

A technical information and advisory service is offered.

THE LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE COMPANY AND SMITHS LIMITED

LEYTON · LONDON · E10

EE 11 121 *for further details*


MEMO FROM ENGINEERING DIRECTOR
To:- Project Team Leader
Have we received data on these new
Sperry inductive pick-offs? If not, I suggest
A.C. Inductive Pick-offs
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS
Have we got one of these to try? If not, get one- they're ex-stock Hilo.
Performance at selected frequencies
Frequency* ... ... 50 c.p.s. 400 c.p.s. 2·4 Kc/s
Excitation Voltage ... ... 12 V. 35 V. 115 V.
Current (on recommended load) ... 43 mA 34 mA 24 mA
Operating range ... ... ±·025" ±·025" ±·025"
Linearity error† over ±·020" displacement from null position ... ... 2·5% 1·0% 1·5%
Output voltage per ·001" displacement ... ... 0·075 V. 0·55 V. 1·3 V.
Recommended phase correction capacitor ... 1.5μF none required ·01μF
Recommended load ... ... 5Kω 3·3Kω 5Kω
Phase relationship of output voltage to input voltage at ·020" displacement (corrected) ... 5° lag 5° lag 10° lead
Output phase change through null position ... 180° 180° 180°
* Other excitation frequencies may be employed.
†Linearity error is the departure from the ideal straight line expressed as a percentage of the output at ·020" displacement.
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS
Mechanical limit of displacement ... ... ± ·030" Min.
Force required to displace armature at null position ... ... 150 gm. (5·3 oz.)
Weight of armature ... ... 17·2 gm. (0·6 oz.)
Weight of complete unit ... ... 180 gm. (6·4 oz.)
Operating temperature range ... ... −40°C. to + 75°C.

Write, call or telephone for your copy of Sperry Brochure No. 767A.

SPERRY A.C. INDUCTIVE PICK-OFFS

to signal linear or rotary displacements

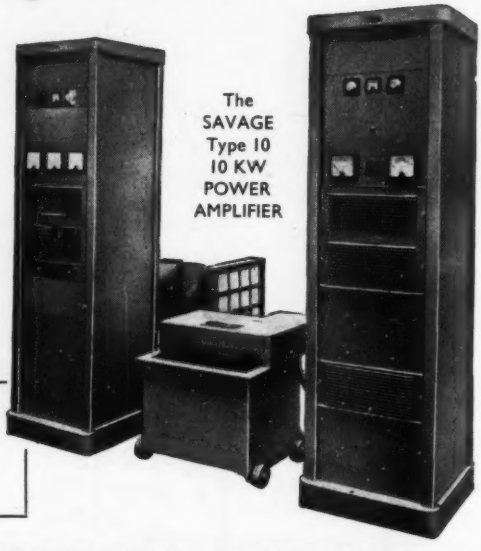
SPERRY GYROSCOPE COMPANY LIMITED, GREAT WEST RD., BRENTFORD, MIDDLESEX

ISLeworth 1241 Telex 23800

EE 11 123 *for further details*

Variable high power Amplifiers

The SAVAGE 10 KW POWER AMPLIFIER is designed to meet the high power drive requirements of large vibrators. It has an output of 10 KW (continuous sine wave rating) over the frequency band 40 c/s. to 10 Kc/s. The output transformer has eight secondary sections of 41¼v. each which may be connected to give a range of output voltages from 41¼v. to 330 v. Accessibility of components and ease of installation are features of this very compact 10 KW amplifier.



The SAVAGE Type 10 10 KW POWER AMPLIFIER

SAVAGE AMPLIFIERS

are suitable for driving 60 cycle American equipment; Ultrasonic power supplies for Cleaning, Drilling, etc.

If you have any problems regarding amplifiers, consult our Technical Department

W. BRYAN SAVAGE LTD

designers and manufacturers of amplifiers and vibrators for modern industry
17 Stratton Street, London, W.1. Telephone: GROsvenor 1926

STAR INDICATOR

WITH

LOW CURRENT DRAIN

Ideal for Transistor Circuits

Moulded or Metal Body with White or Coloured Star

No heat developed Impervious to shock. Body 18, 22 or 27 m/m diameter with various fixings.

AUTOPHONE LTD
539/547 WANDSWORTH ROAD, LONDON, S.W.8.
Macaulay 2381/2

EE 11 124 *for further details*

STANDING WAVE METERS

GRADE I—Type No. 14/3

Type No., 14/3 · Waveguide Aperture, 1.372″×0.622″ ±0.0006″ Type No., 14/3 · Waveguide, 1.372″ x 0.622″ · Aperture, ±0.0006″ · Flange, UG 344/U · Type, Z 830038 · Frequency Range KMc/s, 5.85-8.2 · Constancy of Probe Coupling over Carriage Travel, 0.04dB · Carriage Travel, 9 cms · Max. Refl. Coefficient, 0.001 · Variation of λg from Nominal, 0.2% · Accuracy of Indicated Probe Position 0.1%.

PRICE £355

FLANN MICROWAVE INSTRUMENTS LTD.
Scientific Instruments for Research and Education
9 Old Bridge Street, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey

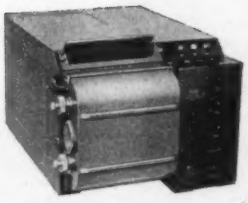
EE 11 125 *for further details*

For the analysis of

stress and strain
vibrations
pressures
displacements
heat transfers

and other
physical and physiological phenomena

Improved frequency response and increased sensitivities for signals from DC to 5,000 c/s. Trace velocity in excess of 10,000″/sec enables the recording of fast transients. Immediately visible records with UV models without processing. Up to 36 channels with internal time marking and trace identification. Recording time to 12 hours and paper speeds from 0·05 to 120″/sec, selectable by switch on the front panel whilst recording



24 Channel
Photographic Galvanometer Recorder
Type 1100

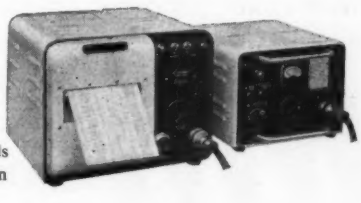
Paper width 8″
Capacity 200 ft
8 chart speeds 0·2 to 40″/sec
alternatively 6 speeds 0·8 to 80″/sec
Power supply 110 or 230 volts, 50c/s

12 Channel
Photographic Galvanometer Recorder
Type 1000

Paper width 6″
Capacity 150 ft
4 chart speeds, maximum 12″/sec,
reduction gear box available
to give further 4 slow speeds
DC models and AC models available

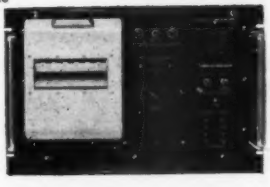
6 Channel
Miniature Recorder
Type 2000

Paper width 60 mm
Capacity 33 ft
4 chart speeds ¼″ to 4″/sec
Weight only 15 lb
Size only 5″ × 8″ × 8½″
without magazine
Power supply 0·5 amps at 24V DC



12 Channel
Ultra Violet Recorder
Type 1050

Paper width 120 mm
Capacity 100 ft
4 chart speeds
various ranges up to 60″/sec,
reduction gear box available
to give additional 4 slow speeds
Almost immediate presentation
of record but retaining
galvanometer sensitivity
and frequency range
DC models and AC models available



12 Channel
Ultra Violet Recorder
Type 1058

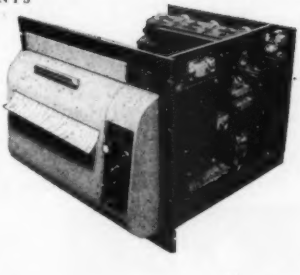
as type 1050
but suitable for mounting
as one unit
in standard 19″ racking

New Electronic Products Ltd

MAKERS OF SCIENTIFIC, MEDICAL AND INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS

Suppliers of recording instruments and systems to the aircraft and G.W. industries, Government establishments, Admiralty, etc., A.I.D. approved

Head office and works
360 Kennington Rd London SE11
RELiance 5161



Up to 36 channels
Ultra Violet Recorder
Type 1185

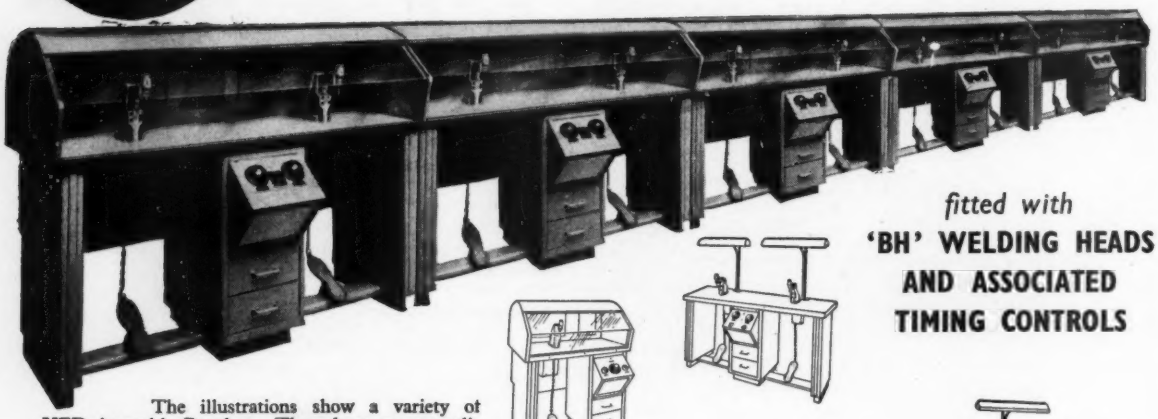
12″ paper
24 paper speeds
(0·05 to 120″/sec
all selectable by switch
on front panel)
Seven timer speeds

EE 11 127 *for further details*

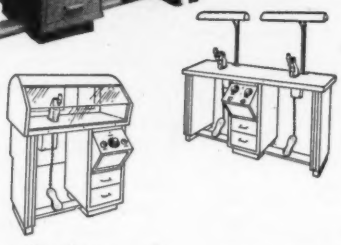
HED

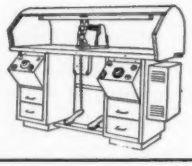
WELDING AND ASSEMBLY BENCHES

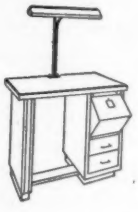
with air conditioning—



fitted with
'BH' WELDING HEADS AND ASSOCIATED TIMING CONTROLS







The illustrations show a variety of HED Assembly Benches. These have many applications where the assembly of small parts, such as Servo mechanism, meters, valves and instruments need to be assembled under controlled conditions. Benches can be manufactured to suit particular requirements.

Full information available on request.

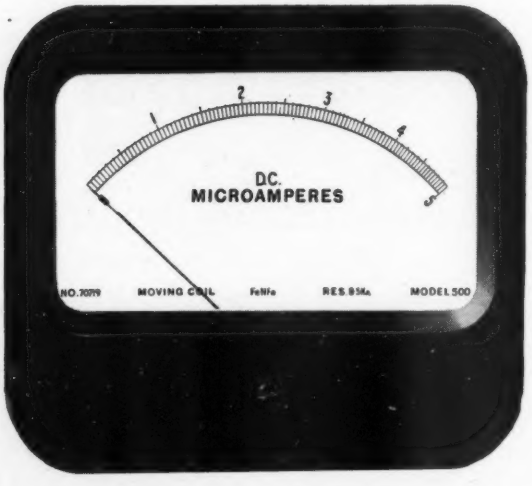
HIRST ELECTRONIC LTD.
GATWICK ROAD . CRAWLEY . SUSSEX. Crawley 25721-2-3

WHY Taylor Panel Meters?

BECAUSE OF THESE OUTSTANDING FEATURES:

- ★ **Centre Pole Movements with high torque to weight ratio.**
- ★ **Very high sensitivity (commencing from 5 microamps).**
- ★ **Inherent Magnetic Shielding.**
- ★ **Extreme robustness and rigidity.**
- ★ **Stick free operation.**
- ★ **Permanent method of dry balancing.**
- ★ **Exceptional coil clearance—trouble free gap.**
- ★ **Proven reliability.**

Competitive Prices ·
Prompt Delivery for prototypes.



Taylor Centre Pole Meters can be supplied with scale lengths from 2"—5" in round or rectangular cases.

Taylor

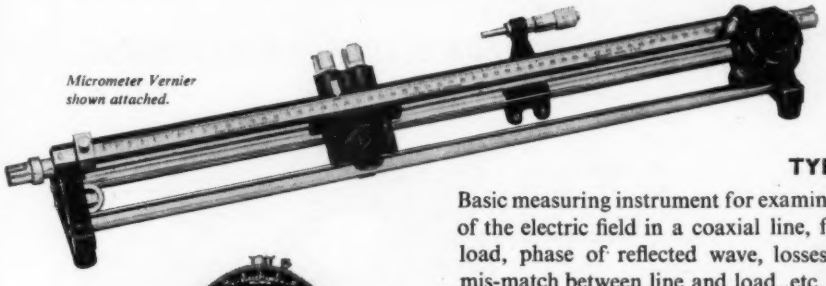
Write for full details and free catalogue to
TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.
Montrose Avenue, Slough, Bucks *Telephone SLOUGH 21381*

EE 11 128 *for further details*

U.H.F. MEASURING EQUIPMENT

With basic measuring instruments, such as the Slotted Line or Admittance Meter, generators, detectors, and a wide range of inter-related coaxial elements, all linked through the ingenious Type 874 connector, 'GENERAL RADIO' offer the scientist and engineer a 50-ohm U.H.F. measuring system that is

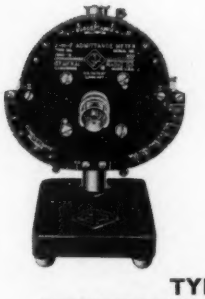
Complete · Integrated · Accurate · Versatile



Micrometer Vernier shown attached.

TYPE 874-LBA SLOTTED LINE:

Basic measuring instrument for examination of the standing-wave-pattern of the electric field in a coaxial line, from which VSWR, impedance of load, phase of reflected wave, losses in attached elements, degree of mis-match between line and load, etc. can be determined. Accurate and straightforward in use. Frequency range 300-5000 Mc/s (with some loss in accuracy : 150-7000 Mc/s). Also available : Type 874-LV Micrometer Vernier (for measurement of high VSWR). Type 874-MD Motor Drive for oscillographic display of standing-wave pattern.



TYPE 1602-B ADMITTANCE METER:

A compact and versatile instrument, accurate and rapid in use, for determining the components of an unknown admittance in the VHF-UHF range. Scales read directly in conductance and susceptance, *independent of frequency*. With unknown connected through quarter-wavelength line, scales read in resistance and reactance. Can be used for measurement of VSWR and reflection coefficient, matching or comparison of impedances, and measurements on balanced line circuits (with the Type 874-UB 'Balun'). Frequency range 41-1500 Mc/s. (Down to 10 Mc/s, with correction). Includes conductance and susceptance standards.

THE GR SYSTEM

Keystone of the entire system is the unique Type 874 coaxial connector, fitted to all elements (see illustration below); this low-loss connector, any two of which, *although identical*, can be plugged together gives the system versatility and ease in setting-up for any measurement, and is characteristic of G-R's clear-sighted engineering philosophy. Low-loss adaptors are obtainable to link up with other systems.

Around this connector G-R have developed a wide range of coaxial elements :— lines, stubs, filters, attenuators, capacitors, inductors, insertion units, ells, tees, terminations, etc., of excellent electrical characteristics. These coaxial elements, together with generators, measuring gear, detectors, 'Balun' (balanced-to-unbalanced transformer) and other instruments form a complete and integrated line of high-frequency measuring equipment, designed for highest accuracy, dependability and convenience in use . . . in keeping with the G-R tradition of supplying only the finest in laboratory equipment.

Identical Type 874 connectors.

Claude Lyons Ltd.

Write for complete information

76 OLDHALL STREET, LIVERPOOL 3, LANCS. TELEPHONE: CENtral 4641-2
VALLEY WORKS, HODDESDON, HERTS. TELEPHONE: HODdesdon 4541-4

CL/48/IB

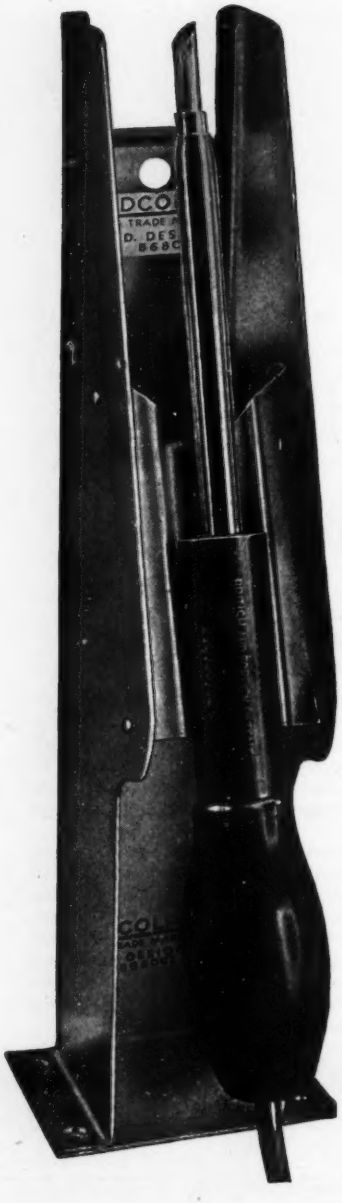
EE 11 130 *for further details*

SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

by

ADCOLA

(Regd. Trade Mark)



(illustrated)

1/16" DETACHABLE BIT MODEL

(List No. 64)

&

PROTECTIVE SHIELD

(List No. 68)

Supplied for all Voltages. *Designed for Factory Bench Line Assembly Radio, T.V., Deaf Aid, etc.*

Write for Catalogues

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.,

GAUDEN ROAD, CLAPHAM HIGH STREET, LONDON, S.W.4

Telephone: MACaulay 3101 & 4272

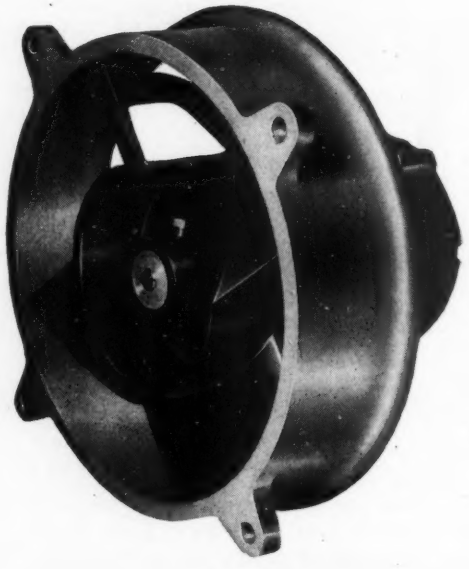
EE 11 131 *for further details*

NEW

WOODS

Aerofoil fans

FOR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT



QUALITY AT LOW PRICE

Very keenly priced, there are three new Aerofoil short casing fans, 3.8″, 4.8″ and 6″ diam. Compact, sturdy, they offer the quality of engineering that has made the name *Aerofoil* synonymous with reliability.
Ask for Specification Sheet VW246.

WOODS OF COLCHESTER LTD.

BRAISWICK WORKS, COLCHESTER

Colchester 5111 Telex 1880

AN ASSOCIATE COMPANY OF

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND

Model LTE-4.5/14-0.5

JLT GROUP

TRANSISTOR REGULATED D.C. POWER SUPPLY

SPECIFICATIONS

Model LTE-4·5/14·0·5

Input voltage	190-260 volts, 50-60 c/s. (115v. model available)
Output voltage	4.5-14 volts (Variable).
Output current	500 mA.
Voltage regulation accuracy	± 0.15%
Output impedance	<0.1 ohm.
Ripple and noise	5 mV. p-p.
Ambient working	25°C.
Overall cabinet dimensions	10½" x 7½" x 8½" deep.
Weight	7½ lb.

Models LTE-12·5-0·75 & – 1·5

Input voltage	205-250 volts, 50/60 c/s. (115v. model available)
Output voltage	12.5 volts.
Output currents	0.75, 1.5 amps.
Voltage regulation accuracy	± 0.1%.
Output impedance	<0.1 ohm (0.75A model) <0.05 ohm (1.5A model)
Ripple and noise	10 mV. p-p.
Ambient working	25° C.
Dimensions	8" x 3½" x 3½" deep.
Weight	4½ lb.

JLT Transistor Regulated D.C. Power Supply Units are meeting the need for controlled low voltage supplies in laboratories, production line testing and quality control. A special unit is available for use with transistorised public address equipment permitting connection to the normal mains supply; it will also *charge* the accumulator. Write for Leaflet LS6 for full details of the models available.

JLT GROUP

J. LANGHAM THOMPSON LTD.

BUSHEY HEATH • HERTS • ENGLAND

Telephone: BUShey Heath 2411 (4 lines)
Grams & Cables: "Tommy Watford".

AD/S13

MINIATURE STABILIZED
POWER UNIT

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Mains Input	*: 200–250v AC*
Outputs	*: Two 4-pin sockets*
Output DC Current	*: 0-100 mA shared between sockets*
Output DC Voltages	*: 150v 200v 250v*
Regulation	*: 0·15% 0·025% 0·025%*
Voltage stabilization Ratio	*: 0·1/5 0·075/5 0·075/5*
Ripple	*: Less than 0·4mv RMS on full load*
AC Output	*: 6·3V, 2A at each socket*
Size	*: 5¼″ × 5¼″ × 5¼″*
Weight	*: Approximately 9½ lbs*
Delivery	*: Early delivery can be given*

PAMPHLET No. 1241b ON REQUEST

Other voltages within the range 150-250v can be supplied to order.
By means of simple links, one unit can provide any one of three output voltages.

BARR & STROUD LTD. ANNIESLAND, GLASGOW, W.3
London Office: Kinnaird House, 1, Pall Mall East, S.W.1

BOLTON'S

O.F.H.C. COPPER

RODS, BLANKS AND MACHINED PARTS FOR TRANSMITTING, INDUSTRIAL AND SPECIAL VALVES

Illustration by kind permission of The M.O. Valve Company Limited

THOMAS BOLTON & SONS LTD.

THOMAS BOLTON & SONS LTD.
Head Office: Mersey Copper Works, Widnes, Lancs. Tel: Widnes 2022
London Office & Export Sales Department: 168 Regent Street, W.1
Telephone: REGent 6427.

CVS-531

EE 11 134 *for further details*

EE 11 135 *for further details*

SIEMENS

SIEMENS HALSKE RELAYS HAVE A GREAT NAME

You're telling me. B & R supply them by the way. They're the distributors for the whole country.

Yes. I know. Those boys are really good. They certainly give wonderful service.

Yes. We always rely on B & R They are really going places now, with their growing technical sales force.

I reckon they deserve to.

B & R RELAYS LIMITED

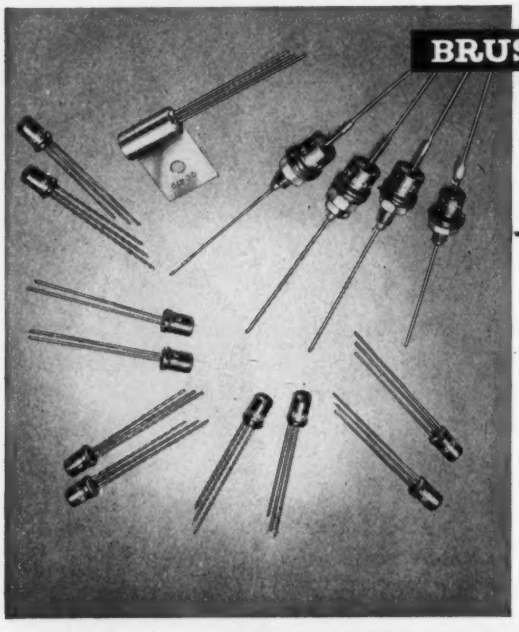
B & R RELAYS LIMITED · TEMPLE FIELDS · HARLOW · ESSEX

Telephone: Harlow 25231/4

Member of The Gas Purification Group.

BR 2

EE 11 136 *for further details*



BRUSH

Transistors

* P.n.P. silicon junction transistors.
* Silicon junction diodes.
* Silicon Zener diodes.
* Silicon power rectifiers.

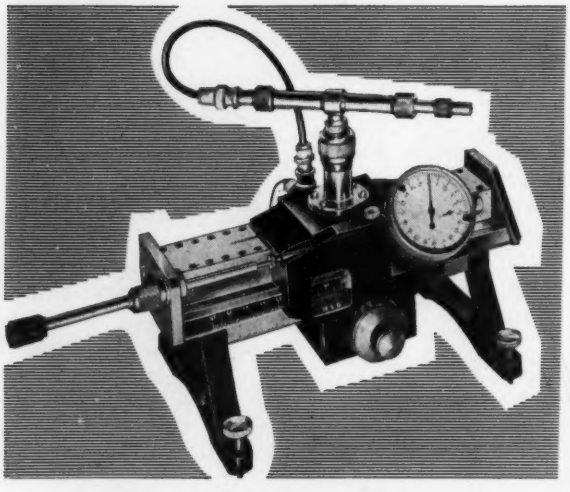
P.n.P. germanium junction transistors and diodes for R/F and audio applications.

Brush Crystal Co. Ltd.

SHORE ROAD · HYTHE · SOUTHAMPTON

TELEPHONE: HYTHE (Southampton) 3031-2 CABLES: BRUDEV. HYTHE SOUTHAMPTON

PRECISION MEASURING OF V.S.W.R. UP TO 2000



The PHILIPS PP4385X
HIGH PRECISION STANDING WAVE DETECTOR

Frequency range: 8.2 to 12.4 k Mc/s. Minimum measurable V.S.W.R.: 1.005. Maximum measurable V.S.W.R.: 2000. Accuracy of probe longitudinal displacement: 2μ. Probe penetration: 0 to 3 mm. Accuracy of probe penetration with displacement along line: 5μ. Max. carriage displacement: 8.2cm.

Please write for detailed information.

A product of Philips Industrie, France. Sole distributors in the U.K.:

RESEARCH AND CONTROL INSTRUMENTS LTD.

INSTRUMENT HOUSE. 207 KING'S CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.1. PHONE: TERMINUS 8444 (RCL0421)

EE 11 137 *for further details*

EE 11 138 *for further details*

FOR
DETAILS OF
MINIATURE FILAMENT LAMPS
For Signal and Pilot lights, for Scale, Dial and Internal Illumination
WRITE
VITALITY BULBS LTD.
Neville Place, London, N.22
Tel : BOWes Park 0016

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS in stock at WEBBS

The G.E.C. "BRT400K" £190·0·0
Tunes 150-385 Kc/s and 0.51-30 Mc/s in six bands. Very comprehensive specification includes integral crystal calibration, variable selectivity, crystal filter, audio filter, highly efficient A.G.C.

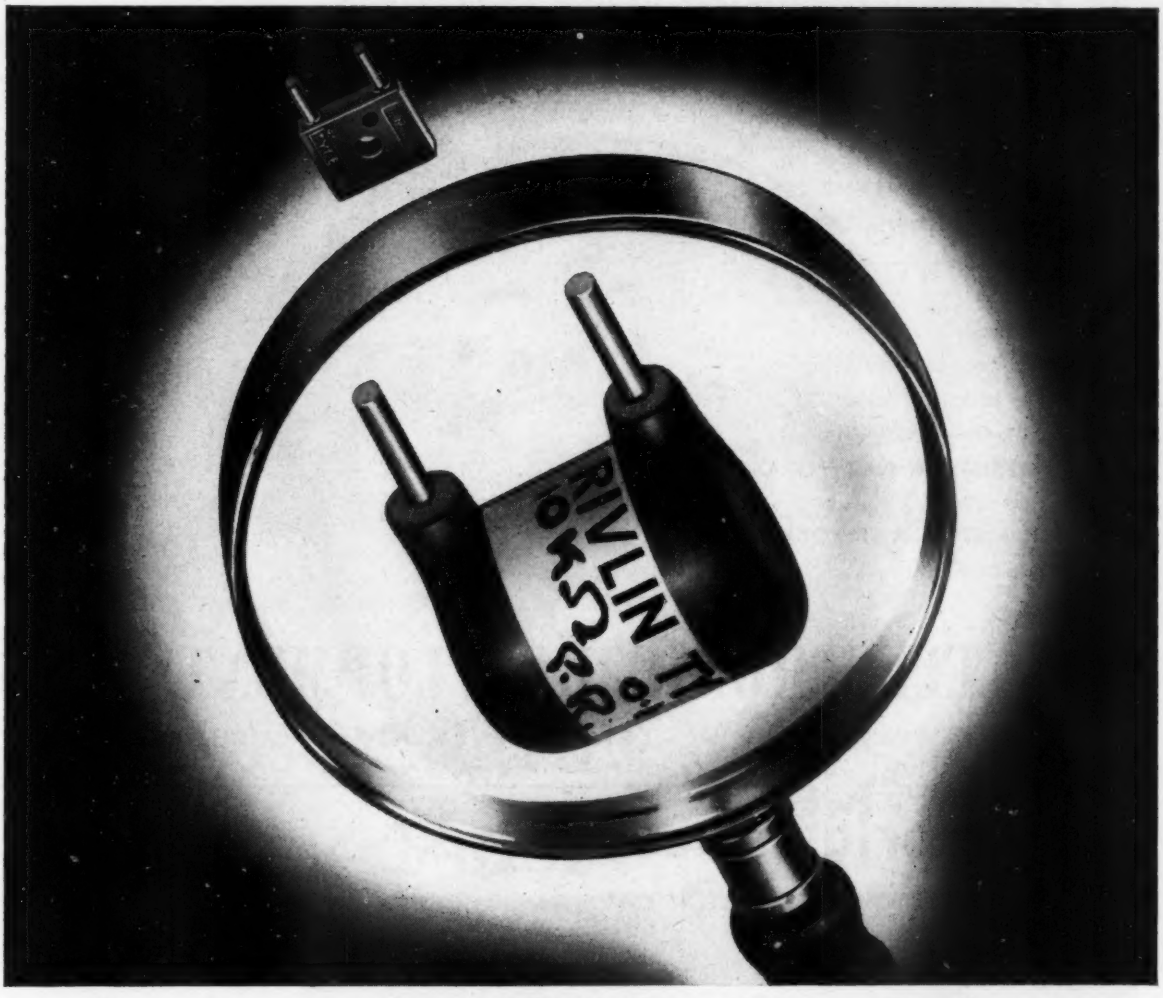
EDDYSTONE "680X" £120
480 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s in five bands
EDDYSTONE "840A" £55
480 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s in four bands
Also
EDDYSTONE VHF "770R"
19 to 165 Mc/s
EDDYSTONE UHF "770U"
150 to 500 Mc/s
EDDYSTONE "730/4"
general coverage

All ex stock at

WEBBS Radio

14 SOHO STREET, LONDON, W.1. TELEPHONE: GERrard 2089/7308
Shop Hours: 9.00 to 5.30 (7.00 p.m. Thursday) and 9.00 to 1.00 Saturdays

EE 11 139 *for further details*



Accent on the *NEW* Precision Resistor

. . . *PLUG-IN* for rapid range changing

Accuracy, craftsmanship and prompt delivery have made the name of Rivlin synonymous with Electrical Precision Resistors throughout Industry. Now, skilled design, backed by the highest standards of craftsmanship, has resulted in an entirely new Precision Wire Wound Resistor Type P.201 that can be plugged into an Electro Methods type D2 socket. Gold-plated Phosphor Bronze pins ensure strength with consistent low ohmic contact resistance, whilst the tough resin encapsulation will withstand extremes of temperature and humidity.

- **Accuracy ± 0.1%**
- **Range 50Ω to 200 kΩ**
- **Rating ⅛ watt. Other ratings available to special order.**
- **Temperature coefficient 0.002% per °C**

Doman Road,
Camberley, Surrey.
Tel: Camberley 2507/8
London Office:
Tel: Swiss Cottage 3038.

RIVLIN INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

RIV. 2

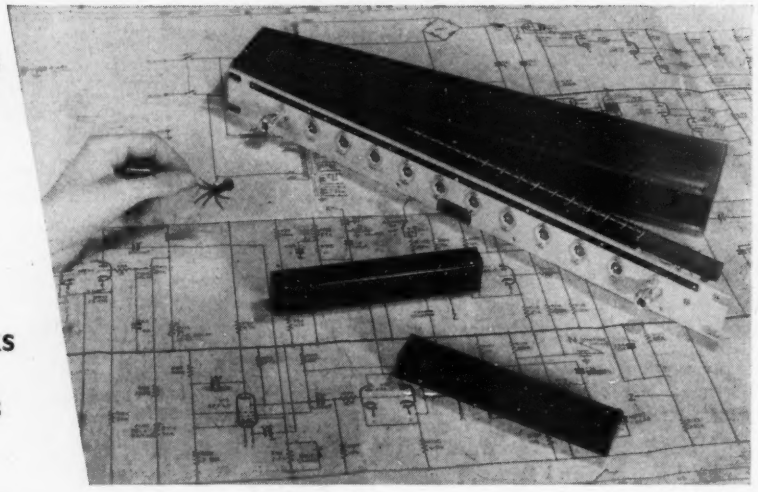
EE 11 141 *for further details*

Is there a place in your circuit for these LION Components?

FERRITE SWITCHED ELEMENTS FOR DIGITAL TECHNIQUES.

DELAY LINES
0 to 1 microseconds in ten steps
Impedance 75 ohms; Cut-off 10 Mc/s
Metal cased or Leocast in resin.

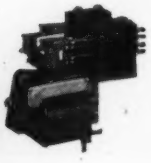
LEOMEG RESISITOR NETWORKS
Working at up to 20 kV.
SPECIAL RESISTOR NETWORKS
Working at up to 40 kV.



LION ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS LTD

LION WORKS HANWORTH TRADING ESTATE FELTHAM MIDDX.
Telephone: FELtham 6661 (5 lines)

New worlds to conquer?



Multiple contact relay type SMB Contacts up to 3 pole DT Rating 2A 250v AC

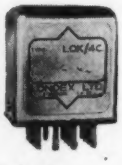
Mercury switch relay type SMQ Contacts up to SPDT Rating 10A 250v AC

This rack of relays shown left occupies a length of only 9 inches

fit LONDEX SM SERIES miniature relays

save up to 50% in cost and space

Write now for your free copy of our new leaflet



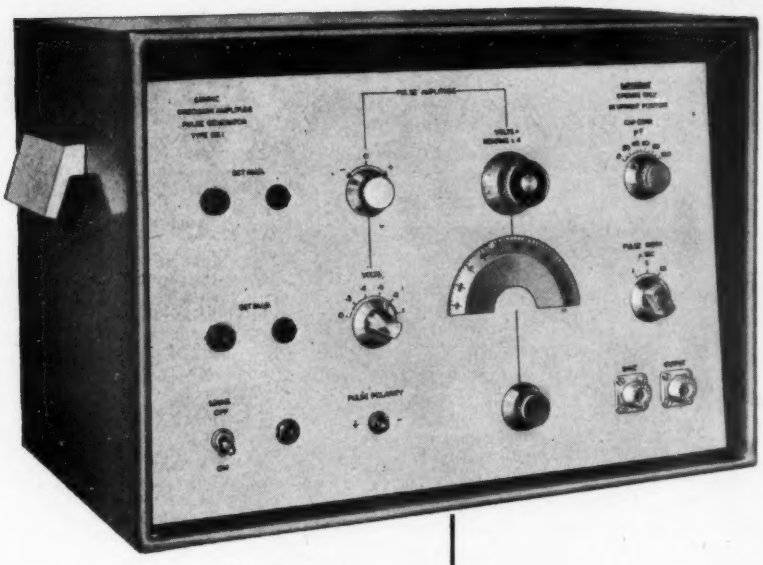
Enclosed plug-in relay LOK
2 models available
DPDT or 4 pole DT
Rating 2A 250v CAC

Micro-switch relay type SMM
Snap action
SPDT Rating
15A 250v AC

LONDEX LTD.

Anerley Works, London, S.E.20 Telephone: Sydenham 3111

EE 11 142 *for further details*



SUNVIC

Standard Pulse Generator

Originally designed for accurate measurement of channel threshold and width in pulse height analysers, this generator is valuable in numerous applications requiring a shaped pulse of high accuracy and stability.

Full technical specification from

SUNVIC CONTROLS LTD

P.O. BOX 1 · HARLOW · ESSEX · TEL: HARLOW 25271

AMPLITUDE CONTROL.

Main: 0-40V with linear accuracy ± 80mV

Incremental: 0-1.2V with linear accuracy ± 2mV.

STABILITY.

Over 8-hour period: better than ± 0.05% allowing mains variation of ± 5%

PULSE CHARACTERISTICS.

	PULSE 1	WIDTH 5	IN μ SEC. 25
Rise Time 10-90%	0.4	2.0	25
Width at 0.5 peak	1.75	8.75	43.7
Decay time 100-10%	3.0	15.0	75

SUNVIC

An A.E.I. Company

Control and research equipment for science and industry

SC/83

EE 11 144 *for further details*

ANY CASE

Cases? Consoles? Open, enclosed, F/V or I/V Raks? Electrical cubicles? Choose from the widest range of expertly designed 'standards' and save money. Usually, Imhofs can supply the case you want **from stock** plus a variety of chassis, panels and strong, good-looking handles

ANY SIZE

You can have anything from small instrument cases to the largest console installation, as used by major electrical undertakings, without paying a penny for tooling. Imhofs standard cases are available in a variety of sizes specially designed to meet most requirements

ANY TIME

Cases in a hurry? It's no problem at all to Imhofs! All Imhof 'standards' are available on 7 days' delivery (even less in special circumstances). Generous discounts for quantity orders. Fully illustrated catalogue sent on request

for cases it's

IMHOFS

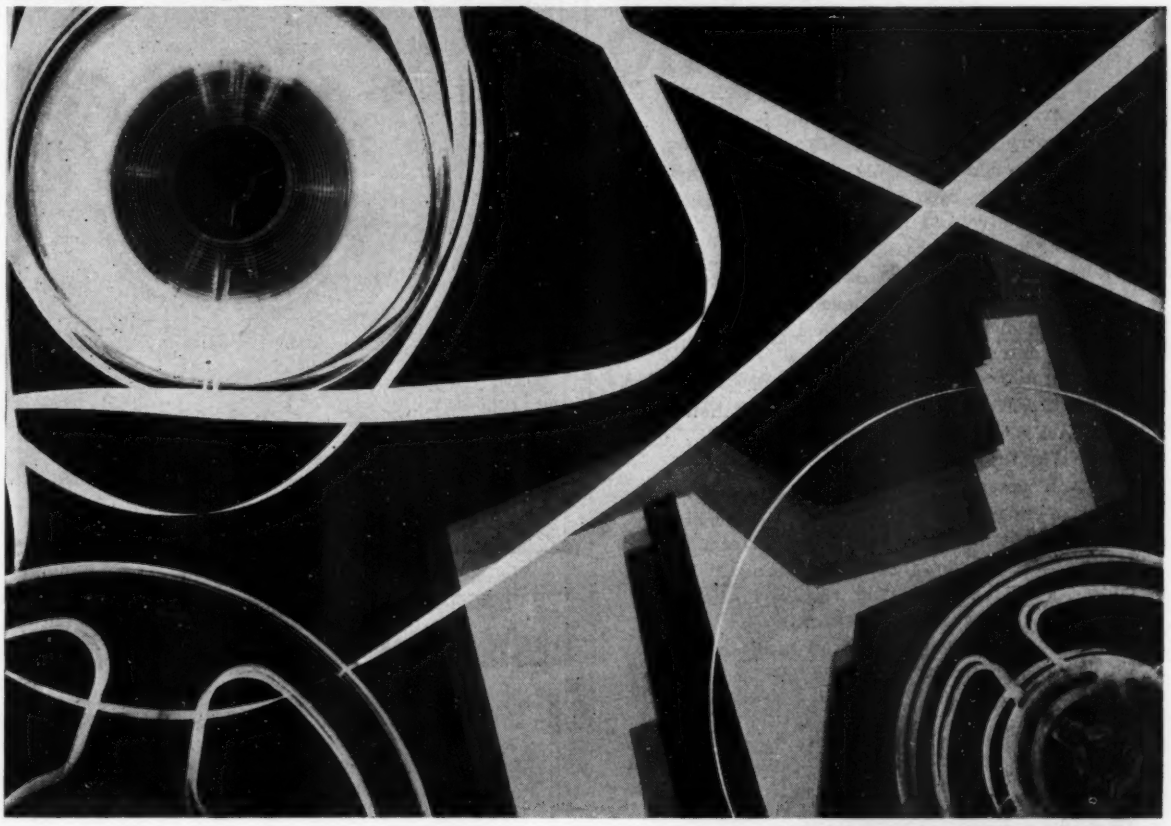
ALFRED IMHOF LIMITED · Dept. F7 Ashley Works · Cowley Mill Road · Uxbridge Middx. · Uxbridge 6231

Export & London Showrooms: 112-116 New Oxford Street WC1 · Museum 7878

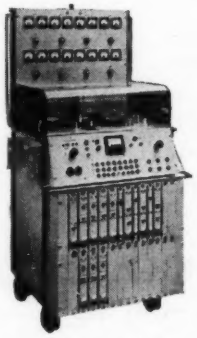
IMHOFS AGENTS OVERSEAS

AUSTRALIA *Aladdin Industries (Pty) Ltd, Stanmore, N S W*
BELGIUM *Rogelec, Ghent*
CANADA *Measurement Engineering Ltd, Arnprior*
DENMARK *Tage Schouboe, Copenhagen N*
FINLAND *Oy Scienta Ab, Helsinki*
HOLLAND *J.Th. van Reijsen, Delft*
NEW ZEALAND *Imarex Ltd, Auckland C3*
NORWAY *Birger Christensen, Oslo*
SWEDEN *Elektronlund AB, Malmo C*
SWITZERLAND *Walter Blum, Zurich 2/39*
U.S.A. *Bud Radio Inc, Cleveland 3, Ohio*
BRIT. GUIANA *British Caribbean Agencies Ltd, Georgetown, Demerara*

If it vibrates...



record it on Epsylon



A Multi-Channel Recorder

● **If it vibrates or accelerates; goes up, down or along the ground; if it's hot or cold, a strain (musical) or a strain (mechanical); a lot of digits or a little tremor—Epsylon Magnetic Tape Recorders provide the most advanced recording facilities. Features of the Epsylon range include: multi-channel recording, up to 16 channels per inch; frequency DC to 200 kc/s; capacity 5,000 ft; various tape speeds up to 150 ins/sec; endless loop; remote control; fixed and mobile models. Epsylon recorders serve in a great variety of applications, including aviation, missiles, vehicles, machinery, process control, digital computing, mono and stereo sound recording, seismography and prospecting. We should be pleased to send you further information.**

EPSYLON INDUSTRIES LTD Faggs Road, Feltham, Middlesex, England. Telephone: Feltham 5091

A member of the Stone Platt Group

SILVER
DISPERSIONS

AS part of their service to the electronics industry, Acheson Colloids Limited now offer a range of 'dag'* dispersions of silver for applications where high conductivity is essential.

Air-dried silver coatings can be used as screening media, starters for the electroplating of plastics, as contact material, or as conducting inks. Among other applications for these Acheson products, the silvering of ceramics and mica at relatively low temperatures deserves special mention.

Here are two outstanding examples of their use. First, a 'dag' dispersion of silver was adopted by the G.P.O. after a long series of tests as a screening coating for the repeater valves of the first transatlantic telephone cable. Second, following two years of research and testing by Acheson technicians working in collaboration with a well known component manufacturer, a special silver coating for potentiometer low-end contacts was developed. The Acheson dispersion has now been adopted as a standard material for this purpose.

The Acheson Organisation is backed by fifty years' experience in the development and application of colloidal dispersions. If your interest is in conducting coatings, whether of silver or graphite, get in touch with Acheson's first.

dag

dispersions

of

silver

**Registered trade mark of Acheson Industries (Europe) Ltd; licensed user—Acheson Colloids Ltd.*

Acheson Colloids

LIMITED

(Subsidiary of Acheson Industries (Europe) Limited)

P.O. Box No. 12, PRINCE ROCK, PLYMOUTH, DEVON

Also Acheson Colloiden N.V., Scheemda (Gr.) Netherlands & Acheson Colloids Company, Port Huron, Michigan, U.S.A.

ACHESON

FBC
MINIATURE
BEARINGS

range in size from 1·5 mm. o.d. to 10 mm. o.d. Some are made with open cups which allow clearance for spindle extensions, ranging from 0·25 to 2 mm. Full particulars and sizes are available on application.

The bearings illustrated are actual size.

ALL-BRITISH **FBC** F.B.C. FISCHER Regd. Trade Marks

FISCHER BEARINGS CO. LTD. WOLVERHAMPTON

RESISTANCE WIRES AND TAPES
of highest grade

Fully complying with relevant British Standards

in

Nickel Chromium
Nickel Chromium Iron
Copper Nickel
Pure Nickel

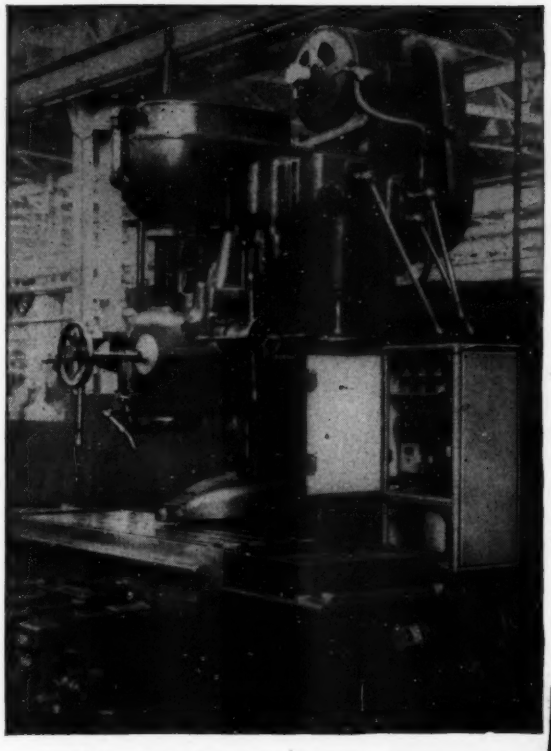
also

Stainless Steel
and
Fine Titanium

Resistance wires supplied down to 0.0006" and with characteristics suitable for vitreous enamelling

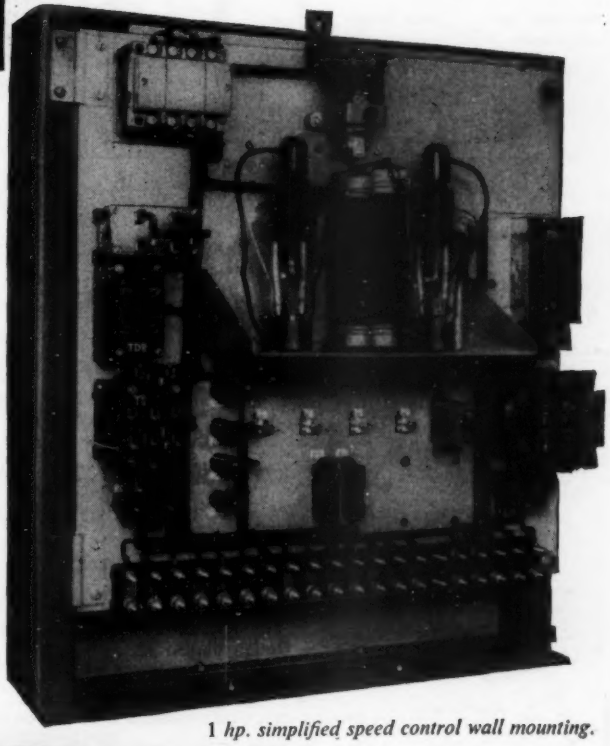
ALLOY WIRE CO. LTD.
Lawrence Lane, Old Hill, Staffs.

Telephone: Cradley Heath 66775. Telegrams: Wireloy, Cradley Heath



Metrovick *Quality* Speed Controls

(Left) Herbert 28A vertical milling machine with electronically controlled motor driving the feed. Speed range of 60/1200/3000 rpm.



1 hp. simplified speed control wall mounting.

The reliability of Metrovick electronic motor speed controls has been proved by years of practical service in all branches of industry. The types of speed control available are :—

SIMPLIFIED THYRATRON SPEED CONTROLS
Using a magnetic amplifier and two thyratrons, these equipments offer fingertip stepless speed control of a D.C. motor from zero to top speed. Speed holding accuracy of 2% despite load changes and automatic acceleration to any set speed. This control has a constant torque characteristic, but constant horsepower over a 3/1 range can be obtained.

HIGH ACCURACY THYRATRON SPEED CONTROLS
Using an amplifier with two thermionic valves, two thyratrons and a tachogenerator, these high accuracy controls embody all the features of the simplified equipments with the additional advantage of holding the speed to an accuracy of $\pm \frac{1}{4}\%$ of top speed despite load and supply variations.

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER CONTROLS
Speed control of motors below 1 hp. Accuracy of speed holding to within 2% of top speed.

For further details write for publications Nos. 98/1-1 7098/3.

METROPOLITAN-VICKERS
ELECTRICAL CO LTD · TRAFFORD PARK · MANCHESTER, 17

An A.E.I. Company

PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC MOTOR SPEED CONTROLS

H/R601

EE 11 150 *for further details*

Flawless

No, we shall not be silly and claim that our castings are as flawless as a piece of 16th century Venetian Glass. But we can go this far: we can say that just as the old master craftsmen got great satisfaction out of doing a job as well as it could possibly be done, so do we. That is why so many customers whose castings must have a fine skin which will readily anodise put their trust in Great Bridge Foundries

PRECISION CASTINGS IN ALUMINIUM, GUN METAL, GREY IRON, ETC. TO ALL SPECIFICATIONS

Phos. bronze and gun metal solid and cored sticks always in stock

THE GREAT BRIDGE FOUNDRY CO. LTD.

Sheepwash Lane · Great Bridge · Tipton
Staffordshire · Telephone: TIPton 2914-5-6

A Member of the Triplex Foundries Group

THE SIGN OF A GOOD CASTING

Q88

"You can rely on us"

for ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS FROM STOCK

Ring EALING 5737

ERIE RESISTORS 20% 10% 5%
MORGANITE RESISTORS MIDGET TYPE
HIGH STABILITY 1% 2% 5%
WIREWOUND SILICONE & VITREOUS

Large ranges of T.C.C. and HUNTS Capacitors.

POTENTIOMETERS — MORGANITE DUBILIER · EGEN · COLVERN AND MINIATURE TYPES

TRANSFORMERS — *Extensive range and special laboratory types made to specification.*

CINCH
WEARITE
ERIE
COLVERN
BULGIN
T.C.C.
McMURDO
J.B.

MULLARD · BELLING LEE · BRIMAR · HUNTS

CHASSIS, COILS, INSTRUMENTS, SPLIT STATOR and GANGED CAPACITORS, ETC., ETC

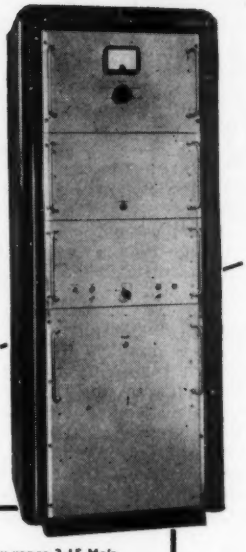
★ *We specialise in supplying Development Laboratories, Manufacturers, Government Research Labs., etc.* ***CAN WE HELP YOU?***

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE AVAILABLE

RADIO SERVICING CO. 82 South Ealing Road, LONDON, W.5

EE 11 151 *for further details*

EE 11 152 *for further details*



RACAL now present their 500 watt Single Side Band Station

Frequency range 3-15 Mc/s.
4 pre-set crystal controlled channels
Full remote control
Simplex or duplex operation

TA83 500 watt (p.e.p.) Transmitter
RA87 SSB Receiver
LA105 Control Unit

Write for details NOW

RACAL

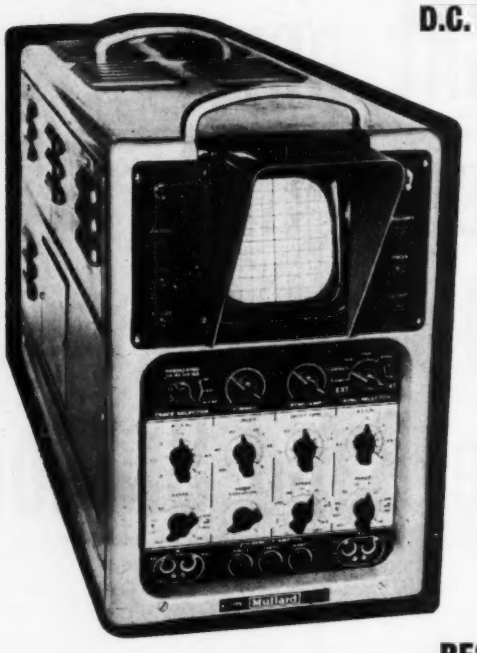
RACAL ENGINEERING LIMITED

WESTERN ROAD, BRACKNELL, BERKS, ENGLAND. Tel: Bracknell 941 Telegrams/Cables: RACAL BRACKNELL BERKS

OVERSEAS: Agents operate in most territories throughout the world.

EE 11 153 *for further details*

For vibration analysis and for behaviour studies in automatic control systems... choose this oscilloscope!



D.C. DUAL-TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE L203

The D.C. Oscilloscope type L203 by Mullard Equipment is a dual trace instrument employing two similar Y-amplifiers each having a band width from D.C. to 200 kc/s and a maximum sensitivity of 3 mV/cm.

Properties and features:

- Full D.C. to 200 kc/s band width at all sensitivities.
- 10 M Ω input resistance on Y-amplifiers.
- Jitter-free time-base with excellent synchronising and triggering facilities.
- Stabilised H.T. and heater supplies minimise zero-drift.
- Built-in measuring facilities accurate to ±5% voltage and ±10% time.

The L203 Oscilloscope is essentially two complete instruments in one. The dual-trace facility is obtained by means of a beam switch which couples each Y-amplifier in turn to the cathode ray tube. The latter, employing post-deflection acceleration and a long persistence screen, provides a brilliant 4 in. square display. On time-base ranges of 30 ms or shorter, the input to each amplifier is displayed on alternate sweeps. For longer durations the beam switch operates at 50 kc/s. When desired single beam operation can also be employed on either channel in which event fly-back suppression is automatic.

The L203 Oscilloscope is a cleverly conceived instrument well engineered and trouble-free. Write today for fully descriptive folder.

Sole distributors in U.K.:

RESEARCH & CONTROL INSTRUMENTS LTD

Instrument House, 207 King's Cross Road, London, W.C.1. Telephone: TERminus 8444 Telegrams: RACIL KINCROSS (RCL0430)

EE 11 155 *for further details*

VALVE BASES (Stems)
in Lead and Hard Glass
VALVE SLEEVES
QUARTZ CRYSTAL CONTAINERS

We specialise in short runs to customers' specifications

We invite your enquiries, also for other Glass Parts for the Electronics Industry.

DAY-IMPEX LIMITED
Progress Works, Brunel Road
Eastwood Industrial Estate, Southend-on-Sea, Essex
Telephone: EASTWOOD 525296/7

TAKE THE PROBLEMS OUT OF SOLDERING

HENLEY SOLON
TRADE MARK

FOR 25 YEARS THE BEST *ELECTRIC* SOLDERING IRON

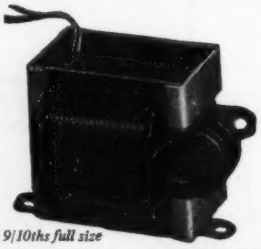
RELIABLE
SPEEDY
LONG-LASTING

Leaflets on request from:
W. T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS Co. Ltd.
Engineering
Sales Department,
59-62, High Holborn,
London, W.C.1
Telephone: CHAncery 4361

25 watt instrument model (Illustrated)

EE 11 154 *for further details*

A.C. SOLENOID TYPE SCM.



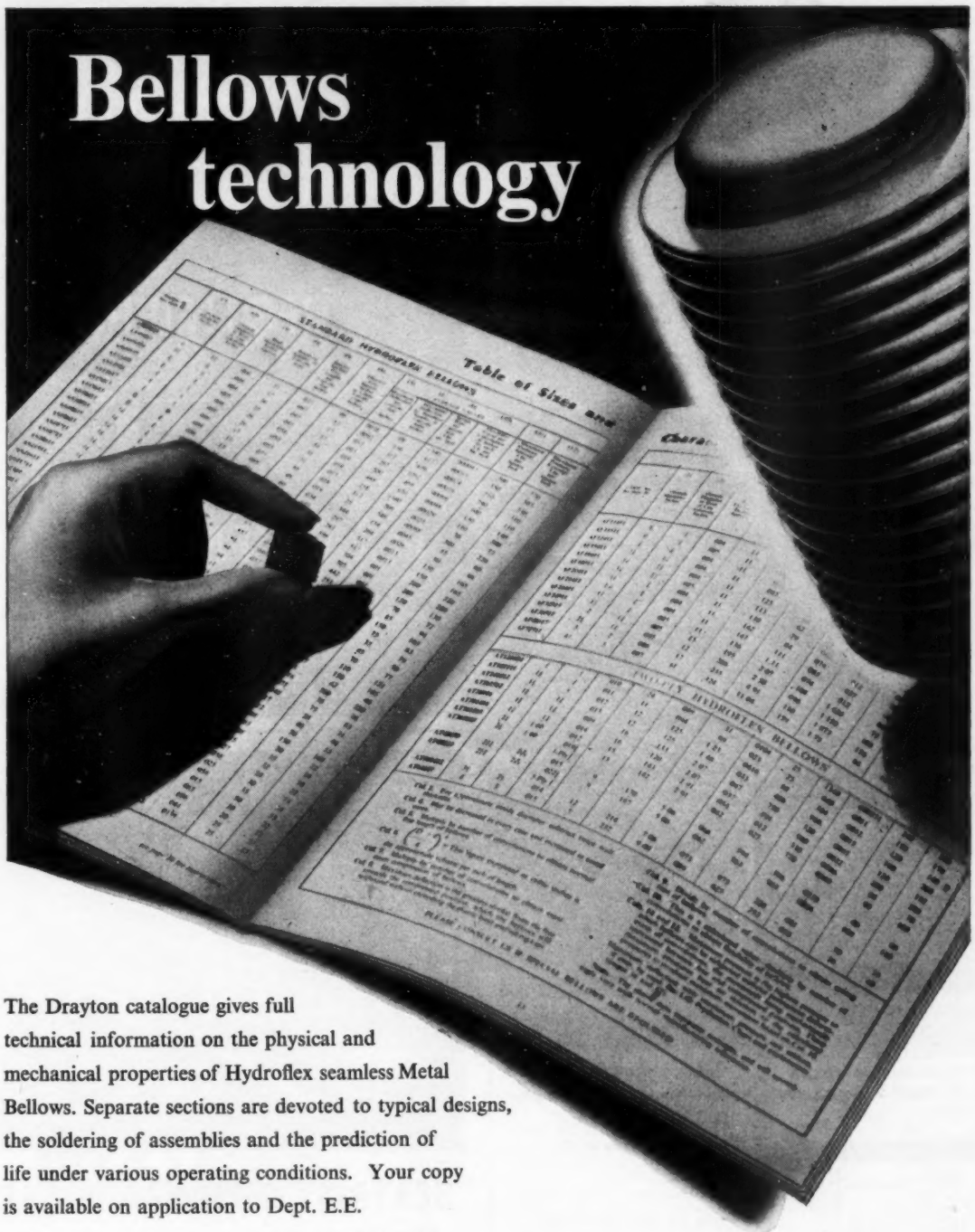
9/10ths full size

Continuous 3 ozs. at ½"
Instantaneous to 2 lbs.
Larger sizes available.
Also–Transformers to 7kVA
3 phase
Current Transformers
100/5 to 2000/5
All classes

R. A. WEBBER LTD.
18 FOREST ROAD, KINGSWOOD, BRISTOL. PHONE: 67-4065

EE 11 156 *for further details*

Bellows technology



The Drayton catalogue gives full technical information on the physical and mechanical properties of Hydroflex seamless Metal Bellows. Separate sections are devoted to typical designs, the soldering of assemblies and the prediction of life under various operating conditions. Your copy is available on application to Dept. E.E.

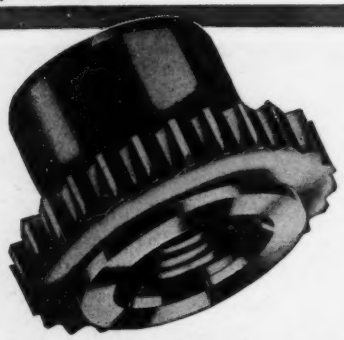
HYDROFLEX

seamless Metal Bellows

HYDROFLEX

B26

DRAYTON REGULATOR & INSTRUMENT CO. LTD., WEST DRAYTON, MIDDLESEX. *West Drayton 4012*



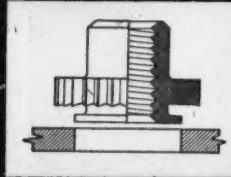
Improve your production and your product

Use the new, sheet metal fastener THE ROSAN PRESS NUT. This nut provides a quick and secure deep tapped hole in metal sheet or plate—and it is cheaper. Only a year after its introduction it is being widely used in industry.

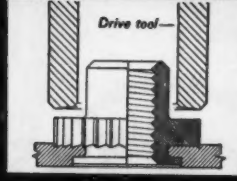
Famous concerns using the Rosan Press Nut include:

Chubb & Sons Lock & Safe Co. Ltd.
Keith Blackman Ltd.
Dynatron Radio Ltd.
Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd.
Electric & Musical Industries Ltd.
Igranic Electric Co. Ltd.
Claude Lyons Ltd.
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd.
The Plessey Co. Ltd.
Pye Telecommunications Ltd.
Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.
The United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority
Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd.
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd.
and many others.

HOW IT WORKS



Drill or punch hole in sheet metal to specified diameter. Insert smaller flange into hole. Apply impact force to exposed edge of serrated flange of Press-Nut.



Note that impact flows sheet metal into space between flanges, locking the Press-Nut securely in place. Teeth of the serrated flange broach themselves into the parent metal preventing rotation.

If you do not know about it write today for a descriptive leaflet and samples, without cost or obligation to:—

INSTRUMENT SCREW CO. LTD., Northolt Rd., South Harrow, Middx. Tel: BYRON 1141

Pat. App. No. 19826/57

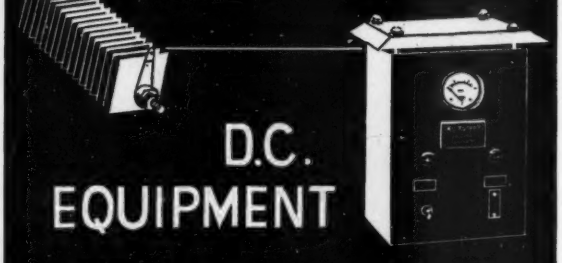
ACTUAL SIZE OF A 4 BA. NUT

TAS/IS 6

AUTOMAT

TRANSFORMERS

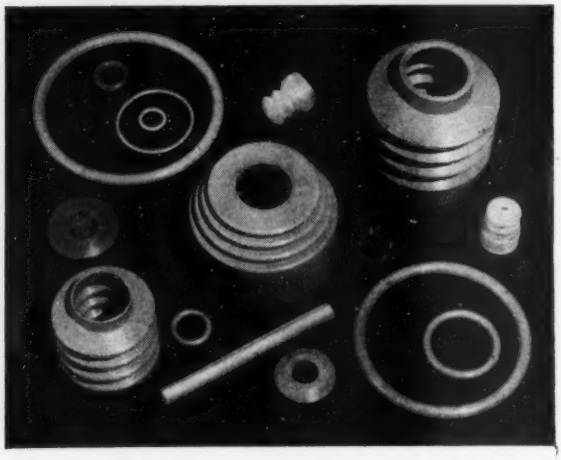
RECTIFIERS



D.C. EQUIPMENT

The best you can buy!

AUTOMAT · MOORSIDE RD · SWINTON · MANCHESTER
TEL SWINTON 4241-3-4



SEATRIST SILICONE RUBBER MOULDINGS & EXTRUSIONS

Designed to meet industry's need for high-temperature flexible materials

For technical details write to:

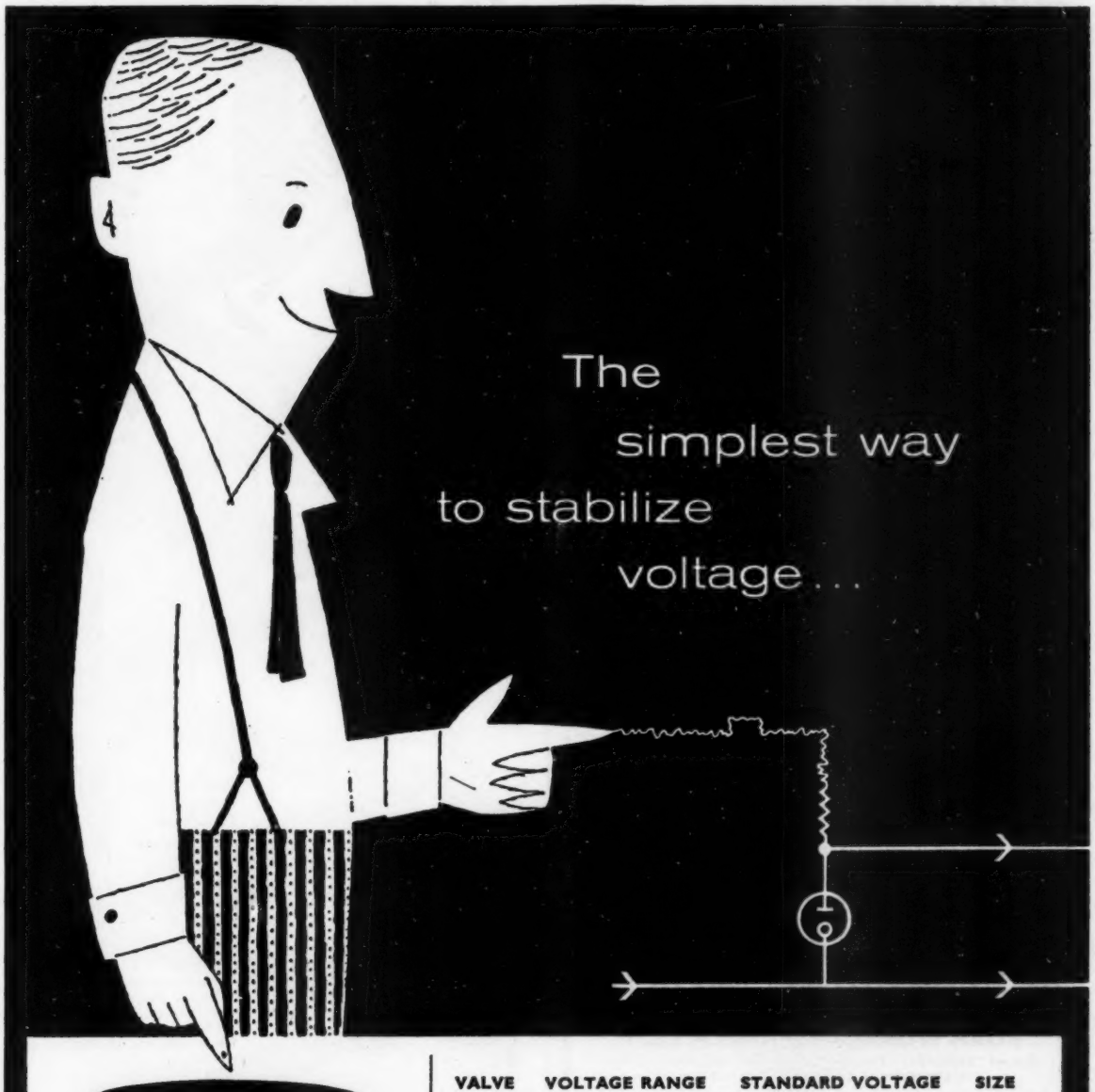
Ronald Trist & Co. Ltd.

(A Company of the Bell's Asbestos and Engineering Group)

REGD. TRADE MARK

(Dept. R.9.) BATH ROAD, SLOUGH, BUCKS

Telephone: SLOUGH 25041 Telegrams: Resvalar, Slough



G.E.C.

CORONA STABILIZERS 350V to 7kV

VALVE	VOLTAGE RANGE	STANDARD VOLTAGE	SIZE
SC1	350-2000V	350, 400, 600, 800, 1000 1200, 1400, 1600, 1800, 2000	B7G
SC2	2000-4500V	2500, 3000, 3500, 4000	B9A
SC4	4500-7000V	5000, 6000, 7000	B9A
SC3	350-400V	350, 400 (Low current)	1½" + Flying leads

Minimum currents range from 5μA to 50μA, maximum currents range from 50μA to 2mA, according to type.

Please write for further information to—
The M-O Valve Co. Ltd., Brook Green, Hammersmith, London, W.6
Makers of G.E.C. high grade radio valves and cathode ray tubes
A subsidiary of The General Electric Co. Ltd.

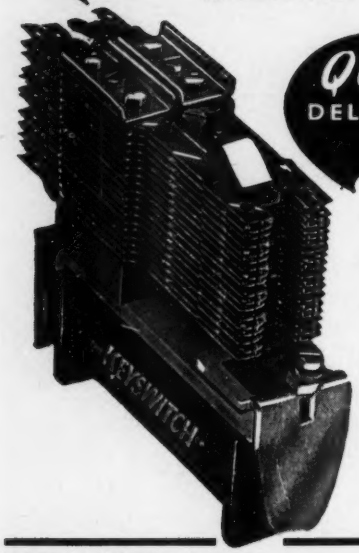
EE 11 162 *for further details*

RELAYS OF ALL TYPES...

* *NOW READY*

Unique Relay Calculator available gratis on request providing full Relay Specifications.

This is our CUSTOMER PROVED 36 CONTACT RELAY (12/CO)



QUICK! DELIVERY

Enormous range of 3,000 P.O. Type Relays

CONTACTS: 300 m/A to 8 amp

COILS: Up to 100,000Ω

P.O. 600 and High-Speed Type Relays. Built to Specification.

LARGE STOCKS OF KEYSWITCHES

Enquiries to Production Manager

THE KEYSWITCH COMPANY

2 Irongate Wharf Road, Praed St., London, W.2. PAD: 2231/2/3

Contractors to Home and Overseas Governments and H.M. Crown Agents.

EE 11 163 *for further details*

SPECIALIST MANUFACTURERS OF HIGHEST GRADE

INSTRUMENT WIRES.

Trade Mark established 1895

COPPER AND RESISTANCE WIRES.

"MANGINSAX" — GENUINE MANGANIN ENAMEL, SILK, RAYON COVERED.

P.V.C. POLYTHENE, P.V.C. MICROPHONE "INSUGLASS". THERMOCOUPLE, etc.

THE SAXONIA ELECTRICAL WIRE CO. LTD.

Contractors to the Admiralty War Office Air Ministry

ROAN WORKS, GREENWICH S.E.10

Grams: "SAXONIST LONDON" Phones: GREenwich 3713/4

"GREENWICH CABLES & FLEXIBLES"

EE 11 164 *for further details*

If you need

a small **METAL PRESSING** for your product, why not consult us ?

• • •

We specialise in light precision presswork in all metals for the Electrical Trades

QUOTATIONS BY RETURN

BIRMINGHAM SPECIALITIES LTD.

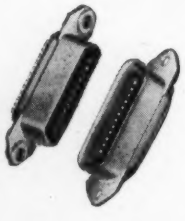
80-81 BATH STREET, BIRMINGHAM 4

Phone : CENTRAL 2492

EE 11 165 *for further details*

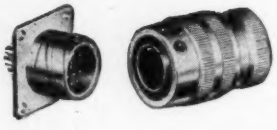
STARTING POINT FOR AUTOMATION PLANNING

If you are concerned in any way with Automation Planning, make sure you have a copy of the new Amphenol Publication IEC2. Profusely illustrated in colour, this new book details a wide range of suitable Amphenol Connectors, includes reference sheets for contact arrangements and insert specifications. Write for copy now.



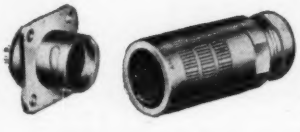
Micro-Ribbon Connectors 57 Series

Available in cable-to-chassis and rack and panel mounting types. Unique 'ribbon' self-cleaning contacts ensure smooth extraction and insertion.



'MinniE' Connectors

Quick-disconnect, multi-contact, miniature bayonet lock types. Available as Plugs, Cable and Panel Receptacles in 4 constructions, 5 shell sizes and 17 insert arrangements.



Miniature 'AN' Connectors 165 Series

A miniature version of the standard 'AN' Connector for aircraft instrumentation. Pressure-proof and completely waterproof, mated or apart. Also available with glass sealed panel members.

AMPHENOL

AMPHENOL (GREAT BRITAIN) **LTD.**

Victoria Road, Burgess Hill, Sussex

Telephone: Burgess Hill 85616 (3 lines)
Telegrams: Amphenol, Burgess Hill

AMPHENOL-BORG ELECTRONICS CORP., Chicago, U.S.A.
AMPHENOL CANADA LTD., Toronto 9, Ontario.

EE 11 166 *for further details*

FORMICA
for electrical
insulation

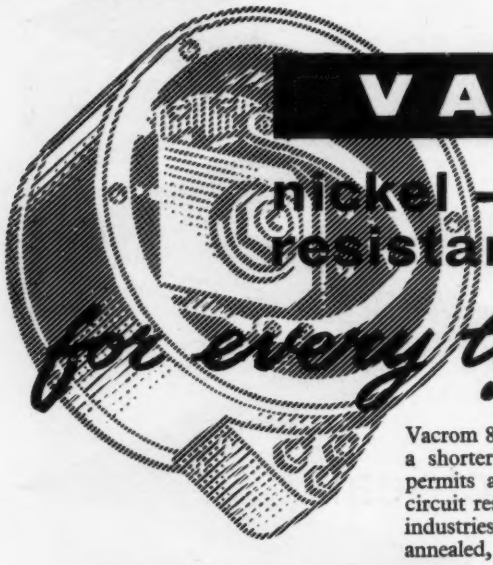
FORMICA*

industrial laminates

paper, fabric, and glass-based laminates
Copper-clad. Engraving and Printed material

FORMICA LTD, DE LA RUE HOUSE, 84/86 REGENT STREET, LONDON W.1

*FORMICA *is a registered trademark*

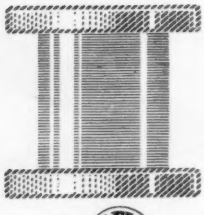


VACROM REGD.

nickel – chrome resistance wires and tapes

for every type of resistor

Vacrom 80/20 alloy gives a higher resistance in a shorter length than other materials. This permits a smaller space factor invaluable in circuit resistors for the electrical and electronic industries. These wires can be supplied fully annealed, with bright or oxydised finish.



VACTITE

VACTITE WIRE COMPANY LIMITED

75 ST. SIMON STREET · SALFORD 3 · LANCS

FS LEW LEC VACTITE ML PLATINEL

Excellence in design...

Specialists in Subminiature Telecommunication Components

AIR DIELECTRIC TRIMMER
70pF

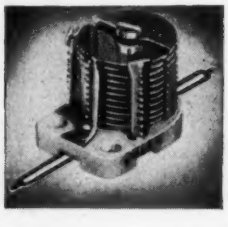
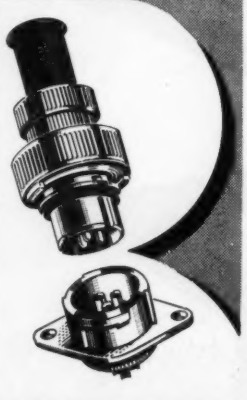


Illustration (approx.) actual size

12 Vane type, 500 V.	Insulation 10,000 megs.
Width 16·5mm.	Power Factor less than ·001.
Length 22mm.	Temp. Coeff.: 50 parts per
Height 19mm.	million per °C.

OXLEY
DEVELOPMENTS CO. LTD.
ULVERSTON NORTH LANCS Tel: Ulverston 3306

MAKING IN MILLIONS



'SCREENECTOR' PLUGS & SOCKETS

We make components by the million. Non-reversible screened plugs and sockets for metal braided cables up to 5/16" O.D. The range caters for cables with single or multiple cores up to a maximum of twelve separately insulated conductors. These are representative of the many types of plug and socket assemblies regularly manufactured.

Regd. BL

BELLING & LEE LTD
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX. ENGLAND
Telephone: Enfield 3322 · Telegrams: Radiobel, Enfield

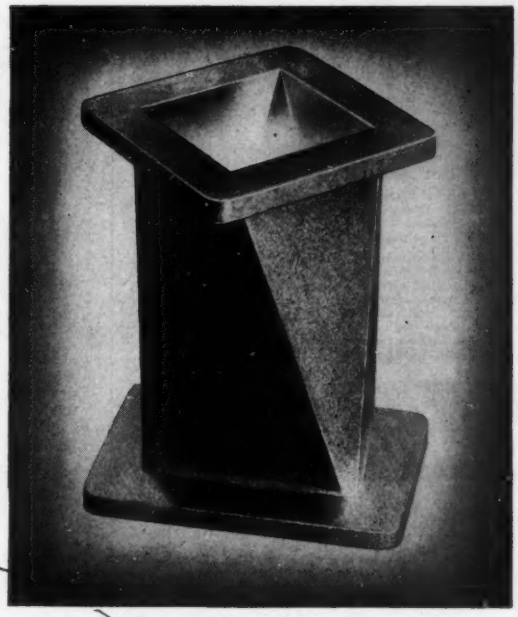
KENT ALLOYS LIMITED

Manufacturers of precision-cast waveguide components for

Aeronautical and Marine Navigation and approach equipment

Castings of exceptionally fine surface finish and close dimensional tolerances are produced by our plaster processes in

Aluminium, Magnesium, and certain Copper-based Alloys.



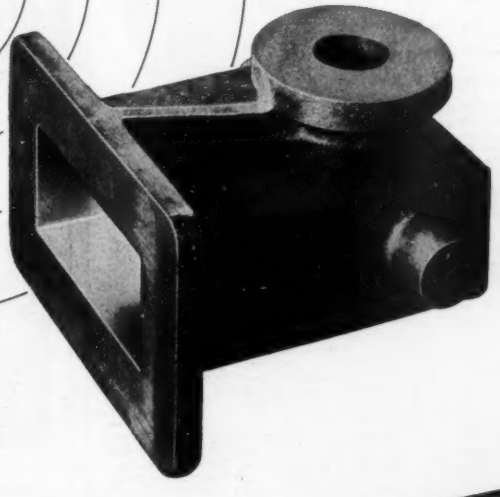
precision cast / WAVE GUIDE COMPONENTS

for Radar and communications

close tolerance

surface finish

precision machining



Comprehensive machine shop facilities, allied with our foundries, enable us to supply fully machined and assembled units to your order. Our representatives and technicians would be pleased to discuss your casting requirements.

KENT ALLOYS LIMITED

MEMBER OF THE BIRFIELD GROUP

ROCHESTER, KENT • Telephone: Strood 7674

Birfield Industries Limited • London • W.1

COLVERN

Specialists in the manufacture of Wirewound Potentiometers for over 30 years. COLVERN LIMITED are the foremost producers of these components in the United Kingdom.
The extensive range of types in constant production comprises:

- *Standard Wirewound Potentiometers from 1 to 15 watts rating and including multi-ganged types.*
- *A complete range of sealed wirewound potentiometers and variable resistors conforming to British Joint Service Specifications RCS/121 and RCL/121.*
- *A comprehensive range of Precision Potentiometers, including Helical and Sine/Cosine types, many incorporating the exclusive COLVERN Cam-correction Device.*

Wire Wound

TYPE CLR4201
SEALED TROPICAL POTENTIOMETERS
Designed to operate under extreme climatic conditions and to meet the requirements of British Joint Service Specifications RCS.121. The potentiometer is housed in a mineral filled moulding, and effectively sealed by a metal back cover and neoprene 'O' seals in the spindle-bush assembly. CONFORMS TO BRITISH INTERSERVICE SPECIFICATIONS RCS.121 AND RCL.121, STYLES RAC-RAD(CLR.4239), RAE-RAF (CLR.5237) HUMIDITY CLASS H2.

POTENTIOMETERS

Type CLR.26/00 MULTI-TURN Helical Potentiometer has been developed primarily for mechanical drive and use in servo systems. Supplied in the popular 10-turn version, or with any number of turns in the helix from 3 to 20, standards being 3-5-10-15 and 20 turns. The precision-ground stainless steel shaft is mounted in ballraces giving a smooth torque of 1-1½ oz./in. and the machined duralumin base has a locating spigot true with the shaft.

SPECIFICATION:

- *Rating: 0.4 watts per turn.* • *Resistance Range: 10Ω-10kΩ per turn.*
- *Resistance Tolerance: Standard, ±5%. Best Practical, ±1%.*
- *Absolute Law Accuracy: Std., ±0.25%; Spec., ±0.1% } 10-turn*
- *Max. Working Volts Spindle/Track 1000V D.C.*
- *Effective Resistance Angle Tol.: ±1°.* • *Max. Starting Torque: 1½ oz./in.*
- *Min. Angle between Taps: 90°*
- *Max. Ganged Sections: 2*

For High Accuracy

TYPE CLR.91/00
CAM CORRECTED
Originally developed for Radar Gunnery Equipment this Potentiometer is undoubtedly the most accurate Potentiometer in quantity production. In addition to applications in Electronic Computing it is an ideal instrument for use as a laboratory standard.

SPECIFICATION:

- *Rating: 10 watts.* • *Resistance Range: 1000Ω-150kΩ.* • *Resistance Tolerance: Standard ±5%. Best Practical, ±1%.*
- *Absolute Law Accuracy: ±0.04%.*
- *Max. Working Volts Spindle/Track: 1000V D.C.* • *Effective Resistance Angle: 315° +.25° −0°.*
  Mechanical Rotation: 360° cont. • *Max. Starting Torque: 8.5 oz/in.*
  Min. Angle between Taps: 10°.
  Max. Ganged Sections: 4.

COLVERN LTD., SPRING GDNS., ROMFORD Telephone ROMFORD 62211 ESSEX
Telegrams & Cables COLVERN PHONE ROMFORD

FREQUENCY METERS

SIZES : 2½" to 8"

UP TO 5000 CYCLES

PROMPT DELIVERY

also the new SYNCHROSCOPE and Phase SEQUENCE METER both up to 5Kc.

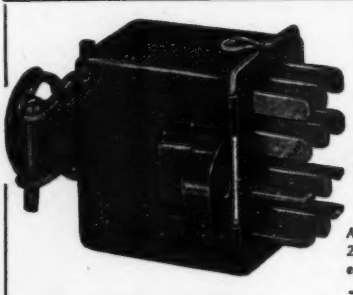
and full range of Switchboard Instruments

Ask for illustrated Catalogue

THE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. (Hillington) LTD.

HILLINGTON GLASGOW

London stockists, H. A. Patterson & Ptnrs., Ltd., Oxford House, 23 West Wycombe Rd., High Wycombe. Telephone : High Wycombe 2769



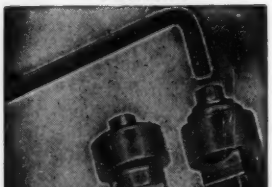
SOLE LONDON DISTRIBUTORS of

ELCOM

MINIATURE MULTI-WAY PLUGS AND SOCKETS

A full range of connectors from 2 to 33 way, proven in use by the electronic industries of the world

"Q-MAX" CHASSIS PUNCHES



Patent No. 619178 and Patents pending

TWO NEW SIZES

FOR

ELCOM

PLUGS & SOCKETS

11/16" square .... 27/6.

21/32" × 15/16" rectangular 35/-

Full list on application

40 Page FULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE of Electronic and Hi-Fi Equipment free on application

BERRY'S
RADIO

25 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1.

Tel.: HOLborn 6231/2

EE 11 174 *for further details*

MEAN FORWARD CURRENT 250 m.A.

★ Forward Current Ratings from 250 mA to 35 A.

★ Low reverse currents.

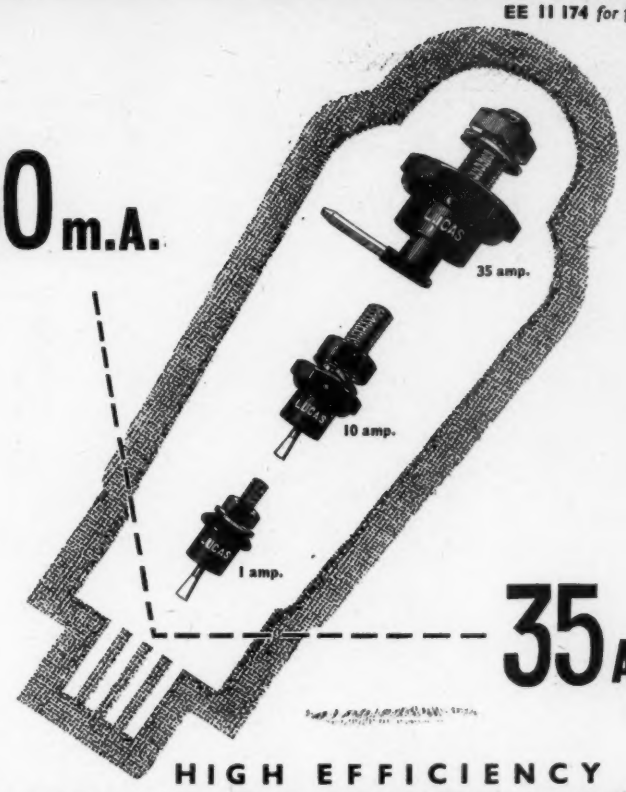
★ Low forward voltage drop.

★ Suitable for high temperature operation.

★ P.I.V. up to 400 v.

★ Available from production.

ILLUSTRATIONS ACTUAL SIZE



35 AMPS

LUCAS

HIGH EFFICIENCY
SILICON RECTIFIERS

JOSEPH LUCAS LTD · BIRMINGHAM 19

US RUBBER

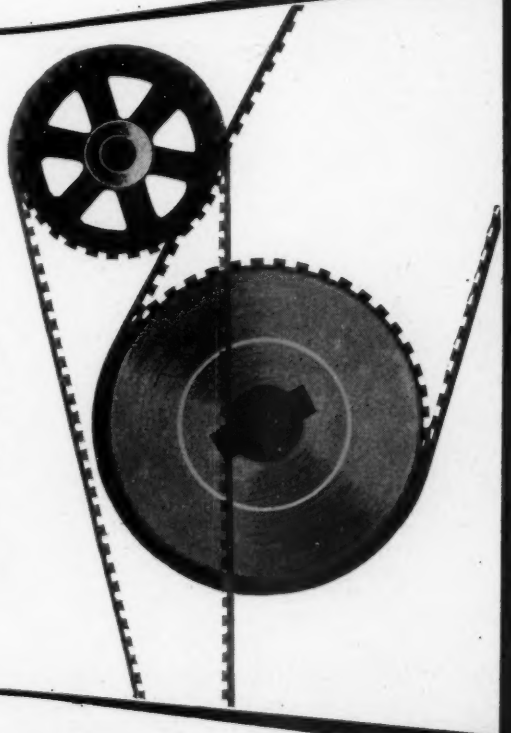
PowerGrip

for a positive drive

PowerGrip gives positive control at all speeds.
The PowerGrip Drive is compact, stretchless and does not need lubrication, thereby reducing maintenance costs. Mechanical efficiency is close to 100% and the drive operates with gearlike precision. Available in 5 pitches and suitable for loads from fractional to 300 horse-power.

Distributors in the United Kingdom and Northern Ireland—

WILLIAM KENYON & SONS LIMITED
DUKINFIELD, CHESHIRE
Tel: Ashton-u-Lyne 1614/7 & 3673/6



PG26

EE 11 175 *for further details*

let Broxlea lighten your load

Broxlea have brought contracting to the Electronic and Telecommunications Industry to a fine art. In 15,000 feet of up to date factory 250 skilled operatives, under fully qualified direction, do cable forming, assembly, wiring, relay adjusting and many other similar jobs for most of the largest firms in the Industry.

skilled workers
+
floor space = **extra production facilities for you**
+
expert supervision

Such is the efficiency and economy resulting from Broxlea specialisation that main contractors' time schedules can be improved and adhered to and production costs often reduced. If these things interest you, you should certainly contact Broxlea.

BROXLEA

trusted by the people you trust

Broxlea Service is depended upon by several world famous firms in the Telecommunications and Electronics Industries—firms that are universally trusted.

* To interested Executives we will gladly send three-dimensional colour photographs illustrating every aspect of the Broxlea Contracting Service.

BROXLEA PRODUCTS LTD. PARK LANE BROXBOURNE HERTFORDSHIRE Phone: Hoddesdon 4455

H-P/B.1

Electronic Engineering

READER INFORMATION SERVICE

If you would like to receive further information about any item advertised, or mentioned in the Electronic Equipment section, in this issue simply enter the appropriate reference number(s) on one of the cards opposite and post to "Electronic Engineering" (no postage stamp necessary if posted in Great Britain or Northern Ireland but overseas readers must stamp the card). We will contact the manufacturer or supplier concerned. No obligation is incurred.

Si vous désirez recevoir des renseignements complémentaires sur tout article annoncé, ou mentionné dans la section de l'Equipement Electronique, dans ce numéro, il vous suffira d'insérer le numéro (ou les numéros) de référence appropriés sur l'une des cartes ci-contre et d'adresser la carte à "Electronic Engineering" (ne pas manquer d'affranchir). Nous nous mettrons en rapports avec le fabricant ou fournisseur intéressé. Cela ne vous engage aucunement.

Falls Sie über irgendwelche Artikel die in unserem Inserat oder im Teil 'Electronic Equipment' (Elektronisches Ausrüstungsmaterial) dieser Ausgabe erwähnt sind weitere Auskünfte wünschen, bitten wir Sie die betreffende Referenznummer oder-nummern einfach auf eine der Karten gegenüber einzutragen und dieselbe an "Electronic Engineering" (Briefmarke erforderlich) abzusenden. Wir werden uns mit dem betreffenden Fabrikanten oder Lieferantem in Verbindung setzen. Dies ist für Sie vollständig unverbindlich.

Если читатель желает иметь более подробные свединия о продуктах, упомянутых в объявлениях или в тексте раздела "Электронное Оборудование" настоящего номера, просим отметить ссылаемый номер(а) на одной из карточек и отправить ее (оплаченной почтовой маркой) по адресу "Electronic Engineering." Мы свяжем читателя, без всякого обязательства с его стороны, с соответствующей фирмой фабрикантов или поставщиков.

Electronic Engineering

READER INFORMATION SERVICE

Please arrange for me to receive further details about the products, the reference number(s) of which I have entered below.

EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....

I would also like details of.....

YOUR NAME..... POSITION.....

NATURE OF BUSINESS.....

NAME OF BUSINESS.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

.....

PLEASE USE CAPITAL LETTERS

Electronic Engineering

READER INFORMATION SERVICE

Please arrange for me to receive further details about the products, the reference number(s) of which I have entered below.

EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....

I would also like details of.....

YOUR NAME..... POSITION.....

NATURE OF BUSINESS.....

NAME OF BUSINESS.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

.....

PLEASE USE CAPITAL LETTERS

Electronic Engineering

READER INFORMATION SERVICE

Please arrange for me to receive further details about the products, the reference number(s) of which I have entered below.

EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....

I would also like details of.....

YOUR NAME..... POSITION.....

NATURE OF BUSINESS.....

NAME OF BUSINESS.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

Postage will be paid by Addressee

No Postage Stamp necessary if posted in Great Britain or Northern Ireland

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
Licence No. 597

MORGAN BROTHERS (PUBLISHERS) LTD.,
28 ESSEX STREET,
STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING
READER INFORMATION SERVICE

Postage will be paid by Addressee

No Postage Stamp necessary if posted in Great Britain or Northern Ireland

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
Licence No. 597

MORGAN BROTHERS (PUBLISHERS) LTD.,
28 ESSEX STREET,
STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING
READER INFORMATION SERVICE

Postage will be paid by Addressee

No Postage Stamp necessary if posted in Great Britain or Northern Ireland

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
Licence No. 597

MORGAN BROTHERS (PUBLISHERS) LTD.,
28 ESSEX STREET,
STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING
READER INFORMATION SERVICE

EE 11 177 *for further details*

Birch

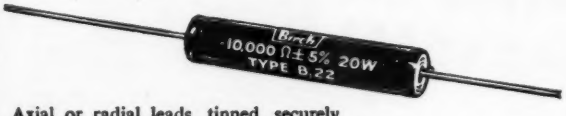
REGISTERED TRADE MARK

VITREOUS ENAMELLED RESISTORS

FERRULE END TYPE
(JOINT SERVICE — TYPE APPROVED)
9 SIZES — 10 to 250 WATT

Fully vitrified porcelain former, winding 80/20 nickel chrome wire. High rating, liberal safety margin and tolerance.

WIRE END TYPE
7 SIZES — 1½ to 30 WATT



Axial or radial leads, tinned, securely fixed to the unit and capable of supporting the weight of the resistor, which can therefore be soldered in to equipment.

The specially developed enamel of these resistors, fuses to an intensely hard, high gloss surface giving complete protection to the winding under the most adverse conditions. The enamel is completely inert at all times and free from crazing, which allows wires of the finest procurable gauges to be safely employed. Hence a wide range of resistance values is available in each size.

Write for List No. 190

Birch

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

H. A. BIRCH & CO. LTD.
WOOD STREET, WILLENHALL, STAFFORDSHIRE
Telephone WILLENHALL 494 · 495 · Grams WILOHM WILLENHALL
LONDON OFFICE: 1-5 NORTHOLT ROAD, HARROW, MIDDLESEX
Telephone: BYRON 5120

EE 11 178 *for further details*

Wave Analyzer
Type FRA2

★ **BANDWIDTHS: 2, 25 and 125 cps.**
★ **3 microvolts to 400 volts.**
★ **0 to 16 kc.**
★ **SIMPLIFIED AND STABLE INITIAL ADJUSTMENT AND BALANCING.**

A new, improved Wave Analyzer with outstanding features:

★ Spurious responses and harmonics are suppressed by 80 dB.
★ 1500 cps output available for a recorder (provisions for mechanical coupling as well).
★ Type FRA2T, a special design with built-in Tone Generator (0 to 16 kc), simplifies selective measurement of frequency responses and recording of intermodulation phenomena. Remote control of output.

ACCURACY: 0.5 dB
HUM: 2μvolts
NOISE: Below 2μvolts
MAIN DIAL: 0 to 16 kc, accurate within 0·5% + 1 cps
INCREMENTAL DIAL: 0 to ± 60 cps, direct reading

Write for complete information

Radiometer offers a line of 50 different instruments such as

AF OSCILLATORS
R-L-C BRIDGES
SIGNAL GENERATORS
VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETERS
WAVE ANALYZERS
ELECTROCHEMICAL INSTRUMENTS

Write for descriptive literature from:-

RADIOMETER
72 Emdrupvej, Copenhagen NV-3, Denmark
Represented in Great Britain by
Livingston Laboratories Ltd.
Retcar Street, London, N.19

WODEN TRANSFORMER CO. LTD

TORQUE MOTORS

for application

TYPICAL FEATURES AND PERFORMANCE DETAILS OF WODEN RANGE OF TORQUE MOTORS

TYPE MARK E.12

Moment of inertia of relay armature	3.8 × 10.7 slug ft 2
Stiffness factor of relay armature	0.196 lb.ft/radian
Damping factor of the relay armature	1 × 10-4lb.ft/ rad/sec
Torque constant of the relay	10.2 lb./ft/amp.
Back E.M.F. constant of the relay	14.3 volts/rad/sec
Coil impregnation	Solventless varnish

TYPE MARK E.13

A new development which has an almost identical performance to the Mark E.12, but is designed as a split pole piece assembly and a bobbin type coil which is a separately encapsulated assembly. This unit is offered as being climatically superior.

TYPE MARK E.14

Constructionally as Mark E.12 but windings are on a special type core and this unit has a torque of 27 inch/amps at 10 mA.

TYPE MARK E.16 This is a solventless varnish impregnated design giving the following performance:

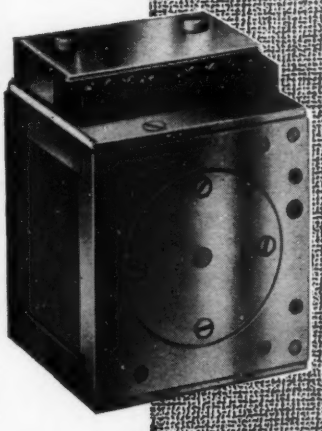
Standard coil resistance	10,000 ohms
Inductance of windings	Not less than 10H at 750~
Insulation	Not less than 20 megohms at 500 volts
Flash Test	1,000 volts 50 cycles between windings and poles
Angular Movement	Not less than 4° either side of natural centre
Deflexion Current, Full Torque Output	Not more than 7 mA for 850 gm/cms
Deflexion Current, Zero Torque Output	Not more than 1 mA for 4° movement
Dead Sector	Not more than 10% of Angular Movement
Resonant Frequency	Approximately 400 cycles

TYPE MARK E.20

This is a larger unit weighing 4 lb. 3 oz.
Size 4¾" × 4" × 4" and giving the following figures:—

Linear torque output	120mA max. for 96 oz/inch
Angular Movement	±7° Natural centre
Resistance	630 ohms per side
Inductance	700 MH (unmagnetized)
Coil impregnation	Solventless varnish

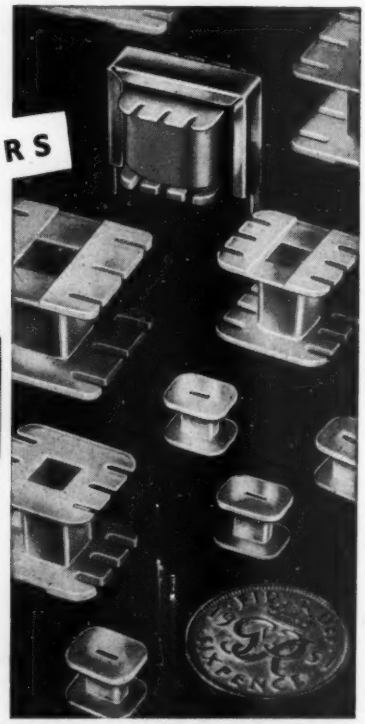
Illustrated is the TYPE T.M.12 which can be used as an actuator/convertor between electronic servo or magnetic amplifiers and hydraulic, pneumatic or direct mechanical linkages.



WODEN TRANSFORMER CO. LTD | MOXLEY ROAD · BILSTON · STAFFS · Phone BILSTON 42681

Nylon COIL BOBBINS

FOR MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS



GG MINIMOULDINGS IN NYLON

SAVE UP TO HALF YOUR COSTS!

CUT WINDING AND HANDLING COSTS
PRECISION ACCURACY · UNIFORM QUALITY
GREATER DIELECTRIC STRENGTH
ONE-PIECE CONSTRUCTION (cannot come apart)
GREATER RIGIDITY

Bobbins to suit small square stacks of standard MEA laminations available from stock. Initial range sizes 218 (187) and 262. Others subject to general demand.

Ever thought about GG MINICASTS in Zinc Alloy?

There's nothing to touch GG MiniCasts for tiny metal parts — *cost less* because all machining, assembly, welding, scrap and tool costs are either reduced or eliminated. Send for free details today!

Write for fully explanatory literature

Enjoy all these advantages by using GG MiniMouldings for Bearings, Washers, Connectors, Gears, Insulators, Rivets, Screws, Rollers, Valve Seats, etc., etc.

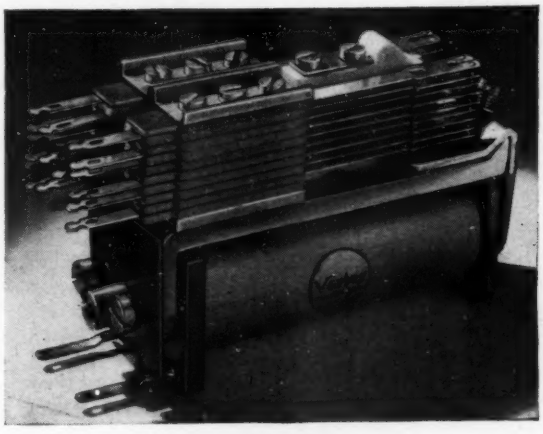
GEORGE GOODMAN LTD

ROBIN HOOD LANE · BIRMINGHAM 28 · *Telephone:* SHIRLEY 4491

EE 11 180 *for further details*

EE 11 181 *for further details*

A name that means something!



Varley
REGD. TRADE MARK

P.O.3000 RELAY

. . . a name that means quality All VARLEY relays are built and adjusted to Post Office specification using new piece parts throughout.

COILS All values from .1 to 100 K.ohms can be supplied, also double and sandwich windings.

CONTACTS

TYPE	RATING	MAXIMUM NUMBER
Light Duty Twin Silver.	150V. 0.3 amps	8 M or B 8 C or K
Light/Heavy Duty Silver.	150V. 2.5 amps	8 M or B 4 C.
Light/Heavy Duty Silver.	250V. 2.5 amps	4 M or B 2 C.
Heavy Duty Elkonite.	150V. 5 amps	8 M or B 4 C.
Heavy Duty Elkonite.	250V. 5 amps	4 M or B 4 C.

A name that means promptness. Prototype samples can be supplied within 7 days—full production in 2-3 weeks.

For further details write to Dept. R.4

OLIVER PELL CONTROL LIMITED
Cambridge Row, Burrage Road, Woolwich SE18
Telephone: WOOlwich 1422 Telegrams: Olipel, London, SE18
TA2547

EE 11 182 *for further details*

KHO

PRECISION WIREWOUND RESISTORS

New and improved production techniques ensure the KHO Resistor's qualities of absolute reliability, exceptional stability and complete resistance to extremes of temperature and humidity. Temperature coefficients guaranteed. Accuracy can be to ±0.015%.

Many will find their requirements within the

STANDARD RANGE — 0.1Ω to 4MΩ.
Stability — 0.02%.
Ratings — ¼W, ½W, ¾W, 1W and 2W.
Tolerances (set at 20°C) — ±0.05%, ±0.1%, ±0.25%, ±0.5% and ±1% or 0.01Ω, whichever is greater.
Matched pairs and groups supplied to greater accuracy. When required, resistors can be set at Buyers' specified ambient temperature &/or loading.

SPECIAL TYPES of resistors outside the standard range to order. (MINIATURES, AMERICAN EQUIVALENTS, resistors of greater stability, higher and intermediate ratings, lower temperature coefficients, etc.)

DELIVERY — Prompt and reliable.

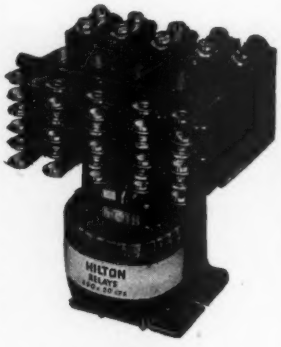
LAWRENCE ELECTRONICS
53, Hornsey Road, London, N.7.
Telephone: NORTH 3445.

EE 11 183 *for further details*

HILTON | **Timers** | **Delay Relays** | **Relays**

ELECTRONIC PROCESS TIMERS FOR AUTOMATION

EFFICIENT, COMPACT AND ECONOMICAL



FOR INFORMATIVE SWITCHING AND POWER HANDLING

AIDS TO PRODUCTION

HILTON ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

CHURCH ST · WOLVERHAMPTON

PHONE 22783

VACUO-JUNCTIONS

STANDARD PATTERN ACTUAL SIZE

THERMAL CONVERTERS

—call them what you will, these tiny tubes are in fact thermo-couples in Vacuo obtaining their energy from a heater. A thermo-couple is a junction between two dissimilar metals which, when heated, cause a DC voltage to flow in the couple circuit. By connecting the thermal converter to a suitable DC moving-coil meter, measurements can be taken in RMS values of current and voltage, either AC or DC or superimposed DC.

ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCY ACTUAL SIZE

We manufacture a wide range of Vacuo-Junctions available as insulated or contact types and will be pleased to quote for your individual requirements. For our descriptive leaflet, write to:—

Best

DEPARTMENT VJ3
BEST PRODUCTS LIMITED
FELIXSTOWE · SUFFOLK

EE 11 184 *for further details*

THE "54" DRAWER UNIT

ALL STEEL Stove Enamelled DARK GREEN

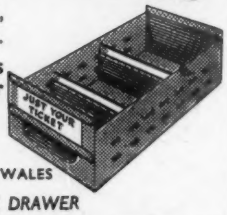
•

OVERALL SIZE 42" HIGH 36" WIDE 12" DEEP

•

Contains 54 of these drawers, each 5" wide 3" high 11¼" long.

54 dividers and 54 drawer cards with each unit. Extra divider 6d. each.



£18 DELIVERED FREE to ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND WALES

SEND FOR SAMPLE DRAWER

N. C. BROWN LTD.

EQUIPMENT WING . HEYWOOD . LANCS.

Telephone: Heywood 69018 (6 *lines*)

EE 11 185 *for further details*

Terminettes *patents pending*

The Lead-Through and Stand-Off Terminals with Poly-Tetra-Fluoro-Ethylene (Fluon/Teflon) Insulators and silver-plated Conductors.

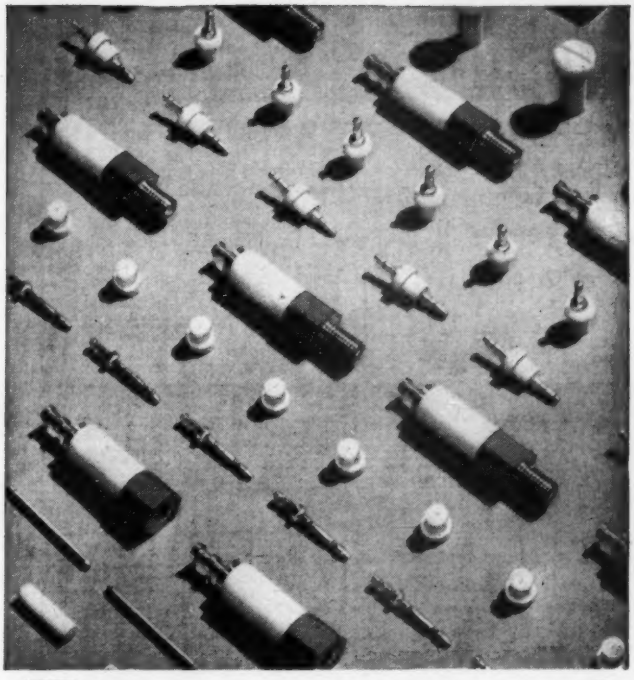
Terminettes

are SELF-SEALING, SELF-FIXING

withstanding vibration at 20 G at 1,500 cycles; are moisture-repellent and have high insulation—from 3,000 to 25,000 volts according to size—a working range of temperatures from −80° C. to +300° C. and are available in 30 different standard types, each type in 9 different colours.

Terminettes *are*

the World's most economical Terminals, made and guaranteed by



Henry and Thomas Ltd

YEO STREET, BOW COMMON, LONDON, E.3

First in the field!

WITH SIT-DOWN SHOTBLASTING . . . .

This new Sit-Down Shotblast Machine is way out in front. Designed for day long blasting it is particularly suitable for female operators, eliminating fatigue and increasing production. Already installed by leading industrial establishments and proved beyond doubt a time saver and a production asset, we have no hesitation in recommending the new SBP/41 Shotblast Machine to all manufacturers requiring to clean, de-rust, de-scale and matt-finish metal prior to metal spraying, painting etc. What more could you wish for ?

BY GUYSON — IT'S GOOD

Send for Leaflet SBP/41 (A) today.

Guyson Regd.

GUYSON INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LTD.
North Avenue, Otley, Yorks. Tel. 2456

EE 11 187 *for further details*

EE 11 188 *for further details*

Insuloid SAS

Adjustable Cable Rack Saddles

Secure Cables at 2 POINTS with only 1 SCREW

Yes . . . every type, every size and every combination of cables are secured slickly, quickly and more efficiently than ever before with these Insuloid 2-point fixing Single Screw Adjustable Saddles. Designed for use with standard cable racking, the SAS Saddles are made from tough, virtually unbreakable, nylon to withstand the effects of most chemical and acid attacks, and providing for high insulation value, freedom from corrosion and electrolytic action. Leading users say "These Insuloid SAS Saddles are superb."

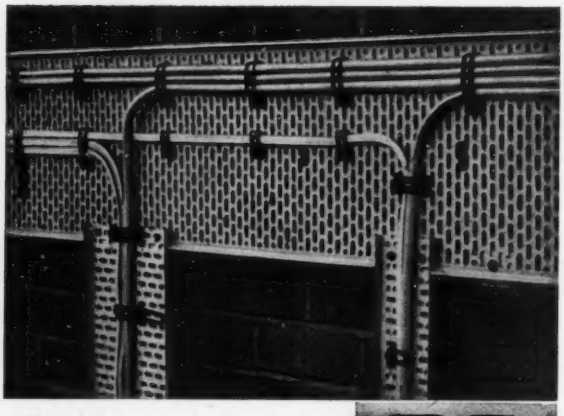
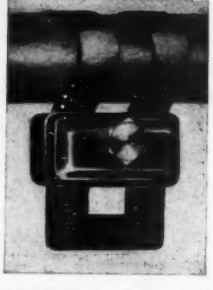


Illustration shows a portion of a typical SAS Saddle installation.

LOOK AT THESE ADVANTAGES

- *Two stock sizes secure all diameters and combinations of cables.*
- *No need for special Saddles to be made on site.*
- *Self-tensioning, anti-corrosive, high insulation value.*
- *Permits later additions or removals of cables.*
- *Cuts assembly time by 50%.*
- *Unbreakable in service.*



** A big brother has arrived To fulfil many requests, INSULOID announce the addition of SAS 2 . . . a larger capacity Saddle . . . they're ready NOW!*

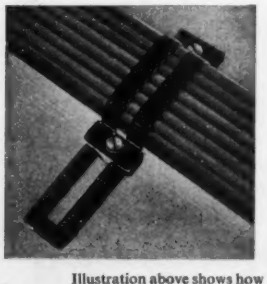


Illustration above shows how the complete AS Strap can be left uncut if future extensibility is required.

Insuloid AS

Adjustable Saddles

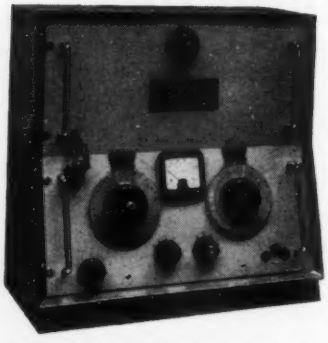
Designed specially for wall and panel mounted wiring installations. The Insuloid AS Saddles have all the outstanding virtues of SAS Saddles, and three sizes only are required to cover even the most complex wiring assembly and at the same time considerably reduce time and costs, in addition to providing complete security with the highest insulative, anti-corrosive qualities in every climatic condition.

Fully descriptive literature on the Insuloid SAS Adjustment Saddles and AS Adjustable Saddles will be sent to you promptly at your request.

INSULOID MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.
Sharston Works,
Leestone Avenue, Wythenshawe, Manchester
Telephone: Wythenshawe 2842 & 3163

EE 11 189 *for further details*

THERMIONIC VALVE BRIDGE TYPE 11



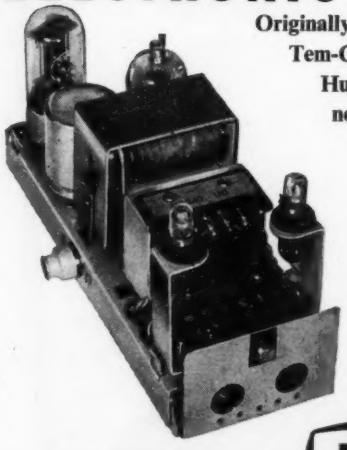
- **RAPID MEASUREMENT OF r_a, g_m, and μ**
- **INTERNAL OSCILLATOR AND DETECTOR**
- **WIDE RANGE**
- **ACCURACY 2%**

Send for Illustrated Brochure

TELECOMMUNICATION INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
Dept. M.E.E. Great Yarmouth, England
Telephone: Great Yarmouth 4941

ELECTRONIC RELAYS

Originally designed for use with Tem-Con Temperature and Humidity Controllers are now available separately



Switches 8 amps. at 250v A.C. (non-inductive). Various Contact arrangements possible. Plug in components for easy servicing. Conduit entry, enclosed terminal board. Built in pilot lamps. Long connecting leads from controlling switch permissible.

PERRAM

TWO TYPES WITH THE FOLLOWING ADVANTAGES

Type A.S. Normal operation is virtually instantaneous but variable or fixed response delay can be provided.

Type A.S.F. Fails to 'Safety'. Has Certificate of Intrinsic Safety. Multi-circuit type units with two to five independent relay circuits are available with colour coded terminal blocks and separate fuses.

Write for illustrated literature to

TYER & COMPANY LTD
(Formerly P.A.M. LTD)
Perram Works, Merrow Siding, Guildford, Surrey **Guildford 2211**
A member of the Southern Areas Electric Corporation Group

EE 11 190 *for further details*

EE 11 191 *for further details*

ARDENTE *make a wide range of*

MINIATURE POTENTIOMETERS AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

The miniature components with the big technical background

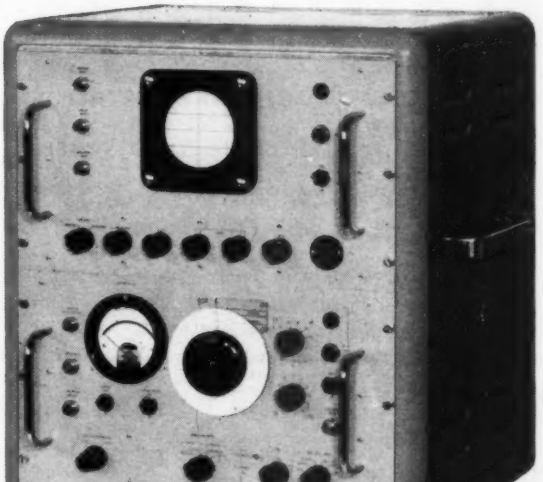
Sole Manufacturers and Exporters:
ARDENTE ACOUSTIC LABORATORIES LTD.
8-12 MINERVA ROAD, NORTH ACTON, LONDON, NW10 *Telephone: ELGar 3923*
Suppliers of components and hearing aids to the Government and manufacturers all over the world

SPECTRUM ANALYSER TYPE 190 . . . . .

The Spectrum Analyser Type 190 is employed to analyse the spectrum of a signal in the frequency range 1-90 Kc/s. Characteristic features of this instrument are its high resolution, with a minimum bandwidth of 70 c/s with the response more than 50 db's down at 150 c/s removed from the centre frequency, high threshold sensitivity which is of the order of a fraction of a microvolt, and panoramic displays.

After amplification, the signal is fed to a broadband mixer supplied with reference signal from a heterodyne oscillator sweeping either manually or automatically through the range 101-190 Kc/s. The lower sideband of the signal is accepted by a filter centred on 100 Kc/s and having a fixed bandwidth of either 70 c/s or 1 Kc/s.

Alternative panoramic spectrum display or accurate indication of signal power on a thermocouple milliameter is provided. Input signal components from 0.1 volt to less than 1 microvolt rms in a 70 c/s band can be measured with an accuracy of ± 1 db.



JAMES SCOTT & CO. (Electrical Engineers) LTD.

Manufacturing and Electronics Division CARNTYNE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, GLASGOW, E.2

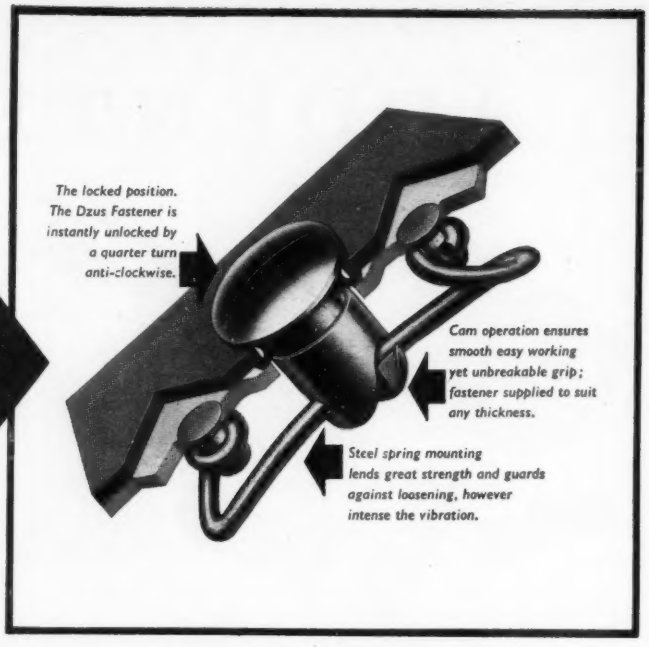
EE 11 192 *for further details*

EE 11 193 *for further details*

The fastest fastener...

THE MOST RELIABLE... YET SIMPLE

● Dzus can easily be fitted in solid or laminated materials, regardless of thickness. Dzus have tremendous holding power. Quick in action! Vibration proof! They are indispensable for hinged or removable parts which need frequent inspection, cleaning or adjustment. THE FASTEST FASTENER with the 101 uses for Inspection Hatches and Panels, Engine Covers, Machinery Guards, Fascia Panels, Radiator Grilles and with a variety of uses in the Electronic, Motor Vehicle and Shipbuilding Industries.


The locked position. The Dzus Fastener is instantly unlocked by a quarter turn anti-clockwise.
Cam operation ensures smooth easy working yet unbreakable grip; fastener supplied to suit any thickness.
Steel spring mounting lends great strength and guards against loosening, however intense the vibration.

DZUS FASTENERS

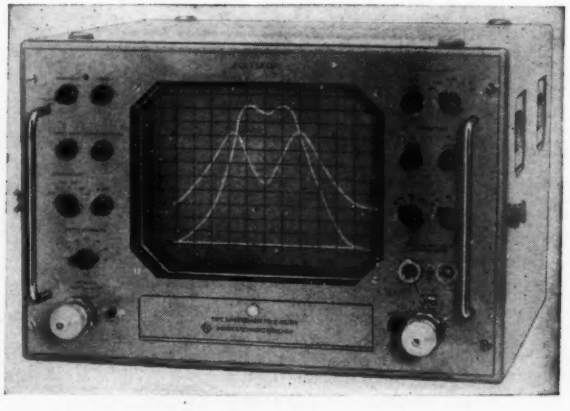
Write for full details of application to your particular industry to:

DZUS FASTENER EUROPE LIMITED

Farnham Factory Estate, Guildford Rd., Farnham, Surrey
Sales Agents in U.K. Thomas P. Headland Ltd.
Melon Road, Peckham, London S.E.15

Polyskop

A NEW ROHDE & SCHWARZ INSTRUMENT



TWO CHANNELS: WIDE BAND SWEEP
RF GENERATOR AND CRT DISPLAY
FREQUENCY RANGE 500 Kc/s to 400 Mc/s
SWEEP WIDTH ±200 Kc/s to ±50 Mc/s

For direct viewing of impedance, gain or attenuation versus frequency in Aerials, Filters, Amplifiers, Cables.
11"×8" Screen, illuminated grating
Two probes for Roving Tests.
Crystal controlled Markers: 1—10—50 Mc Points.

SHORT DELIVERY: DEMONSTRATIONS AVAILABLE

AVELEY ESSEX

AVELEY ELECTRIC LIMITED

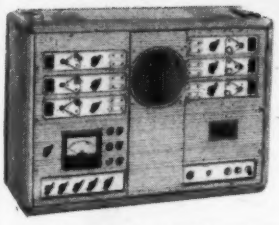
15/16, AYRON ROAD, SOUTH OCKENDON,
ROMFORD, ESSEX. *TEL: SOO 3444*

EE 11 194 *for further details*

EE 11 195 *for further details*

We have the measure of ... recording

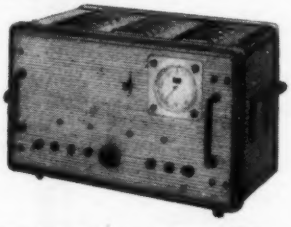
LOADS · PRESSURES
DISPLACEMENTS



6 CHANNEL C.R.Y. FILM RECORDER

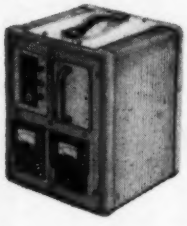
For the simultaneous permanent recording onto film, for subsequent analysis, of up to six physical variables, e.g.:—

LOAD, FORCE, STRAIN,
DISPLACEMENT, PRESSURE,
ACCELERATION, TORQUE,
VIBRATION, etc.



HIGH PRECISION AUTOMATIC MANOMETER

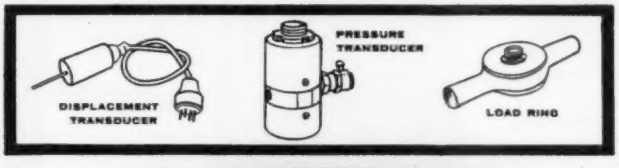
For the measurement of pressures from a few inches water gauge up to 100 pounds per square inch, to an accuracy of one part in ten thousand of the full-scale range.



SINGLE-CHANNEL PENDEFORD SET

For measuring and indicating (up to 6 channels)

DRAW BAR PULL, GUY WIRE TENSION,
SHAFT ECCENTRICITY,
THICKNESS, TENSILE CREEP,
STRAIN IN MACHINE MEMBERS,
TENSILE LOADS,
FLUID OR GAS PRESSURE,
TORQUE, etc.



BPA Electronics

for measurement and control

BOULTON PAUL AIRCRAFT LIMITED · WOLVERHAMPTON

A·I·D APPROVED

Technical facts and sound business judgement both say it's

BRANDAUER FOR BERYLLIUM COPPER PRESSINGS

TO VERY CLOSE TOLERANCES

Today, we of Brandauer are among the largest and most sought-after fabricators of beryllium copper pressings in Britain —thanks to a hundred years of heat treatment experience, specialised plant, and ten years of research. Being craftsmen, experts, and indeed enthusiasts in beryllium copper, we work with extreme precision, and in certain circumstances regularly maintain an accuracy of ± .00025". All our components are of course made to customers' own requirements.

FOUR SLIDE WORK OF THE UTMOST PRECISION

is also a helpful part of our service. So are our large stocks of material. They enable us to quote early deliveries for most pressings and competitive prices for all. In short, technicians and business men both agree that for time and tolerance, quality and price—choose Brandauer. May we send you samples and further information?

We also specialise in precision pressings manufactured from all ferrous and non-ferrous materials including the cupro-nickel alloys.

C. BRANDAUER & COMPANY LTD. *Est. 1862*
401 New John Street West, BIRMINGHAM 19. *Telephone: ASTon Cross 3818*

EE 11 196 *for further details*

VACUUM OVENS
DOUBLE ENDED

- Made throughout in polished stainless steel.
- Single action door openings
- Rectangular with shelf spacings to suit.
- Double ended controls.
- Electrical interlocking of air inlet and isolation valve.
- Outer cover hermetically sealed.
- Temperature Range 0°—300°C or equivalent F.
- Temperature Control: Normal ±7½°C. Special ±1°C.
- Internal Spacing 7"×8"×18" (can be altered to special requirements).
- Vacuum Range to 10-4 mm.
- Respective Vacuum Gauges incorporated.
- Automatic air inlet valve backing Pump.
- Visual Indicators and fuses on all switches.
- Flanged for fitting into Dry Box.

VACWELL ENG. CO. LTD.

We design and manufacture Ovens to Customers' special requirements. Should you have any problems in this field, our Technical Department is always willing to help you solve them.

Vacuum Ovens with temperature of up to 600°C are also manufactured by us on similar lines but with Sectional Heating and Water-Cooled Ends.

VACWELL ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
WILLOW LANE, MITCHAM, SURREY
Tel: MITcham 8211

SPECIALISTS IN DESIGN & MANUFACTURE OF VACUUM EQUIPMENT

Readers of 'Technique' have a unique opportunity of learning how Muirhead instruments are actually being applied to the problems of research and industry. You would be wise to join our readership and acquire this valuable information for yourself. After all, the other fellow's problem might also be yours and this is confirmed by our postbag. Muirhead 'Technique' is sent free on request: write to the address below to have your name placed on the mailing list.

MUIRHEAD

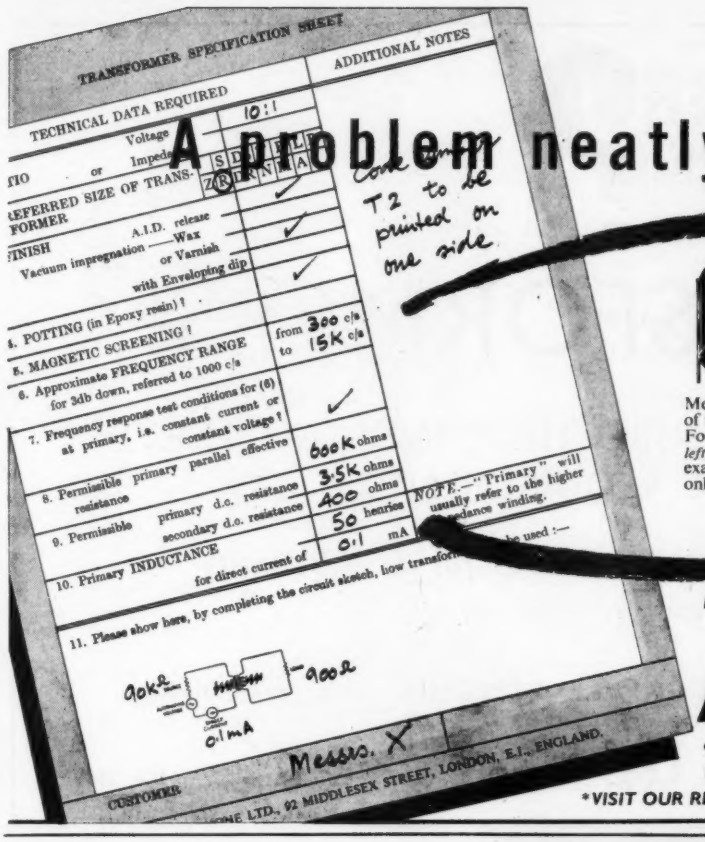
TECHNIQUE

A JOURNAL OF INSTRUMENT ENGINEERING

MUIRHEAD & CO. LIMITED · BECKENHAM · KENT · ENGLAND

379

A problem neatly solved . . .



Messrs. X. wanted this special type of transformer . . . with the help of a Fortiphone specification sheet (*on the left*), and our vast experience, his exact requirement was provided in only a few days.

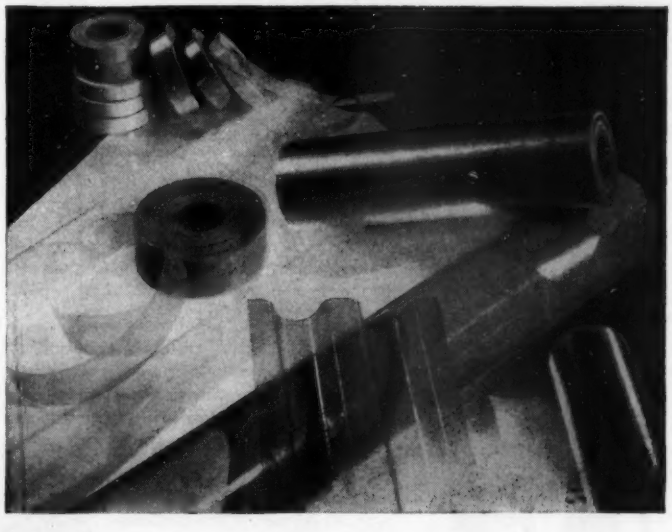
Enquiries to:

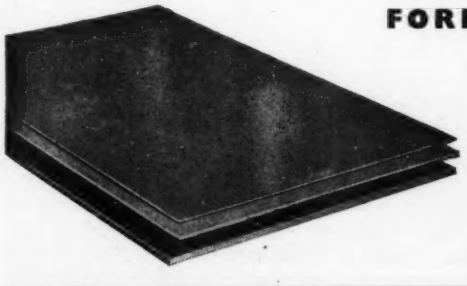
FORTIPHONE LTD
TRANSFORMER DIVISION,
92 MIDDLESEX STREET, LONDON E.1
Bishopsgate 0871
***VISIT OUR RETAIL SALES COUNTER AT 92 MIDDLESEX STREET**

IOCO

FLEXIBLE INSULANTS

IOCO Limited manufacture Insulating Cloths and Tapes in Paper, Woven Cotton, Silk, Nylon, Terylene and Glass bases to Thermal Classifications A., E., B., F. and H. respectively, having high dielectric strength, good mechanical strength and resistance to flexing and abrasion.





FORMAPEX

FORMAPEX Laminated Plastics in Paper and Fabric Base Grades to meet all British Standard Specifications for Electrical Insulation and Mechanical Purposes. Technical brochures on request.

IOCO LIMITED
Anniesland, Glasgow, W.3. **Telephone Scotstoun 5501-6**

EE 11 201 *for further details*

DO YOU ? USE

TRANSFORMERS

IF SO WE ARE SURE THAT WE CAN MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS

We will be pleased to quote for any Quantity no matter how small

WE ALSO SPECIALIZE IN ALL TYPES OF COIL WINDING

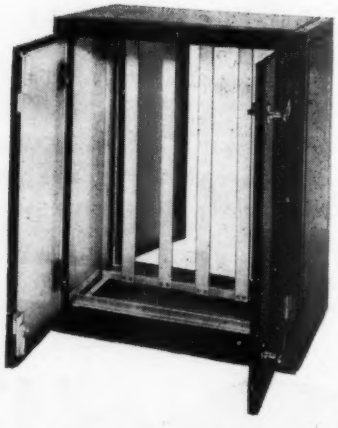
D. C. TIBBLES & Co. Ltd. HITCHIN, HERTS. HIT. 2648

Fabrication? ***take my advice – see Spencers!***

"Quite frankly, you'll find Spencer's hard to beat when it comes to special fabrications—be they in mild or stainless steel, or light alloys.

"Spencers have a breadth of experience which gives them a versatility and flexibility which is mighty useful to such as you and me. You see, a problem solved for a customer in one field often helps the solution of a quite different problem in some other direction.

"No matter what fabrication problem we've had, somehow Spencers have always come up with the answer. Can you wonder I advise *you* to get in touch with them? Believe me, a job done by Spencers is a job *well* done "



Typical of the scope of our service to industry is this cabinet for switchgear and many types of electronic instruments.

This particular cabinet was made as a switchgear cabinet for a large Electrical Engineering concern in the Midlands, but sizes and styles of such cabinets can be developed to suit customers requirements.

SPENCER & SONS
(MARKET HARBOROUGH) LTD.

Fabrications in Steel and light Alloys

SPENCER & SONS (Market Harborough) LTD., GREAT BOWDEN RD., MARKET HARBOROUGH Tel. 2651/2

EE 11 202 *for further details*

EE 11 203 *for further details*

MUREX *manufacture the* 'SINCOMAX' MAGNETS *used in* DORAN GALVANOMETERS

Photograph of Galvanometer by courtesy of Doran Instrument Co. Ltd.

In this new galvanometer Murex 'Sincomax' Magnets are used to meet the need for low leakage, high-flux density and magnetic stability.

Write for Standard Magnets Booklet. Technical representatives always available for consultation and advice.

MUREX LIMITED *(Powder Metallurgy Division)*
RAINHAM · ESSEX · *'Phone: Rainham, Essex 3322*
Telex : 28632 Telegrams : Murex, Rainham-Dagenham Telex
London Office : CENTRAL HOUSE, UPPER WOBURN PLACE, W.C.1 *EUSton 8265*

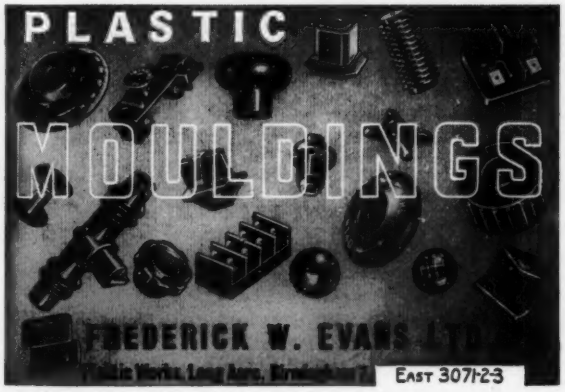
EE 11 204 *for further details*

"SPINIATURE"

SUB-MINIATURE

PLUGS, SOCKETS, AND SOCKET STRIPS

SPEAR ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
WARLINGHAM · SURREY
Tel: Upper Warlingham 2774



EE 11 205 *for further details*

Have you considered *Seriously* where you could use PLASTICS?

These are features of our Mouldings it will pay you to know about.

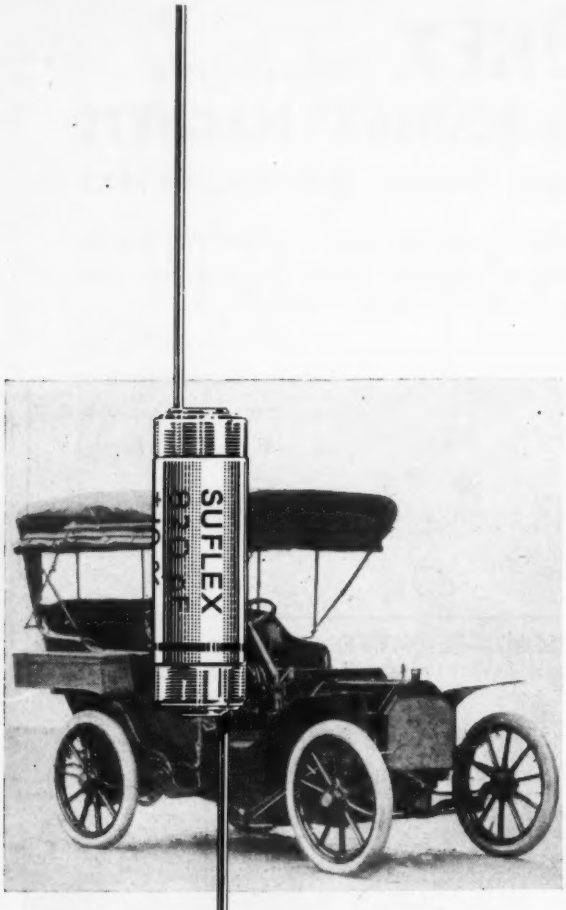
100% inspection.
Accurate to tolerances of +·002" – NIL.
A.I.D. Approval.
Uniform Quality.
Freedom from faults.
Competitive prices.

★ *Our Technical Advisory staff will be pleased to call on you and assist you in a Technical capacity.*

BRITISH PLASTICS DEVELOPMENTS LTD.
MILL LANE, PARKGATE nr. DORKING, SURREY. Tel: NEWDIGATE 317/8

EE 11 206 *for further details*

EE 11 207 *for further details*



AGEING

The parameters of young capacitors tend to be changeable. Polystyrene capacitors are therefore exposed to extremes of climate (Russian winters and New York summers) in rapid succession. This would put years on anybody's life. By the time a Suflex Capacitor reaches you, it has left the frolics of youth and reached mature dependability: exceptionally good stability, high dielectric strength, low loss. And no middle-age spread whatsoever, for the Suflex Polystyrene Capacitor is as small as any for a given rating. Altogether, a capacitor in the prime of life, steady and fighting fit.

SUFLEX Limited LONDON

Suflex Polystyrene Capacitors

SUFLEX LTD. *35 Baker Street, London W.1 Telephone: WELbeck 0791*

EE 11 208 *for further details*

LEATHER CASES

WE HAVE HAD 50 YEARS EXPERIENCE AND MAKE TO SPECIFICATION

R. A. BLAIR LTD.

19 FERDINAND ST.,
LONDON, N.W.1 GULLIVER 4873

EE 11 209 *for further details*

BRITISH SPRINGS & WASHERS

B S & W

WILLIAM FINUCANE
(Springs and Pressings) LTD.

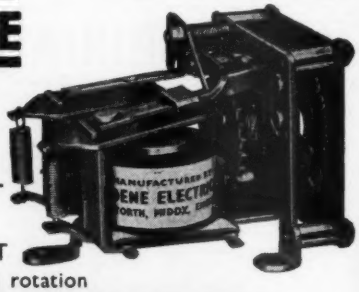
A.I.D. A.R.B.

ELGAR 3757/8/9

16A HILLSIDE, STONEBRIDGE PARK
LONDON, N.W.10

EE 11 210 *for further details*

RODENE STEPPING RELAY



A.C. or D.C.
with ZERO RESET
or for continuous rotation

D. ROBINSON and Co.
717 LONDON ROAD, HOUNSLOW, MIDDX.
Tel.: HOUnslow 6266; 6267 & 8338

Write for List E.2

EE 11 211 *for further details*

***STABILIZE** YOUR AC MAINS with the finest equipment, at a fraction of the normal cost:—*

FERRANTI 7½-KVA MOVING COIL AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Any stabilized output voltage in the range 200-250V can be selected by plug-board tappings. The selected output voltage is automatically maintained constant within ±½%, at all loads 0 to 30/37½ amps, when the supply voltage is varying over the range +8% to −12%.

- Frequency compensated 45-55 and 54-66 c/s.
- Excellent output wave-form.
- Can also be used as a variable transformer.
- ***Unused.*** Complete with spares and Instruction Book.

P. B. CRAWSHAY,
94, Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Herts. 'Phone 1851.

Why this is the PRECISION WIRE-WOUND Resistor most in demand

1 Available manufacturing tolerances down to ±0·05% at 20°C. ±2°C.

2 Overall stability after consecutive tests under extreme conditions better than 0·10% normally—0·05%, or better.

3 Temperature coefficients ±·012% or ±·002%/°C., or negligible (using manganin wire).

4 Rugged hermetically sealed construction featuring:—
(a) Robust plated brass case.
(b) Ceramic end seals soldered in, and siliconed to prevent moisture tracking.
(c) Insulation resistance to case > $10^{10}\Omega$.

5 Lead-out wires are isolated from winding wires by the ERG intermediate floating wire system, and securely soldered to end seals—no strains or stresses can, therefore, be transmitted to the winding.

6 All ERG Tropical Precision Wire-wound Resistors are wound for minimum inductance consistent with a high voltage resistance.

7 Available in seven different sizes, five also with stud fixing —specials and matched pairs manufactured to order.

8 On Ministry Approved Lists.

Other products include Vitreous coated Silicone & Glass Bond Resistors, Transformers, Chokes and interleaved Coils.

ERG

Trade Mark

ERG INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION LTD. 18 MANCHESTER ST. LONDON W.1
Tel: WELbeck 8114/5

HIGH OUTPUT FOR RELATIVELY SMALL PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS

POWER FACTOR OF OVER ·8

For use in welding circuits, to give exceptionally high current output. Intermittent rating.

One of many types designed by us to meet special conditions. Used by leading shipbuilders and motor car manufacturers throughout the country.

Send us details of your requirements —our technical staff is at your disposal

AUSTIN WALTERS & SON, LTD.
AYRES ROAD, MANCHESTER 16
Tel: TRAfford Park 1827.

CW 3200

This is it!

AT LAST, a sensible Diode Tester at a sensible price, small yet robust and packed with practical ideas.

* Will test all semi-conductor diodes, including Zener types.
* The diode, once connected, need not be touched until its complete characteristics have been taken.

D.C. RANGES COVERED :

* Current : 5 amps to 50 micro-amps full scale. Voltage : 3 volts to 1200 volts full scale. Full scale indicator lamps reduce reading errors, give increased safety.
* Both voltage and current ranges can be tailored to individual requirements.

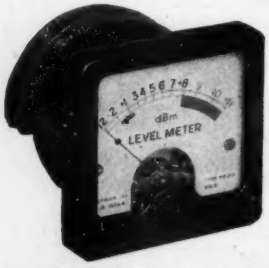
'Phone Walton 6402/3 or write for full specifications to

R. E. THOMPSON & CO *(Instruments)* **LTD**
HERSHAM TRADING ESTATE · WALTON-ON-THAMES · SURREY

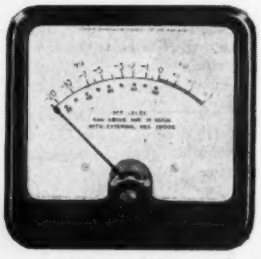
The choice

of the discerning engineer

Special
Decibel Meter
fitted with externally mounted germanium crystal rectifiers and resistors.



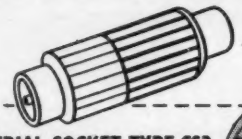
Volume Level Indicator
conforming to American recommended practice for volume measurement.



The Sifam Technical Representative will be glad to call and discuss your instrumentation requirements. Write or telephone.

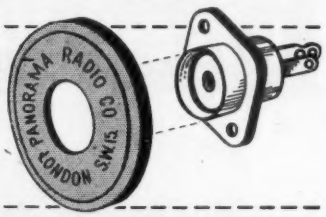
SIFAM ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD.
Leigh Court, Highr Lincombee Road, Torquay, Devon
Torquay 4547-8

TRADE FAVOURITES



CO-AXIAL PLUG TYPE CP1
- Easy assembly
- Strong Structure
- Perfect connection

AERIAL SOCKET TYPE CS3
- Completely insulated with new polythene shield
- Meets B.S.415 Pin Test specification
- Robust construction
- Trouble-free long life



PANORAMA RADIO CO
73 WADHAM ROAD, PUTNEY, LONDON, S.W.15 *Telephone: VANdyke 5300*

CLEVELAND ART METAL WORKS

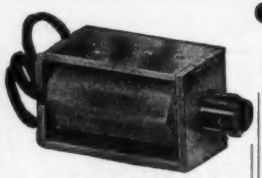
Telephone EUSton 4169 (S. Tabor) Est. 1907

Sheet Metal Section
Cabinets, Panels and Chassis to high standards

Engineering Section
Mechanical assemblies

Prototype and small batch work a speciality

22, 23 & 23a Mortimer Market,
Tottenham Court Road, London, W.C.1



PHIL-TROL SOLENOIDS

Range covers types 41 and 42 (front 1" × 1½") 38, 39 and 40 (front 1½" × 1¾") and power A.C. and D.C. sizes up to 650 inch-lbs.

6 v-460 v A.C. and D.C. types

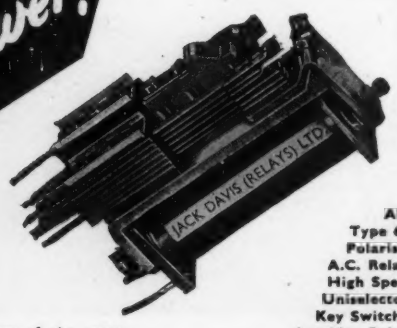
QUICK DELIVERY
Solenoids are normally despatched same day as receipt of order.

PHILLIPS CONTROL (G.B.), LTD.
Dept. G7, Farnborough, HANTS. *Tel: Farnborough 1120*

Is this the Answer?

P.O. Type 3000

The most versatile relay available today.
Coils up to 120,000Ω
Spring Set Insulation up to 5KV



Also
Type 600
Polarised
A.C. Relays
High Speed
Uniselectors
Key Switches
Latching Relays
Magnetic Counters
Miniature Sealed Relays

Are you aware of the variety of contact build-ups we can assemble? Your problem may not be as bad as it seems if you take advantage of our wide experience in the unlimited uses of this adaptable product.

- Quotation by return
- Prototypes within 48 hours
- Good delivery guaranteed

Consult the Specialists!

Jack Davis (Relays) Ltd
(DEPT. E) TUDOR PLACE, LONDON, W.1
TELEPHONES: MUSEUM 7860 EALING 4821

"A complete library in two volumes . . ."

KEMPE'S ENGINEERS YEAR-BOOK

Edited under the direction of the Editor of "The Engineer"

1959 Edition price **82/6** *(plus postage 2/6)*
from technical booksellers or direct from the publishers

Kempe's Engineers Year-Book, 28 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2 *Telephone: CENtral 6565*

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Run-on Classified—The charge for these advertisements is d. per word. Minimum charge, 12s. Box number, 2s. extra, except in the case of advertisements for "Situations Wanted," when it is free.
Specially Spaced Classified—42s. 6d. per single column inch.

Copy, with remittance, for the above advertisements, must be received before the 14th of the month for insertion in the following issue.

Display Classified—Full Page, £64 (based on specially spaced classified rates). Half Pages, Quarter Pages and Eighth Pages *pro rata*. Copy dates: With proofs, 5th of preceding month. Without proofs, 10th of preceding month. Blocks must be mounted.

Advertisements for publication should be addressed to:
Classified Advertisement Dept., **"Electronic Engineering," 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.**

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS

BRITISH EMPIRE CANCER CAMPAIGN, Research Unit in Radiobiology. A versatile Research Assistant is required to co-operate in the further development and experimental use of a 2MeV Microwave Linear Electron Accelerator and associated apparatus, used for studying the biological and chemical effects of ionising radiation. The work covers conventional and microwave electronics, light electrical engineering, vacuum technology and radiation measurements. Good experience in one or more of these fields is expected and the ability to learn the others. Minimum theoretical qualifications would be Higher National Certificate in Electrical Engineering or Applied Physics, or its equivalent. Salary and prospects will be good. Apply in writing to the Director, Research Unit in Radiobiology, Mount Vernon Hospital, Northwood, Middlesex. W 1195

BRUNEL COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, Woodlands Avenue, Acton, W.3. Middlesex County Council Education Committee. Research Assistant in Electronics. There is a vacancy in the Department of Electronics for a Graduate Research Assistant, to undertake a programme of research in conjunction with the Head of Department. Preference will be given to candidates with two years' industrial experience. The appointment will be for an initial period of two years and the Assistant may prepare for a Higher Degree. Salary within the range (for men) £799 1s to £1,336 13s. per annum. Application forms and further particulars from the Registrar, C. E. Gurr, M.Sc., Ph.D., Clerk to the Governing Body. W 3486

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL require a Junior Technical Officer or Technical Officer at the Churchill Hospital, Headington, Oxford, to work on the design and development of electronics apparatus and instruments for use in Medical Research. Candidates, who should preferably be aged 24-30, must hold H.N.C. in electronic engineering, or equivalent qualifications; preference will be given to applicants with experience in the design and development departments of the electronic instrument industry. Salary in the range £655-£780 per annum or £835-£1,145 per annum, according to age and experience. Superannuation provision. Please apply by letter to Dr. F. D. Stott at the above address. W 3475

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY require Technicians at Chessington, Surrey, for the preparation of technical publications on guided weapons, radar and electronic equipment. Qualifications: Recognised engineering apprenticeship or equivalent training in appropriate trade. Experience in guided weapons or radar and electronic equipment is essential. Previous experience of writing or editing technical publications, and possession of O.N.C., C. & G. Final Certificate, or equiv. qual. desirable. Rate of pay: £900 (age 30), £1,065 p.a. Application Forms from M.O.L. & N.S., Professional and Executive Register (P.E.1351) Atlantic House, Farrington St., London, E.C.4. W 3499

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY require a Technician at South Marston, Swindon, Wilts, to assist at the works of a Contractor, in the supervision of the inspection of prototype and production aircraft, including electrical, radio and instrument installations. Qualifications: Recognised engineering apprenticeship or equivalent training in appropriate trade. O.N.C., appropriate C. & G. Final Certificates or equivalent qualification desirable. Sound knowledge of aircraft and light electrical engineering and preferably also of electronics as applied to aircraft installations. Rate of pay: £850 (age 30)-£1,005 p.a. Application forms from Ministry of Labour and National Service, Professional and Executive Register (P.E.868), Atlantic House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4. W 3479

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY require a Technician at Stevenage, Herts., to assist with supervisory inspection and testing duties at the works of a contractor engaged on the manufacture of guided weapons. Qualifications: Recognised apprenticeship in electrical engineering or equivalent training in an appropriate trade. Previous practical experience either in design, testing, inspection, manufacture or installation of light electrical equipment and instruments. Some knowledge of electronics advantageous. Possession of O.N.C.(Electrical), appropriate C. & G. Final Certificates or equivalent qualification desirable. Rate of pay: £850 (age 30)—£1,005 p.a. (Provincial). Application forms from Ministry of Labour and National Service, Professional and Executive Register, Atlantic House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4, quoting PE.1140. W 3473

ROYAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Salford Applications are invited for the post of Reader in the Department of Electrical Engineering. The person appointed to this important senior post will have as a primary responsibility the organization and direction of research work. It is not necessary that he be interested in any particular field of investigation at present being pursued in the Department, but it is essential that he shall have made a substantial contibution to some field of research. Salary is in accordance with the Burnham Technical Scale, at present £1,627 10s. by £52 10s. to £1,890 (men). The successful applicant may be placed at an intermediate point in this scale in accordance with previous experience in an equivalent capacity and/or industrial experience. Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the Registrar, Royal Technical College, Salford, 5, Lancs., to whom completed applications should be returned as soon as possible. R. Ribblesdale Thornton, Clerk to the Governors. W 3487

ROYAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Salford. Applications are invited for the following posts in the Department of Electrical Engineering. (*a*) Senior Lecturer. Salary £1,417 10s. 0d. by £52 10s. 0d. to £1,627 10s. 0d. (men). (*b*) Lecturer. Salary £1,260 0s. 0d. by £31 10s. 0d. to £1,417 10s. 0d. (men). Successful applicants may be placed at intermediate points in these scales in accordance with previous experience in an equivalent capacity and/or industrial experience. These vacancies offer an exceptional opportunity for those who wish to participate at the early stages in the current new developments in engineering education. Those appointed will be expected to lecture undergraduate courses, and post-graduate courses where appropriate. The greatest importance is attached to the undertaking of original research work of high quality, as an integral part of the work of the staff; time is allowed for this. In consequence, proven research ability is a strong recommendation for these appointments, and considerable weight will be placed upon this factor. For a candidate strongly qualified in this way, previous lecturing experience will be of secondary importance. Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the Registrar, Royal Technical College, Salford 5, Lancs., to whom completed applications should be returned as soon as possible. R. Ribblesdale Thornton, Clerk to the Governors. W 3496

SENIOR SCIENTIFIC OFFICERS (a): Scientific Officers (b). Pensionable posts for men or women in all major scientific fields, including physics, chemistry, mineralogy, biology, forensic science, meteorology and mathematics. Age limits: (*a*) at least 26 and under 31, (*b*) at least 21 and under 28. Extension for regular Forces Service and Overseas Civil Service. Qualifications: normally first or second class honours degree in science, mathematics or engineering, or equivalent attainment; additionally for (*a*), at least 3 years' relevant (*e.g.*, post-graduate) experience. London salaries (men): (*a*) £1,233-£1,460, (*b*) £655-£1,150; provision for starting pay above minimum. Promotion prospects. Write Civil Service Commission, 17 North Audley Street, London, W.1, for application form, quoting (*a*) S53/59, (*b*) S52/59. W 3504

SOUTH-EAST ESSEX TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Longbridge Road, Dagenham, Essex. Required September (or as soon as possible after), Lecturer for City & Guilds Telecommunication Technicians' Courses, including Supplementary Studies, Light Current subjects for H.N.C. (Electrical Engineering) and Radiocommunications for Part III Grad.I.E.E. Candidates should have a good honours degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering with industrial and/or teaching experience. Salary: £1,297 16s. 0d. p.a., rising to £1,467 18s. 0d. p.a., including London Allowance. Application forms and further particulars (stamped, addressed foolscap envelope) from the Clerk to the Governors. W 3498

SURREY EDUCATION COMMITTEE. Kingston Technical College, Fassett Road, Kingston-upon-Thames. Applications are invited for the post of Senior Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, to specialise in electronics and radio communications to the standard of Final Degree and Part III of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. Duties to commence as soon as possible. Salary scale, £1,417 10s. × £52 10s.—£1,627 10s. p.a. London Allowance payable. Further particulars and application form on receipt of stamped addressed envelope from the Principal, to be returned as soon as possible. W 3497

THE COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS. The Department of Aircraft Electrical Engineering provides post-graduate courses in Aircraft Electrical Engineering and in the Guidance and Control of Guided Missiles. In the next academic year post-graduate courses will also be provided in Industrial Control Engineering and in Flight Control. Applications are invited from Physicists and Electrical Engineers with a good honours degree, and research, design or teaching experience in an appropriate subject for appointment as Senior Lecturers or Lecturers in the following sections. Candidates should be qualified to lecture in the fundamental aspects of the subjects covered and their duties would also include the supervision of a laboratory and student research work. Excellent facilities exist for personal research. (a) Physics and Electronics Section: some knowledge of nuclear physics or a good background in electronics desirable but not essential. (b) Control and Computation Section: experience in industrial or aeronautical control systems essential. (c) Electrical Machines and Power Section: experience in the design of machines or power distribution systems for aircraft is essential. Applications are also invited for the following appointments: Demonstrator. Candidates should have a university degree and preferably have some experience in a field relevant to one of the above subjects. This appointment should appeal to a young graduate who wishes to consolidate his theoretical knowledge and participate in research. Research Engineer preferably with experience in one of the above fields. Preference will be given to candidates with a university degree or equivalent professional qualification. The salary scales are: Senior Lecturer £1,700 × £75 to £2,150 p.a.; Lecturer £900 × £50 to £1,350 × £75 to £1,650; Demonstrator £600 × £25 to £1,000, with superannuation under F.S.S.U. and family allowance. Research Engineer up to £1,200 p.a. with Local Government Superannuation; family allowance depending upon grade of appointment. In all cases the commencing salary within the prescribed scale will depend upon age, qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to housing requirements. Applications giving full particulars and the names and addresses of three referees should be forwarded to the Recorder, The College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Bletchley, Bucks. W 3507

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. The University of Glasgow, with the support of the Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust, will shortly establish a small Research Unit to study certain Engineering problems which arise in connection with the construction and maintenance of hospital buildings. The assignment is expected to occupy two years in the first instance. The University wishes to appoint to this unit an Electrical Engineer. The salary will be in the range £1,300-£1,500 per annum, together with necessary travel and other expenses. Particulars may be obtained from the Secretary of the University Court, The University, Glasgow, W.2. Robt. T. Hutcheson, Secretary of University Court. W 3471

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS (Cont'd.)

UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL. Electrical-Engineering Department. Applications are invited for appointment as Lecturer in Electrical Engineering (Grade II). Candidates must have good academic qualifications in electrical engineering, physics or mathematics. Several years postgraduate training and/or experience in the applications of electricity, either in electrical power and machinery or in electronics and communications, is also very desirable. The department has recently moved into completely new premises and is still being re-equipped. The general conditions of work, and the opportunities for research, are therefore excellent. Salary scale £900 to £1,650, with superannuation under F.S.S.U. and family allowances. Initial salary according to qualifications and experience. Applications, giving age and career to date, together with the names of persons to whom reference may be made, should be submitted as soon as possible to the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained. H. C. Butterfield, Registrar and Secretary, The University, Bristol, 8. W 3434

SITUATIONS VACANT

AN ELECTRICAL DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER is required by F. Perkins Limited, Peterborough, in the Experimental Department. H.N.C. or G.I.E.E. are essential qualifications. Applicants must have experience of application as well as design and construction of electronic equipment, and transducers, used in internal combustion engine research and development, or in similar fields. Applications should be made in writing, stating age and full details of experience and qualifications, and quoting reference EDE to Deputy Manager, Personnel Department. W 3494

BRITISH MANUFACTURE AND RESEARCH CO., LTD., have vacancies for men with initiative, in each of the following grades: (1) Electrical Development Engineers: Graduates, age 25 to 35, to undertake the development of advanced electromechanical control equipment in the laboratory and in the field and to carry out technical liaison with associated companies in Britain and abroad. Knowledge of basic servomechanism theory desirable. (2) Junior Circuit Designers/Draughtsmen: H.N.C. or equivalent, to carry out control circuit design in drawing office and laboratory under the guidance of a senior engineer. Pension/superannuation scheme, canteen, sports and social facilities available. Written applications with full particulars, including age, qualifications, experience, and salary required to Chief Engineer, B.M.A.R. Co., Ltd., Grantham, Lincs., quoting ref.: B5/ELE. W 342

COMPUTER ENGINEERS. A vacancy will shortly arise for a junior engineer, whose main duties will involve the setting-up, testing and operating of a large Analogue Computer. Some experience preferred but not essential. Reply, stating age, qualifications and experience to Personnel Manager (PAL. 2), The General Electric Company Limited, Erith, Kent. W 3423

DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT engineers (H.N.C. or equivalent qualifications) required by Company of the Rediffusion group located in Jersey, C.I. T.V., pulse techniques or magnetic recording experience useful but not necessary. Assistance with housing will be given. Apply Managing Director, Television Research Ltd., 52, Esplanade, Jersey, C.I. W 1199

ELECTRICAL DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY. A vacancy exists for a Technical Assistant in an electrical laboratory which is concerned with the development of low voltage control systems for motor vehicles. Candidates for this interesting and progressive post should be of at least O.N.C. standard and preferably possess Electronics knowledge. Written applications to Personnel Manager, Simms Motor Units Ltd., East Finchley, London, N.2. W 3482

ELECTRONICS RESEARCH LABORATORY STAFF. Senior qualified Electronics Engineers of Degree or Higher National Certificate standard are required for interesting work in connection with a number of projects in the field of electronics, including the application of transistors to television and similar equipment. Applicants must have suitable academic qualifications and experience in laboratory procedure. They will normally be expected to be able to handle a project from its inception to its final conclusion. Box W 340.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER. An important machine tool organisation in the Midlands have a vacancy for an Electronic Engineer. Applicants must be familiar with pulse and digital techniques and preferably of graduate or H.N.C. status. The work involved is of a particularly interesting nature and concerns the application of digital systems to machine tool control. Candidates with experience in this field or that of automatic telephone equipment should apply, giving full details of previous experience, age and qualifications. Replies, which will be treated in strict confidence, should be addressed to Box W 3505.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS. Experienced Engineers, who have reached H.N.C. standards, are invited to apply for positions where energy, skill and initiative will be well rewarded. The work relates to the development of television components for large-scale production. Previous experience in the design of tuners and/or scanning components is essential. The positions are permanent and offer scope for further advancement. The commencing salary will be in accordance with previous experience based on a generous and progressive scale. London area. Please reply, in confidence, giving full particulars. to Box W 3489

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS with post-graduate or industrial experience, are required in the North London laboratories of Hilger & Watts Ltd. The successful applicants will assist in (*a*) the development of circuitry covering a wide range of frequencies for application to new and interesting Spectroscopic techniques; (*b*) electronic instrumentation and measuring. Full details to: Chief Personnel Manager, 98 St. Pancras Way, London, N.W.1. W 3501

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS Due to expansion in our Development Laboratories vacancies exist for Engineers and Physicists for development work on transistor circuitry, servo-control, microwave equipment and pulse circuits. Candidates should hold a University Degree or equivalent and have about two years' post-graduate experience. Apply, in writing, stating age, training and experience, to the Secretary, Barr & Stroud Ltd. Anniesland, Glasgow, W.3, quoting 922/T.16 on the envelope. W 3481

ELECTROMECHANICAL and Electronic Development Engineers urgently required for interesting work on new aircraft instrumentation systems which include transistor amplifiers, data computers, instrument servo systems and gyroscopic devices. Minimum qualifications are that applicants shall have some practical experience in one or more of the above fields and should be up to H.N.C. standard. Apply, in writing, stating age and experience, to S. G. Brown Limited, Shakespeare Street, Watford, Herts. W 1190

ELECTRONICS AUTHORS and Specification Writers required immediately. Permanent positions with well-established, expanding company. Interesting work on a wide variety of important projects. Write to Technivision Limited, Braywick House, Braywick Road, nr. Maidenhead, Berkshire; or telephone Maidenhead 5163. W 1191

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER required by London firm of Chartered Patent Agents. University Degree and some practical experience preferred. Ability to read technical German would be an advantage but not essential. Training for professional examinations will be given. Salary dependent upon qualifications and experience. Apply to Box W 1194

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER FOR CANADA. Fifty-year-old Canadian manufacturer of Radio, Television and High-Fidelity home entertainment units, requires experienced Engineer with a minimum of five years' experience in the design and development of high-fidelity sound systems and/or television receiver circuits and familiar with chassis design and layout plus modern manufacturing techniques. We offer excellent remuneration, profit-sharing retirement plan, hospital and medical insurance, and opportunities for advancement. We are located in Kitchener, Ontario, with a population of 70,000. Please reply in detail, giving age, education, résumé of previous experience, marital status, etc., and enclose a recent photograph, to Department 157, Ontario Immigration Office, 12 New Burlington Street, London, W.1. All applications will be answered and qualified candidates will be interviewed in the United Kingdom. W 3480

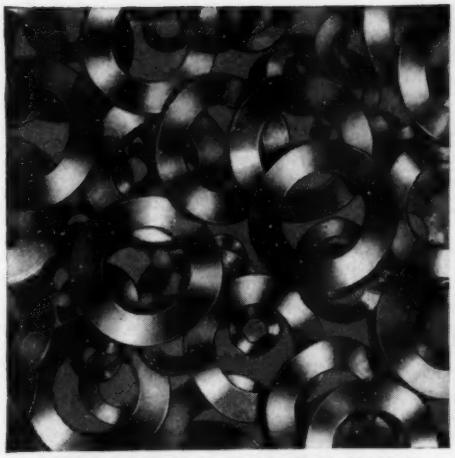
ERICSSON TELEPHONES LTD. have in their Research Laboratories a number of vacancies for circuit designers and equipment engineers to work on nucleonic instruments, and interesting new developments in electronic computing and switching; both senior and junior posts are available. Applicants should have a degree or equivalent plus several years' experience of appropriate work for the senior posts; correspondingly reduced qualifications and experience will be accepted for junior posts. Salaries will be in accordance with age, qualifications and experience. Applications, giving details of age, academic or other training and qualifications, experience and starting salary required, should be sent to the Personnel Officer, Ericsson Telephones Ltd., Beeston, Nottingham. W 197

HOUSING AND GOOD PAY offered to electronic fitter required for the development, installation and maintenance of electrical and electronic devices. This interesting post in an expanding department of an old-established paper-making company in Hampshire, is open to candidates under forty years of age who have experience of fault finding in electronic circuits. Box W 1183.

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS. Last summer we advertised for electronic engineers and technicians to undertake the initial investigation of new project; this work has been successful and development is to be greatly expanded on a permanent basis. There will be room for many more people of various grades, some immediately and others within the next year. If you would like to get in almost on the ground floor send us full particulars of your qualifications and experience (in strict confidence) so that we can arrange an interview to discuss whether we have anything to offer each other. Personnel Manager, Serck Limited, Warwick Road, Birmingham. 11. W 1200

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS
continued on page 168

EE 11 220 *for further details*



* Send 2/6 postal order for our 40 page booklet on spring design with full technical data. It is an invaluable reference for your design department.

'WAVEY' WASHERS

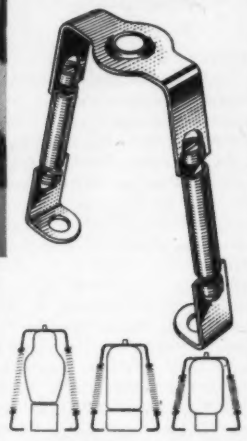
In Beryllium Copper for Electronic Components. Range 10 BA to ⅜" B.S.F. Corrosion-resisting, non-damaging to components, higher resistance of 'set,' higher recovery of load, permanent spring action. Samples and price lists on request.

SPRINGS & PRESSINGS *IN BERYLLIUM COPPER*

. . . and also in Phosphor-Bronze, Nickel Silver, Brass, Copper and in any ferrous or non-ferrous metals.

Manufactured to an exceptionally high degree of accuracy and quality.

THE LEWIS VALVE RETAINER



A high-quality, high efficiency retainer made in sizes to R.C.S. 257 and R.C.L. 257. Cadmium plated D.T.D. 904, Passivated D.T.D. 923, connecting springs in stainless steel from EN 58A. Samples and price list on request.

THE LEWIS SPRING CO. LTD.,
Resilient Works, Redditch, England.

London Office: 122 High Holborn, W.C.1.

INSULATION AND HIGH TEMPERATURES

material answer to design problems

Sintox—an alumina ceramic of exceptional insulation characteristics—stands elevated temperatures with little change in its properties. It is widely used in the Electrical and Electronics industries, and is of great value when small components are needed. Sintox also has great mechanical strength, high thermal conductivity, resistance to corrosion and—for nuclear applications—low neutron capture cross section.

Mazda 5, 10, 15 and 20 kW studio spotlights embody SINTOX ceramic insulation bridges. SINTOX retains its high resistivity unaffected by the intense heat generated.

Sintox Technical Advisory Service

This service is freely available without obligation to those requiring technical advice on the application of Sintox Industrial Ceramics. Please write for booklet or any information required enclosing blue print if available.

SINTOX engineering ceramics

STAS

S.I.

SINTOX IS MANUFACTURED BY **LODGE PLUGS LTD., RUGBY**

EE 11 221 *for further details*

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

OVERSEAS Oil Exploration Company with world-wide seismic parties offers permanent career to electronic technicians. Maintaining and operating field equipment. Men prepared to accept responsibility and to live in camp conditions. Academic qualifications to H.N.C. or equivalent essential, and genuine practical experience to this standard. National Service completed and an advantage if in relevant work. Home leave every two years. Box W 3506

PLESSEY. A vacancy exists in our Electronics Group for a Senior Design Draughtsman. The work covers a wide range of electronics equipment and a background of design and production of such equipments or of precision mechanisms would be particularly useful. This vacancy will carry an attractive salary and long-term prospects for the right man. The Company operates superannuation and life assurance schemes, as well as welfare, social and recreational facilities. Existing holiday arrangements will be honoured to the suitable applicant. Applications, which will be treated in strict confidence, should be addressed to the Employment Manager, The Plessey Company Limited, Ilford, Essex. W 3477

QUALIFIED ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS wanted by large organization for training as overseas Project Leaders. H.N.C. or equivalent. Age-group 25-32. Must be single, medically fit and capable of staff control and administration in field conditions. Excellent salaries for the right men. Box W 1189

REPRESENTATIVES for correspondence abroad, high earnings, written instructions. Write: Fortuna Publishing Co., Vienna 1/8, Postfach 49. W 343

SENIOR ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER, with several years industrial experience is required in the South London Laboratories of Hilger & Watts Ltd. The successful applicant will take charge of a team working on transistor/valve logical and control circuit development for use with high speed, high resolution optical digitizers in handling schemes. He should possess degree or A.M.I.E.E., and have at least 3 years' experience on digital computing techniques. Age 30/35 approx. Full details to: Chief Personnel Manager, 98 St. Pancras Way, London, N.W.1. W 3502

SENIOR AND JUNIOR Electronic and Electro-Mechanical Engineers required. Wide experience necessary of either Calibration and Servicing techniques applicable to Telemetery equipment, or of Design and Development of Electro-Mechanical devices. Reply, giving brief details of age, experience and present salary to: Test Equipment Limited, Gatwick Road, Crawley, Sussex. W 1198

SENIOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEER. R. B. Pullin & Company Limited have a vacancy for a Senior Engineer in the Electronic Section of their Development Department. This important position offers considerable scope in an expanding organization for a man capable of directing the development of precision equipment from the initial specification to final production stage. An appropriate degree, or equivalent, is a necessary qualification, but insufficient without considerable personal initiative and ability. Candidates must possess good general experience of L.F. electronic equipment, including transistor circuits, and some knowledge of servo systems. Familiarity with Government specifications would be an advantage. The appointment is pensionable, and removal expenses will be refunded. Apply, giving full details of age, qualifications and experience, to Chief Development Engineer, Phoenix Works, Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex. W 3492

SENIOR/JUNIOR DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS and Laboratory Assistants. Engineers with experience of AM FM and SSB techniques are required for new development teams. Very good prospects and conditions. Pension scheme. Please write with details of qualifications, experience and salary required to Personnel Officer, British Communications Corporation, Ltd., Exhibition Grounds, Wembley, Middlesex. WEMbley 1212. W 3461

SENIOR APPOINTMENT EXISTS for an Engineer experienced in the design of precision electromechanical devices, preferably with an intimate knowledge of data processing equipment. Applicants should have qualifications up to Degree standard and be capable of actively progressing projects from original conception to the production stage. Apply, giving full details of experience, qualifications and salary required, to Chief Engineer, Dawe Instruments Ltd., Ealing, London, W.5. W 1193

SENIOR ENGINEER required for Electronic Components Type Approval Laboratory. Must have good knowledge of R.C.S. and R.I.C. type approval procedure and compilation of reports in a form acceptable to Government Departments. Sound knowledge of mechanical and environmental testing essential. Will be required to act as Deputy to Engineer-in-Charge and should be capable of controlling and training junior staff. A generous salary and scope for expansion of interests are offered to suitably qualified applicants. Please reply, giving full particulars of experience and qualifications, to Box W 3488

TECHNICAL ASSISTANT REQUIRED for preparation of performance curves and literature; scheme diagrams for new projects and general assistance in technical sales and design office associated with high vacuum pumps and equipment. Applicants should be interested in light engineering, general physics, thermodynamics and electronics, and preferably a general background of drawing office work. The commencing salary at 21-25 years of age will be between £450-£600 per annum. Written applications only, giving all relevant details, should be addressed to the Personnel Manager, The Pulsometer Engineering Co. Ltd., Oxford Road, Reading, Berks. W 3485

TECHNICIANS—ELECTRONICS of H.N.C. Standard are required in the North London Laboratories of Hilger & Watts Ltd. Applicants should have had practical experience in one or other of the following fields: microwave techniques, waveguide development, electronic instrumentation. There are also openings for younger men interested in entering these fields, who should possess either O.N.C. in Physics, or G.C.E. 'O' Level in Physics and Mathematics. Initial training on very reasonable salary is given. All posts are permanent and pensionable. Full details to: Chief Personnel Manager, 98 St. Pancras Way, London, N.W.1. W 3500

TELEVISION ENGINEERS, intermediate grade required, with experience of studio equipment for planning studio installations. Commencing salary (pensionable), £750-£1,000 according to experience. Apply Head of Television Broadcasting Department, Central Rediffusion Services Ltd., Television House, London, W.C.2. W 3483

TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT ENGINEER is required by Pye Limited of Cambridge for an interesting position in their radio development laboratory. Applicants should have several years' experience in receiver design, together with some knowledge of printed circuit techniques, and a recognized qualification (Degree, H.N.C. or equivalent) is desirable. Previous experience of semiconductor devices would be very useful but is not essential. Starting salary would be related to qualifications and experience, and housing assistance may be given in certain cases. Please address applications, quoting "TCE", to the Chief Engineer, Pye Limited, Cambridge. W 3468

ULTRA ELECTRIC LIMITED invite applications for the following positions in their modern, well-equipped laboratories of the Radio & Television Division: (1) Senior Television Development Engineers for work on: (*a*) Wide Angle Scanning; (*b*) Colour Television; (*c*) Experimental Receivers—Higher Definition Systems; (*d*) Combined TV/FM Radio Receivers. (2) Test Equipment Development Engineers for work on: (*a*) VHF/UHF Amplifiers; (*b*) Video Amplifiers; (*c*) Pulse Equipment and Time Bases. Applicants should have qualifications up to degree standard, and have good basic experience. These appointments offer scope for original research and development work and for personal advancement. Good salaries, adjudged and commensurate with qualifications, will be offered to suitable applicants. A contributory Pensions and Free Life Assurance Scheme is operated by the Company. All applications will be regarded as strictly confidential, and should give full details of present and past positions held, age and qualifications. In the firs instance, please write to The Personnel Manager, Ultra Electric Ltd., Western Avenue, Acton, London, W.3. W 3490

ULTRA ELECTRIC LTD., Acton, London, W.3. Because of continued expansion in the Company's Special Products Division, additional staff is now required in the Drawing Office. Senior Design Draughtsmen—(*a*) Mechanical: Experience necessary in electro/mechanical servo mechanisms or tape transport mechanisms; (*b*) Electrical: Experience necessary in printed circuitry technique including transistor circuitry for computers, etc. Good commencing salaries will be offered to suitably qualified men who should have reached H.N.C. level. Working conditions are good. The Company operates a contributory pensions and life assurance scheme. All applications will be regarded as strictly confidential, and should give full details of present and past positions held, age, and qualifications. In the first instance, please write to The Personnel Manager, Ultra Electric Limited, Western Avenue, Acton, London, W.3. W 3467

URGENTLY REQUIRED: Senior Radi Designer by large radio manufacturers in Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia. With minimum 10 years' experience in design of radio and television receivers and practical knowledge of transistor radio design. Salary £1,700 per annum. Paid passages for self and family. Write, giving full details to: Cosham, Durrant House, Chiswell Street, London, E.C.1. W 1197

W. H. ALLEN SONS & CO. LTD. Bedford, have a vacancy in their Laboratory. The successful applicant would be required to act as Assistant to the Head of the small but growing Electronic Section in the Laboratory; the work involves acoustics, vibration, use of strain gauges and the development of special equipment for research work on steam and gas turbines, gears, centrifugal pumps, alternators, etc. Applicants should have a good theoretical training to at least H.N.C. standard and must give evidence of practical ability. Some experience in Engineering would be advantageous. This is an excellent opportunity for an enterprising young man on very interesting work, with opportunities to display initiative and originality. Good Staff Pension Scheme; assistance with moving, if necessary. Applicants should apply in writing, giving full details of age, qualifications, experience and salary required to the Personnel Manager. W 3436

EDUCATIONAL

CITY AND GUILDS (Electrical, etc.) on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. For details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Engineering, Applied Electronics, Automation, etc., send for our 148-page handbook—FREE and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337c), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8. W 316

COUNTY BOROUGH OF BOLTON—Education Department, Bolton Technical College. Full-time Electronic Engineering Course. A three-year course in Electronic Engineering is now available. Candidates should be in the age range of 16 to 18, and have taken General Certificate of Education courses which include Mathematics and Physics at the Ordinary and/or Advanced level, or equivalent courses in technical institutions. Suitable candidates may obtain exemption from Parts I and II of the Grad.I.E.E. at the end of the course. This rapidly developing industry offers new and attractive openings to qualified men, and students who have passed through the course are readily absorbed by industry. Further particulars may be obtained from the Principal. W 3469

T.V. AND RADIO—A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Certificate, etc., on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. For details of Examination and Home Training Courses (including practical apparatus) in all branches of Radio, T.V. and Electronics, write for 148-page handbook—Free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337H), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8. W 187

LEARN RADIO AND ELECTRONICS the New Practical Way! Very latest system of experimenting with and building radio apparatus—"as you learn". Free Brochure from: Dept. EE 10. Radiostructor, 46, Market Place, Reading, Berks. W 3357

THE COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS. One Year Post-Graduate Course in Control Engineering 1959-60. Applications are invited for the one year course in Control Engineering which begins on 5 October, 1959. Prospective students must be of graduate status in an appropriate branch of science or engineering and, preferably, have had practical experience in industry or an establishment. The purpose of the course is to give instruction in the techniques employed in control engineering as applied in a wide range of industries. Students wishing to do so may specialise in the applications of control engineering to aeronautics. Further information and forms of application may be obtained from: The Warden, The College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Bletchley, Bucks. W 3437

FOR SALE

BARIUM AZIDE, for electronics industry, manufactured by Elgar Research Laboratories Ltd., 25 Salisbury Grove, Mytchett, Aldershot, Hants. Cables: Elgares, Aldershot, England. Telephone: Farnborough (Hants) 2634. W 1192

GUARANTEED MAGSLIPS at low prices, 3in Resolver No. 5 (AP 10861), 50v. 50c/s. Unused, each in tin, 35s. post 2s. 1d. Large stocks of these and other types.—P. B. Crawshay, 94 Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Herts. Tel.: 1851. W 321

SERVICE

EXTRA PRODUCTION FACILITIES: Skilled workers + floor space + expert supervision = extra production facilities for you. See page 148. W 3495

METALWORK. All types cabinets, chassis, racks etc., to your own specifications. Philpott's Metalworks Ltd., Chapman Street, Loughborough. W 341

TECHNICAL LITERATURE. The services of a group of TECHNICAL AUTHORS AND ILLUSTRATORS are available for the efficient production of technical and servicing manuals, brochures and other sales material. Box No.W 1196

AGENCIES

ISRAEL: Long-established highly qualified electronic engineering and service company in Israel wants Agencies of Manufacturers of electronic parts, tape discs, assemblies, etc. Principal will be in England shortly for interviews. Catalogues and full details required. Box W 3476

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY

INDUSTRIAL GROUP

INSTRUMENT MECHANICS

Windscale and Calder Works, the Experimental Reactor Establishment at Dounreay and Chapelcross Works require experienced men with knowledge of electronic equipment and/or industrial instrumentation for fault diagnosis, repair and calibration of a wide range of instruments used in nuclear reactors, radiation laboratories and chemical plant. This interesting work involves the maintenance of instruments using pulse techniques, wide band low noise amplifiers, pulse amplitude analysers, counting circuits, television, and industrial instruments used for the measurement of pressure, temperature and flow.

Men with Services, Industrial or Commercial background of radar, radio, television, industrial or aircraft instruments are invited to write for further information. Training in our Instrument School will be given to successful applicants. Married men living beyond daily travelling distance will be eligible for housing. A lodging allowance is payable whilst waiting for housing. Working conditions and promotion prospects are good.

Applications to:—

Works Labour Manager, Windscale and Calder Works, Sellafield, Seascale, Cumberland.

or

Deputy Works Labour Manager, Dounreay Experimental Reactor Establishment, Thurso, Caithness, Scotland

or

Labour Manager, Chapelcross Works, Annan, Dumfriesshire, Scotland.

Interstate Electronics Corporation

ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.

offers

OUTSTANDING OPPORTUNITIES

for

TELEVISION ENGINEERS (28-40)

The television requirements are an American equivalent to a B.Sc. degree with a minimum of one year's experience in television design or industrial or broadcast television camera equipment.

OR, four years' experience in television design work in lieu of the degree, plus one year's experience in television design or broadcast television camera equipment.

OUR development work is well advanced beyond the present state of the art. Our growth in the electronics and television fields enables us to offer unequalled professional opportunities, outstanding working conditions and employee benefits.

Anaheim is 34 miles from Los Angeles in the centre of the orange empire, and is in the heart of the Californian playground area with sunny beaches and snowy mountains equally accessible.

If the applicant is accepted, travel expenses to the United States and Los Angeles will be paid.

Write, giving full particulars of career and experience, to

The Secretary,

The Television Society, 166, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

EKCO **ELECTRONICS LTD.**

RADAR DEVELOPMENT AND ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

has vacancies for

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Ekco Electronics Ltd. is a leading company in both military and commercial applications of airborne radar equipment. Interesting new projects necessitate expansion of the design resources, and vacancies exist for qualified and experienced engineers with interests in the following fields:

Microwave components, aerial systems, etc.

Pulse and servo circuit techniques.

Heat transfer problems.

Installation and trials.

Certain of these posts are of Senior Engineer status, and will carry considerable responsibility.

Vacancies exist both at Southend-on-Sea and Malmesbury, Wilts.

Applications to: **PERSONNEL MANAGER, E. K. COLE LIMITED, MALMESBURY, WILTS.**

ELLIOTT

DESIGNERS AND DRAUGHTSMEN

Designers, Section Leaders and Draughtsmen are required for design and development work on digital computing equipment. Although experience of computing equipment would be valuable much more importance will be attached to the possession of several years' experience in the design and drawing of specialized electronic equipment, a thorough knowledge of light engineering practice and the ability to work closely with engineers to produce sound designs for medium quantity production.

The Computing Division has a successful record in the development and manufacture of computing systems and the appointments offer first-class opportunities for progress in a young and growing organization. The Company has pension and other welfare facilities, and a new building with excellent working conditions is now being occupied.

Salaries will be commensurate with ability, the range extending well into four figures for men of the right calibre. Holiday arrangements for 1959 will be honoured.

Applications giving details of age, qualifications and experience, should be addressed to the Personnel Manager (Ref. 094),

ELLIOTT BROTHERS (LONDON) LIMITED,
Elstree Way, Borehamwood, Herts.

STANDARD TELEPHONES AND CABLES LIMITED

Paignton, Devon.

CAPACITOR DEVELOPMENT

An interesting vacancy has occurred in the Capacitor Laboratory for a Graduate with a degree in Physics, Chemistry, Electrical Engineering or equivalent qualification. Experience in the field of the physical chemistry and electrical applications of plastics is desirable, but not essential.

The work is concerned with the development of an entirely new component with applications in the transistor field, and gives considerable scope for candidates possessing originality.

Salary according to age, qualifications and experience.

Housing accommodation may be made available to selected applicants, if married.

Apply in writing, stating previous experience, etc., to the:-

Personnel Manager,
Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd.
Brixham Road, Paignton, Devon.

ELECTRICAL DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

is required by a well known Company in a country area about 60 miles from London. The work will comprise the development of a wide variety of new products.

We would prefer to appoint a man with a degree in Electrical Engineering, but an otherwise suitable applicant with A.M.I.C.E. will receive serious consideration.

A sound background in the Electrical Engineering Industry is essential and some knowledge of electronic control systems would be an advantage.

Salary will be in a range up to £1,400 p.a.

Assistance with housing can be given.

Please write, in confidence, to the Chief Development Engineer, Box c/o Newspaper.

Please send replies marked PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL to:-

Personnel Manager,
Smiths Motor Accessories Ltd.,
Witney, Oxon.

★ Character Recognition
★ Separate Document Processing
★ Special Purpose Computors

SOLARTRON

The Solartron Electronic Reading Automaton has aroused World wide interest and opportunities now exist at Farnborough for engineers of outstanding ability for work on new developments.

Applications are invited for the following vacancies

SENIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS with at least 8 years experience of successful circuit development for digital or video systems. **(Ref. 87)**

CIRCUIT DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS preferably with experience of digital techniques. **(Ref. 103)**

SENIOR MECHANICAL ENGINEER capable of making an original contribution to the development of all aspects of mechanical engineering associated with business machines from initial specification through to production **(Ref. 104)**

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS with development experience of small mechanisms. **(Ref. 105)**

The Solartron Group of Companies is a young and vigorous organization, and with a programme of rapid expansion ahead offers excellent career prospects.

Starting salary will be commensurate with the first class qualifications and experience required. The Company operates a non-contributory Pension and Life Assurance Scheme. Please apply in writing to the

SOLARTRON

Personnel Officer,
The Solartron Electronic Group Ltd.,
Farnborough, Hampshire.

MULLARD RESEARCH LABORATORIES

Applications Division

Vacancies exist for

ENGINEERS AND PHYSICISTS

for work on television receiver techniques

The Television Laboratory contains a large team covering a wide field ranging from research on colour television, electron optics and the use of transistor circuit techniques to circuit work associated with the Company's current production programme of cathode ray tubes, valves, ferrites and semiconductors.

All aspects of the work are challenging and there is ample scope for original work.

Applicants should have professional qualifications and experience of some aspects of television research or design.

Conditions of employment, superannuation scheme, life assurance benefits and salary policy are excellent.

Applicants should write, quoting ref. BRO, to

Mr. G. A. Taylor
Mullard Research Laboratories,
Cross Oak Lane, Salfords, near Redhill, Surrey

ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS

FERRANTI LTD.
MANCHESTER

has vacancies for

TEST ENGINEERS

for the design and operation of specialised equipment used in the production of Electronic Computers. A good theoretical, as well as practical knowledge of pulse and steady state circuitry is required and some experience with transistors would be advantageous.

These appointments will afford young men, with the appropriate knowledge and experience, an excellent opportunity for advancement in the field of electronic computing equipment.

Forms of application can be obtained from

T. J. Lunt, Staff Manager,

Ferranti Ltd.,
Hollinwood, Lancs.

Please quote reference KL.3.

FERRANTI LTD.
MANCHESTER

has vacancies in the

COMPUTER DEPARTMENT

for

SUPERVISING ENGINEERS

for post-installation service to Ferranti Computers in this country and abroad. Applicants should have technical knowledge up to H.N.C. standard or equivalent. Favourable consideration will be given to applicants who have a good background of training and experience on Service electronic and radar equipment. Successful applicants will have the opportunity, if they so desire, to be considered for periods of service in this capacity on Ferranti Computers installed in many countries abroad.

The above appointments will carry salaries fully commensurate with qualifications and experience. The Company operates a Staff Pension Scheme and an Instalment Assurance Scheme.

Application is by form obtainable from;

T. J. Lunt, Staff Manager,
Ferranti Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs.

Please quote ref; KLS.

SPERRY **BRENTFORD DIVISION**

OPPORTUNITIES FOR ENGINEERS

If you are seeking

1 New, interesting and challenging work
2 Further experience of servo control engineering
3 The stimulation of 'top talent' colleagues
4 A higher salary and better prospects

you may care to consider what we can offer.
Because of our new projects concerned with advanced integrated control and instrument systems for future civil airliners and military aircraft, and new equipment for marine use as well, we are able to offer a few experienced engineers the chance to join the Company at a senior level. Our standards are high, but so are the rewards, and we can offer the assurance that real merit is always recognised.

If you have a degree or equivalent and five years experience in precision electro-mechanical engineering and would like to get to know us better, send concise details of your background and experience to:

The Personnel Manager
SPERRY GYROSCOPE COMPANY LIMITED
GREAT WEST ROAD, BRENTFORD, MIDDX.

opportunities

A young but progressive company in North London requires Electronic Engineers for Development and Technical Sales Liaison work and preferably having general rather than specialised experience. The successful candidates will be those, who in the Management's opinion, are capable of accepting responsibility with a determination to '*get the job done*' using imagination, hard work and individual initiative. For this type of man there is a splendid future in this expanding organisation.

Write or telephone:

M.P.E. (Finchley) Ltd.
Dollis Mews, Dollis Park, London, N.3.
Tel: FINchley 8104/3783

ENGINEER—SOUTH AFRICA

We are seeking an engineer for our Associated Company in Johannesburg.

The successful applicant will have a B.Sc. in Electrical Engineering with post-graduate experience in Light Current Engineering, including practical circuit experience with valves and transistors, and good knowledge either or relays and relay circuitry or industrial servo mechanisms and controls.

The scope of the work is wide, and covers the design supervision of production and testing of the Company's range of products, which includes signalling systems, measuring instruments and electronic counting equipment.

Preference will be given to an energetic single man of adaptable outlook and flexibility. Ability to understand German or French technical correspondence would be an additional asset. Applications, giving fullest details of education, qualifications and experience, should be addressed in confidence to:

Personnel Manager,
The Phœnix Telephone and Electric Works Ltd.,
The Hyde, Hendon, London, N.W.9.

WIRED TELEVISION

An opportunity exists in a rapidly expanding industry for an Engineer, who will test and advise on the performance of wired T.V. distribution systems throughout England & Wales. A sound knowledge of T.V. principles is required.

Apply to:-

Head of WIRED T.V. Dept.,
Central Rediffusion Services Ltd.
Stratton House, Stratton Street. W.1

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE COMPANY LIMITED

A senior position exists within the Semi-conductor Department of the Company's Works at Chelmsford for a qualified and experienced **PHYSICIST** to lead a group on the further development of silicon and germanium high-power rectifiers.

Experience in this field and a good honours degree or higher qualification are required.

Age should be between 28—35 years.

There are other less senior positions to be created within this department and applications for these are invited from men with honours degrees and experience in industry of the development, design or production of semi-conductor devices.

Please write giving full details to Dept. C.P.S., Marconi House, 336/7 Strand, W.C.2. quoting reference EE 1502E.

Regentone

THE REGENTONE GROUP OF COMPANIES offer opportunities to senior and junior engineers and draughtsmen in the laboratories of the manufacturing division.

Applicants should have experience in the fields listed below and be fully acquainted with modern techniques, including printed circuits.

TELEVISION R.F./I.F. development; General Circuit development, T.V. Tuners, Wide angle scanning, Synchronizing circuits, etc.

RADIO General radio design; production engineering of radio receivers.

DRAWING OFFICE Mechanical development of radio and television apparatus; detail drawing circuit diagrams, printed circuit masters and layouts.

TEST EQUIPMENT Test equipment design and test gear maintenance.

These are permanent and progressive posts and offer excellent opportunities for interesting work and good remuneration in a modern and expanding concern. APPLY IN WRITING, *stating age, experience and salary required, to* TECHNICAL DIRECTOR, *Regentone, Eastern Avenue West, Romford, Essex.*

MULLARD RESEARCH LABORATORIES

Honours Graduates in Physics, Electrical Engineering and Mathematics

Mullard Research Laboratories have vacancies in expanding teams engaged in various aspects of radio physics and electronics.

The work is extremely varied and ranges from research to advanced developments and the design of complete systems. It includes basic investigations of the behaviour of materials, technique studies on components, circuits and devices and also specific equipment projects.

Current activities for which particular vacancies exist include:

High-speed computing techniques
Microminiaturisation
Colour television
Semiconductor device assessment
Parametric amplifiers
Microwave ferrite applications
Radiocommunication
Microwave systems
Advanced magnet design
Optics
Ultrasonics
Electron optics

The posts carry attractive and progressive salaries combined with excellent conditions of employment, including superannuation and life assurance.

Applicants, with or without post graduate experience, who are under 31 years of age are invited to write to the Personnel Officer, MULLARD RESEARCH LABORATORIES, Cross Oak Lane, Salfords, near Redhill, Surrey, quoting reference ORG.

KELVIN & HUGHES LIMITED,

New North Road, Barkingside, Essex.

require a

GRADUATE

for work in connection with problems in

UNDER WATER SOUND PROPAGATION RESEARCH.

Degree in Physics or equivalent qualifications preferable. Aged 20–30 years. Industrial experience not necessary but would be advantageous. Details of qualifications, experience, age and remuneration required, to the Personnel Manager at the above address quoting reference F 3455.

Applications are invited for the following vacancies:

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

for work on the design and development of electronic equipment.

Candidates should be from 22 to 35 years of age, and have attained H.N.C., or equivalent standard.

Housing accommodation can be made available

Applications should be made in writing to the:

Personnel Manager,
Standard Telephones and Cables Limited,
Crystal Division,
West Road, Temple Fields,
Harlow, Essex.

The Engineer

BUYERS GUIDE

1959

CONTENTS

Associations, Institutions and Societies connected with the Engineering Industry - Address Section - National Undertakings Trade Names - **Buyers Guide** - U.K. Agents for Foreign Firms. Forthcoming Engineering and Industrial Exhibitions

Subscribers to 'The Engineer' are sent one free copy

Additional copies now obtainable at 7/6 each (postage 1/9) from

The Manager—The Engineer

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON W.C.2.
Phone: CENtral 6565

LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES LTD.

INVITE APPLICATIONS FOR

FIELD ENGINEERS

FOR INSIDE AND OUTSIDE REPRESENTATION IN THE LONDON REGION

Intensive knowledge and experience with the type of electronic instrumentation associated with the name of this Company is essential. Exceptional working conditions, car for outside work, non-contributory pension, etc. Write to

The Director,
LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES LIMITED,
Retcar Street, London, N.19

EE 11 222 *for further details*

*ZENITH

*"VARIACS"

The Original Continuously-Adjustable Autotransformers

Our range of Dual Output "VARIACS" is now completed by the addition of Models '50-B-2B' and '50-BM-2B' for a 240-volt supply, rated output current 20 amperes, Models '50-A-2B' and '50-AM-2B' for 115 volts, 40 amperes. Basically, the specification follows that of the single brush series '50' with which industry is already familiar, and as fully detailed in our catalogue VAR. 4/Rev. 1 which we shall be pleased to send. The complete range covers series 'V' (page 3), series '100' (page 4), series 'V30H' (page 5).

It is not generally known that twice the rated current can be drawn from a dual output "VARIAC" when using opposite ends of the winding as the common end for each respective load; our leaflet *Dual Output* (February, 1959) gives fuller details which we are sure will interest you.

* Regd. Trade Marks

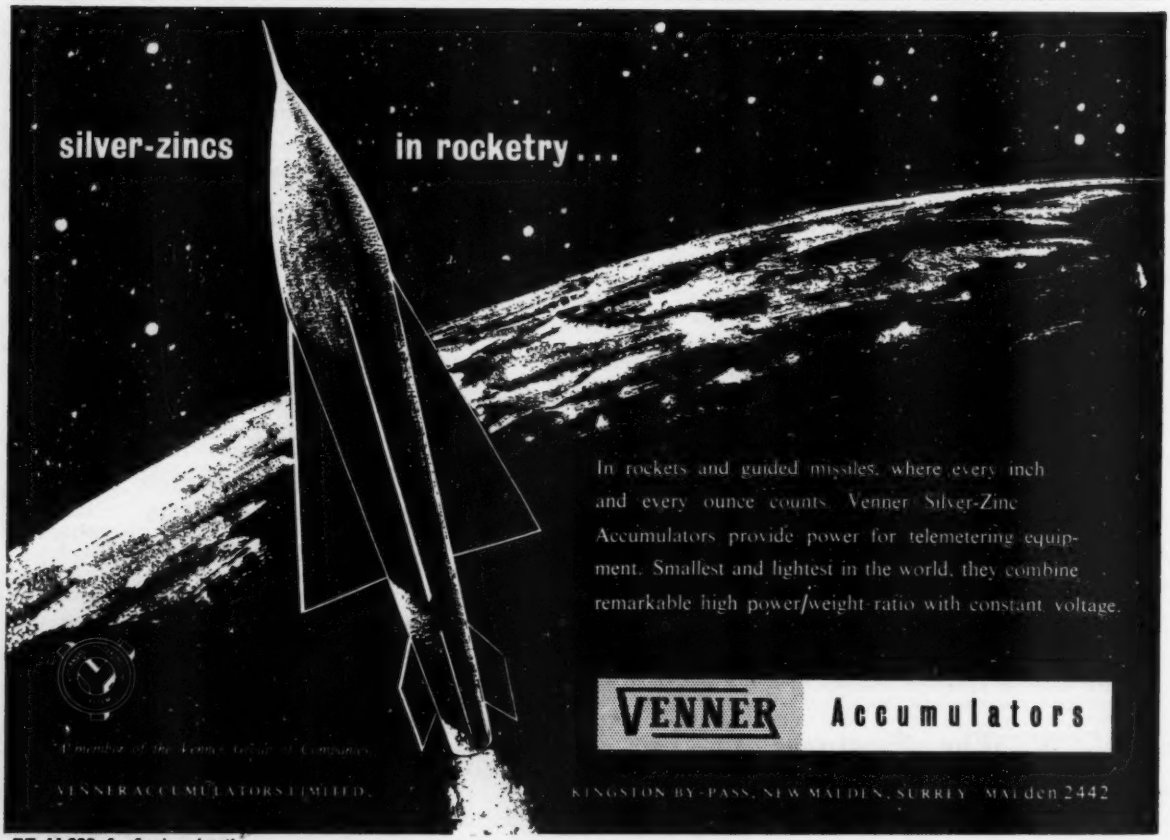
Model 50–B–2B
Also „ 50–A–2B

THE ZENITH ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD.

ZENITH WORKS, VILLIERS ROAD, WILLESDEN GREEN, LONDON, N.W.2

Telephone: WILlesden 6581-5 Telegrams: Voltaohm, Norphone, London

MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDING RADIO AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS


silver-zincs
in rocketry...
In rockets and guided missiles, where every inch and every ounce counts, Venner Silver-Zinc Accumulators provide power for telemetering equipment. Smallest and lightest in the world, they combine remarkable high power/weight ratio with constant voltage.
VENNER Accumulators
KINGSTON BY-PASS, NEW MALDEN, SURREY MALden 2442

EE 11 223 *for further details*

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A

A.P.T. Electronic Industries, Ltd. 112
Acheson Colloids, Ltd. 134
Adcola Products, Ltd. 124
Advance Components, Ltd. 63, 90, 100
Airmec, Ltd. 9
Aldridge Plastics, Ltd. 13
Alma Components, Ltd. 3
Alloy Wire Co., Ltd. 134
Amphenol (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 142
Anglo-American Vulcanized Fibre Co., Ltd. .. 34
Angus, George, & Co., Ltd. 57
Ardente Acoustic Laboratories, Ltd. 155
Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft, Sir W. G., Ltd. 98
Austinlite (Stone-Chance, Ltd.) 50
Automat (Electro Automat, Ltd.) 140
Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd. .. 31
Autophone, Ltd. 120
Aveley Electric, Ltd. 156
Avo, Ltd. 74

B

B. & K. Laboratories, Ltd. 7
B. & R. Relays, Ltd. 127
Barr & Stroud, Ltd. 126
Beam Echo, Ltd. 106
Belling & Lee, Ltd. 54, 144
Berk, F. W., & Co., Ltd. 71
Berry's Radio 146
Best Products, Ltd. 152
Birch, H. A., & Co., Ltd. 149
Bird, Sidney S., & Sons, Ltd. 110
Birmingham Specialities, Ltd. 142
Blair, R. A., Ltd. 162
Bolton, Thomas, & Sons, Ltd. 126
Boulton-Paul Aircraft, Ltd. 157
Brandauer, C., & Co., Ltd. 157
Brandenburg, Ltd. 89
British Electric Resistance Co., Ltd. 73
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd. .. 93
British Plastics Developments, Ltd. 161
British Springs & Washers 162
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. 23
Brown, N. C., Ltd. 152
Brown, S. G., Ltd. 108
Broxlea Products, Ltd. 148
Brush Crystal Co., Ltd. 128

C

Cable Makers' Association 26
Carter Gears, Ltd. 175
Central Rediffusion Services, Ltd. 172
Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 429
Chimel, S.A. 84
Cleveland Art Metal Works 164
Colvern, Ltd. 146
Cossor Instruments, Ltd. 35
Crawshay, P. B. 162
Crofts (Engineers), Ltd. 40

D

Datum Metal Products, Ltd. 47
Davis, Jack (Relays), Ltd. 164
Dawe Instruments, Ltd. 81
Day-Impex, Ltd. 138
Daystrom, Ltd. 102
Dowding & Doll, Ltd. 53
Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co., Ltd. .. 139
Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd. 64
Dzus Fastener Europe, Ltd. 156

E

E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd. 91
E.M.I. Sales & Service, Ltd. 25, 95
E.R.G. Industrial Corpn., Ltd. 163
Ekco Electronics, Ltd. 5, 170
Electrical Instrument Co. (Hillington), Ltd. .. 146
Electro Methods, Ltd. 60
Electronic Tubes, Ltd. 79
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd. 14, 170
English Electric Co., Ltd. 55, 172
English Electric Valve Co., Ltd. 45
Epsylon Industries, Ltd. 133
Ericsson Telephones, Ltd. 104, 115
Erskine Laboratories, Ltd. 88
Evans, Fredk. W., Ltd. 161

F

Ferranti, Ltd. 27, 86, 171, 172
Fibreglass, Ltd. 2
Fischer Bearings Co., Ltd. 134
Flann Microwave Instruments, Ltd. 120
Formica, Ltd. 143
Fortiphone, Ltd. 159
Foster Transformers, Ltd. 62
Fox, P. X., Ltd. 75

G

Gabriel Mfg. Co., Ltd. 72
Gardner, Henry, Ltd. 40
General Electric Co., Ltd. 49, 56, 141
Goodman, George, Ltd. 150
Great Bridge Foundry Co., Ltd. 136
Griffiths, Gilbart, Lloyd & Co., Ltd. 176
Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds (Midlands), Ltd. .. 18
Guyson Industrial Equipment, Ltd. 153

H

Harwin Engineers, Ltd. 4
Henley's, W.T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd. 138
Henry & Thomas, Ltd. 153
Hilton Electric Co., Ltd. 152
Hirst Electronic Developments, Ltd. 122
Honeywell Controls, Ltd. 44
Hunt, A. H. (Capacitors), Ltd. .. Cover iii

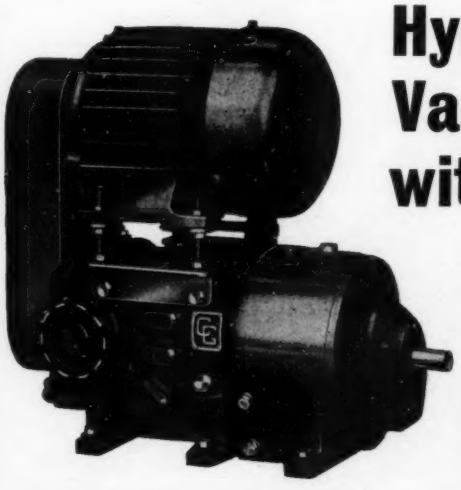
I

Ilford, Ltd. 61
Imhof, Alfred, Ltd. 132
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. 83
Imperial Chemical Industries, Billingham Division 58
Instrument Screw Co., Ltd. 140
Insuloid Mfg. Co., Ltd. 78, 154
International Computers & Tabulators .. 30
Interstate Electronics Corpn. 169
Ioco, Ltd. 159

J

Johnson Matthey & Co., Ltd. 109
Jones & Rooke (1948), Ltd. 33

(Continued on next page)



Hydraulic Infinitely Variable Speed Drives with these advantages

Wide infinitely variable speed range (approximately 27/1 on full load).
Sensitive speed control by Hand, Electrical or Lever arrangements.
Constant output torque throughout the entire variable speed range.
Positive displacement action ensures 'controlability' at all speeds.
Carter Gears may be used to pick up loads from zero r.p.m.
Controls may be operated with the drive either running or stationary.
Made in ten sizes for fractional up to thirty-five horsepower drives.
Flange mounted reduction gears can be supplied for slow speed drives.
Compact, efficient, easy to install and simple to maintain in service.
Entirely self lubricating since oil is the power transmitting medium.

WRITE FOR FOLDER 359

Carter Gears Limited

BRADFORD 3
YORKSHIRE
ENGLAND

'phone: Bradford 64378 (3 lines)
'grams: 'Became' Bradford Telex
EE 11 224 *for further details*

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS *(continued from previous page)*

K

Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd. 173
Kempe's Engineer Year Book 164, 429
Kent Alloys, Ltd. 145
Kent, George, Ltd. 70
Kenyon, William, & Sons, Ltd. 147
Keyswitch Co. 142

L

Langham Thompson, J., Ltd. 125
Lawrence Electronics 151
Levell Electronics 16
Lewis Spring Co., Ltd. 167
Lion Electronic Developments, Ltd. .. 118, 130
Livingston Laboratories, Ltd. 29, 173
Lodge Plugs, Ltd. 167
Londex, Ltd. 130
London Electric Wire Co. & Smiths, Ltd. .. 118
Lucas, Joseph, Ltd. 147
Lyons, Claude, Ltd. 123

M

Marconi Instruments, Ltd. 12
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. .. 52
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd. .. 135
Micanite & Insulators Co., Ltd. 114
Midland Silicones, Ltd. 17
Modern Precision Engineers (Finchley), Ltd. .. 172
Muirhead & Co., Ltd. 158
Mullard, Ltd. 38, 39, 111, 92
Mullard Research Laboratories .. 171, 173
Multimusic, Ltd. .. .. .. Cover iv
Murex, Ltd. 161

N

Nagard, Ltd. 42
Nash & Thompson, Ltd. 101
New Electronic Products, Ltd. 121

O

Oliver Pell Control, Ltd. 151
Oxley Developments Co., Ltd. 144

P

Painton & Co., Ltd. 69
Panorama Radio Company 164
Permanent Magnet Association 28
Phillips Control (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 164
Phoenix Telephone & Electric Works, Ltd. .. 172
Plannair, Ltd. 96
Pye, W. G., & Co., Ltd. 117

R

Racal Engineering, Ltd. 137
Radio Servicing Co. 136
Radiometer 149
Radiospares, Ltd. 20
Rank Cintel, Ltd. 24
Ratcliffe, F. S. (Rochdale), Ltd. 41
Regentone Radio & Television, Ltd. 173
Research & Control Instruments, Ltd. 128, 138
Rivlin Instruments, Ltd. 129
Roband Electronics, Ltd. 66, 67, 68
Robinson, D., & Co. 162
Royce Electric Furnaces, Ltd. 77

S

Salter, George, & Co., Ltd. 22
Saunders-Roe, Ltd. 48
Savage, Bryan W., Ltd. 120
Saxonia Electrical Wire Co., Ltd. 142
Scientific & Projections, Ltd. 6
Scott, James, & Co. (Electrical Engineers), Ltd. 155
Semiconductors, Ltd. 113
Servomex Controls, Ltd. 36, 37
Siemens Edison Swan, Ltd. Cover ii, 65, 76, 80, 103
Sierex, Ltd. 85
Sifam Electrical Instruments Co., Ltd. .. 164
Smiths Motor Accessories, Ltd. 170
Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd. Front Cover, 171
Spear Engineering Co., Ltd. 161
Spencer & Sons (Market Harborough), Ltd. 160
Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd. 119, 172
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd. 19, 21, 51, 97, 107, 170, 173
Suflex, Ltd. 162
Sunvic Controls, Ltd. 131

T

Taylor Electrical Instruments, Ltd. 122
Telecommunication Instruments, Ltd. .. 154
Telephone Mfg. Co., Ltd. 43
Texas Instruments, Ltd. 116
Thompson, R. E., & Co. (Instruments), Ltd. 163
Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd. 87
Tibbles, D. C., & Co., Ltd. 160
Transitron Electronic Corpn. 59
Trist, Ronald, & Co., Ltd. 140
Turners Bros. Asbestos Co., Ltd. 99
Tyer & Co., Ltd. 154

U

Unbrako Socket Screw Co., Ltd. 32
United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority .. 169

V

Vactite Wire Co., Ltd. 144
Vacwell Engineering Co., Ltd. 158
Venner Accumulators, Ltd. 174
Venner Electronics, Ltd. 46
Vitality Bulbs, Ltd. 128

W

Walters, Austin, & Son, Ltd. 163
Webb's Radio 128
Webber, R. A., Ltd. 138
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd. .. 15
Westool, Ltd. 10, 11
Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd. .. 3
Winston Electronics, Ltd. 82, 104
Woden Transformer Co., Ltd. 155
Woods of Colchester, Ltd. 124

Z

Zenith Electric Co., Ltd. 174

We all know this man. He's the chap who has just tried GGL for the first time and can't stop talking about the wonderful quality and service. He's a nice man, really, but he does go on . . . and it isn't as if we old stagers didn't rely on GGL service, too.

CAPSTAN AND AUTOMATIC WORK AND SHEET METAL PRESSINGS IN ANY METAL, ANY FINISH, ANY QUANTITY

G·G·L

FOR QUICK SERVICE AT THE RIGHT PRICE GET IN TOUCH WITH :

GRIFFITHS, GILBART LLOYD & CO. LTD.

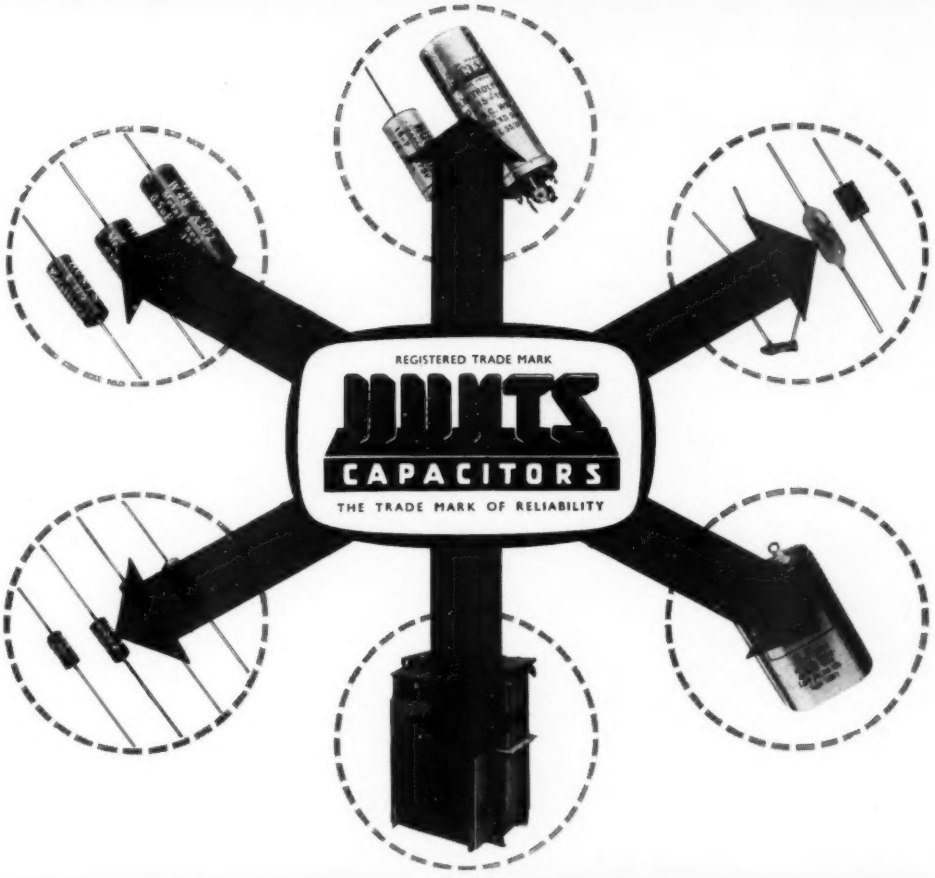
Empire Works, Park Road, Birmingham, 18 **Tel.: Northern 6221**

EE 11 225 *for further details*

Printed in Great Britain by The Press at Coombelands, Ltd., Addlestone, Surrey, for the Proprietors, Morgan Brothers (Publishers), Ltd., 28, Essex Street Strand, W.C.2.
Registered for Transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.

176/64

CAPACITORS



for all applications

TYPES

DRY ELECTROLYTIC · METALLISED PAPER (HUNTS PATENTS)
METALLISED PLASTIC FILM (HUNTS PATENTS)
PLASTIC FILM · FOIL & PAPER · SILVERED MICA
STACKED MICA · CERAMIC · POWER CERAMIC
TRANSMITTING AND SPECIAL R.F. TYPES

APPLICATIONS

RADIO AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT · ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
POWER FACTOR IMPROVEMENT · CAPACITOR MOTORS
FLUORESCENT LIGHTING · PHASE SPLITTING
H.F. AND R.F. HEATING · IGNITION AND INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSION
TELEPHONE INSTALLATIONS

A. H. HUNT (Capacitors) LTD., WANDSWORTH, LONDON, S.W.18. Tel: VANdyke 6454

Factories also in Essex, Surrey and North Wales

Reflectograph

PROFESSIONAL RECORDERS FOR HOME AND INDUSTRY

REFLECTOGRAPH **Model 500** Monophonic two track recorder and the Reflectograph Stereacorder **Model 570** are both fitted with the exclusive Reflectograph variable speed deck, 8-3¾ i.p.s., with neon-lit stroboscope showing precise speeds of 7½ and 3¾ i.p.s.

Features include three Garrard motors, push button and lever controls including "pause" and "inching" facilities. Extra fast forward and rewind with sound if required. Provision for 8½″ reels. Clock-type tape position indicator. Bib tape splicer.

Both transportable cases are finished in pigskin and luxan hide colours.

Model 500 incorporates 2 matched loudspeakers. The lid of Model 570 is divided into two sections each containing a Goodmans monitor loudspeaker.

The separate record and playback heads and their associated amplifiers with a Tape/Input switch provide instant comparison, whilst recording, between the input signal and the signal recorded on the tape. Thus Model 500 incorporates 2 amplifiers and Model 570 4 amplifiers. By connecting a gramophone pick-up they may be used for reproducing records either monophonic or stereo respectively. Overall response is strictly to C.C.I.R. specification.

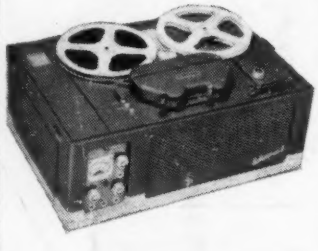
Two input, two output sockets and a peak level record meter are incorporated in each channel. The separation of not less than 45 dB between tracks on the Model 570 enables interference-free reproduction of each track of a two-track tape. Monophonic and two-channel recording are possible with this recorder with superimposition on one track. Full width, switchable erase head is fitted.

Model 500 is complete with 7″ reel of tape, spare reel and splicing tape. Model 570 is supplied with an E.M.I. stereosonic demonstration tape.

All Reflectographs are guaranteed for one year (including valves). Service undertaken throughout the U.K. immediately by engineers of the E.M.I. Company, Home Maintenance Ltd. Annual Service Contract available for 20 years subsequent for small annual fee.

MODEL 500

Price 94 gns.



MODEL 570

Price 149 gns.

FOR THE TECHNICAL MAN

MODEL 500 Dimensions: 21″ long × 14½″ wide × 10½″ high; Weight 50 lbs.

MODEL 570 Dimensions: 29″ long × 14½″ wide × 11½″ high; Weight 65 lbs.

BOTH MODELS: Frequency Response: ±2 dB. 50-10,000 c/s: ±3 dB. 45-12,000 c/s. Overall Response: Strictly to C.C.I.R. recommended specifications. Signal to Noise Ratio: better than — 45 dB. (unweighted, including hum). Output from Playback Preamplifier: 200 mV. R.M.S. Inputs to Record Amplifier (High Impedance): Microphone 1 mV.: Radio or Pickup 50-200 mV.— for maximum record level. "Wow" and "Flutter": better than 0.2% R.M.S. as measured on the G.B.-Kalee Flutter Meter.

Conversion of Model 500 to a Model 570 can be undertaken by arrangement at Multimusic Works. Please write for details of this service and illustrated full information of both models.

MULTIMUSIC LTD, MAYLANDS AVENUE, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. TEL: BOXMOOR 3636